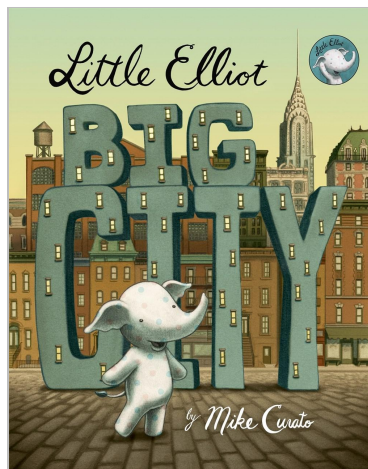




MIKE CURATO

Little Elliot, Big City



AUGUST

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship

On Sale 8/30/2016

Ages 2 to 6

Board Book, 34 pages

6.5 in H | 5.3 in W

Carton Quantity: 68

ISBN: 9781627796989

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



Little Elliot, Big Fun

9780805098273

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Little Elliot, Big Family

9780805098266

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Little Elliot, Big City

9780805098259

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

Now available in board book! Little Elliot, the polka-dotted elephant, is about to find out that life is full of sweet surprises . . . sometimes in the smallest of packages.

Amid the hustle and bustle of the big city, the big crowds, and bigger buildings, Little Elliot, the polka-dotted elephant, leads a quiet life. In spite of the challenges he faces, Elliot finds many wonderful things to enjoy--like cupcakes! And when his problems seem insurmountable, Elliot discovers something even sweeter--a friend. Discover the heartwarming friendship story of Little Elliot and Mouse, now available in board book.

Mike Curato is an illustrator who loves small treasures. You can find him on any given day walking around the city eating a cupcake (or thinking about it). mikecurato.com

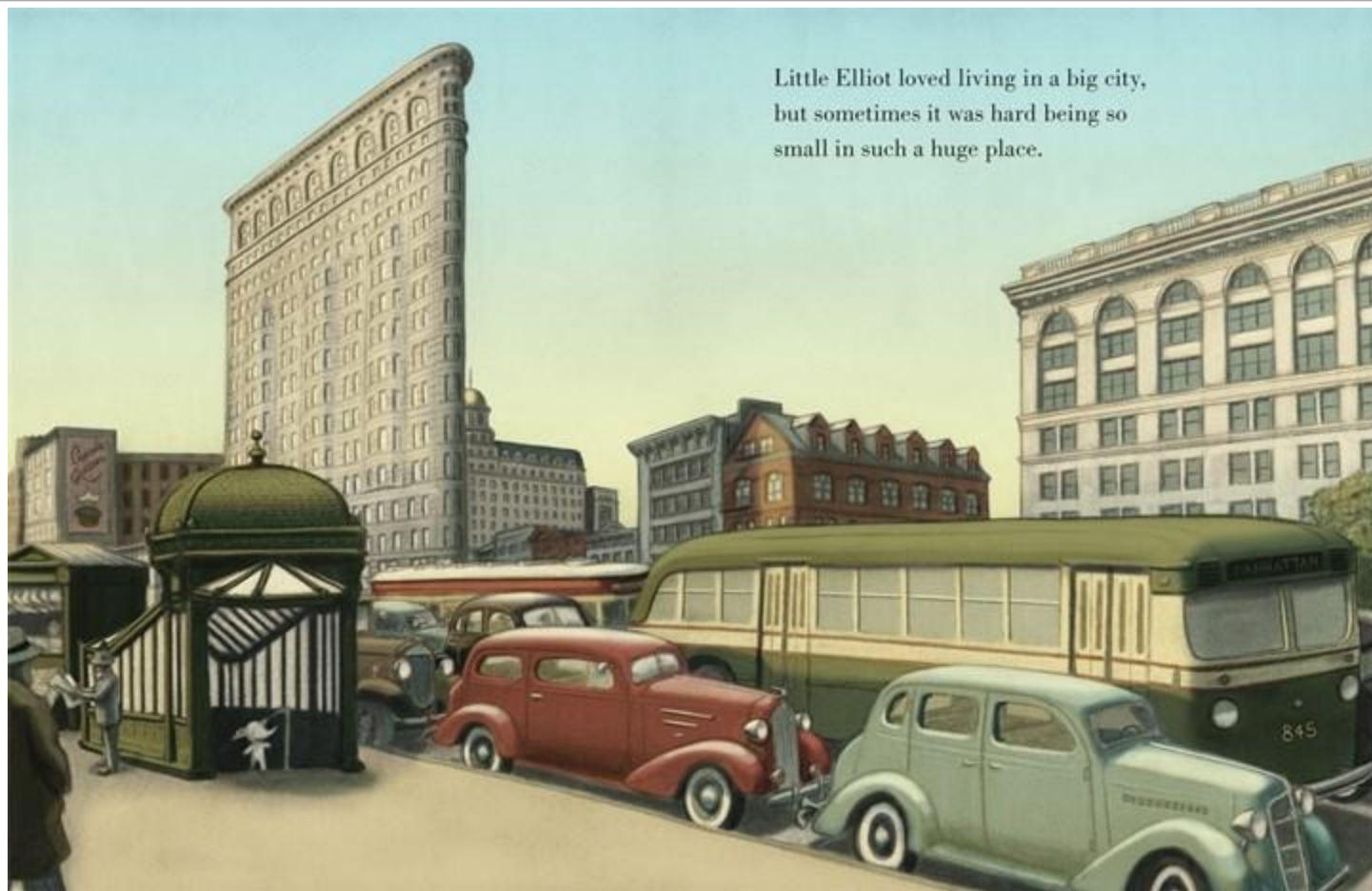
Praise For...

"Curato, a debut author and illustrator, tucks several gentle messages into one simple story that's perfect for the age group. It is, however, his almost cinematic artwork that's the real showstopper." *-Booklist, starred review*

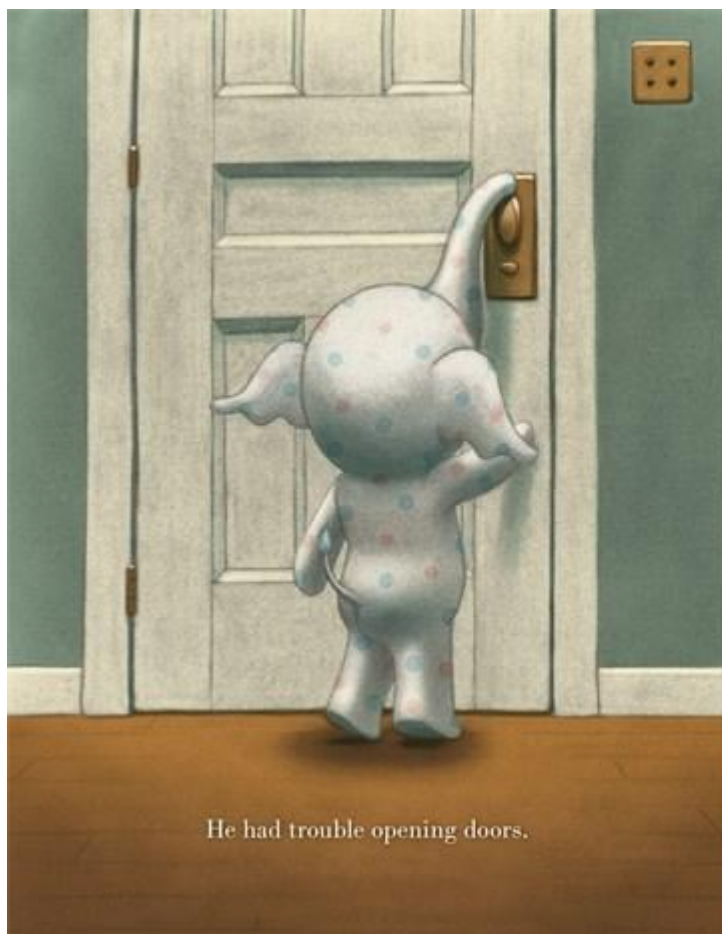
"[Curato is] a terrific emerging talent, with gorgeously rendered images that bring to mind the moodiness of Chris Van Allsburg and the sweetness of William Joyce." *-Publishers Weekly, starred review*

"Little Elliot, with his upswept trunk and his angel-wing ears, is a cuddly-looking elephant with pastel polka dots all over his body, all the more amusingly incongruous living in a 1930s-esque version of New York City. . . . Children will relate to Elliot's experiences." *-The Horn Book*

"A tiny, spotted elephant tackles the challenges of city life. . . . The simple story is told in 17 short sentences that allow Curato's magnificent 1940s-style illustrations to carry the tale." *-School Library Journal*



Little Elliot loved living in a big city,
but sometimes it was hard being so
small in such a huge place.



He had trouble opening doors.

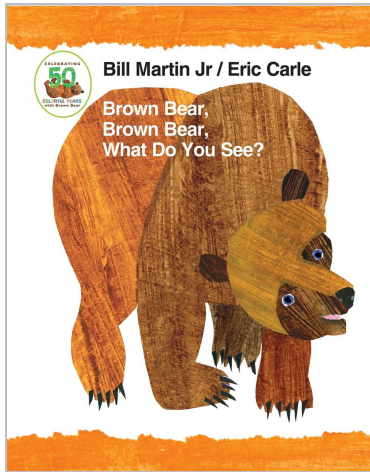


And he could never catch a cab.



BILL MARTIN JR; ILLUSTRATED BY ERIC CARLE

Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See? 50th Anniversary Edition

**SEPTEMBER****Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)****Juvenile Fiction / Classics****On Sale 9/6/2016**

Ages 2 to 5

Board Book , 28 pages

8 in H | 6.3 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9781627797221

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

A special fiftieth Anniversary padded board book edition of the classic *Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?*

Celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of this ever-popular story with the complete unabridged text and art, now available in padded board book, perfect for the youngest of readers! Little hands will love holding this soft board book edition of the classic *Brown Bear*. Readers will discover the classic rhythmic text featuring colorful animals, brought to life in Eric Carle's powerful collage art.

Bill Martin Jr. (1916-2004) wrote children's books for more than thirty years. He earned a Ph.D. in early childhood education and was a proponent of using rhyme and rhythm to teach young children how to read.

Eric Carle, illustrator of many beloved children's books, was born in the United States, but spent his early years in Stuttgart, Germany, where he studied art and design at the Academy of Applied Art. *Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?* was the first book he illustrated. eric-carle.com

Praise For...

Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?:

"The contemporary classic . . . perfect for sharing with a group of preschoolers." -*The Horn Book*

"A picture book full of rhyme and repetition that will appeal to preschoolers. Carle's large collages bursting with color are perfect for the text." -*Booklist*

MARKETING

Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See? 50th Anniversary Marketing Campaign

Special Trade and Account Anniversary Promotions

Major National Media Campaign

Prepublication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising

Extensive Digital Marketing and Social Media 50th Anniversary Campaign

Brown Bear 50th Anniversary Promotional Items and Merchandising Kits

Third-Party Marketing Promotions

Signed Print in MCPG Art Portfolio and 50th Anniversary Tote Bag

Major School and Library Campaign

Dedicated 50th Anniver...

Brown Bear,
Brown Bear,
What do you see?



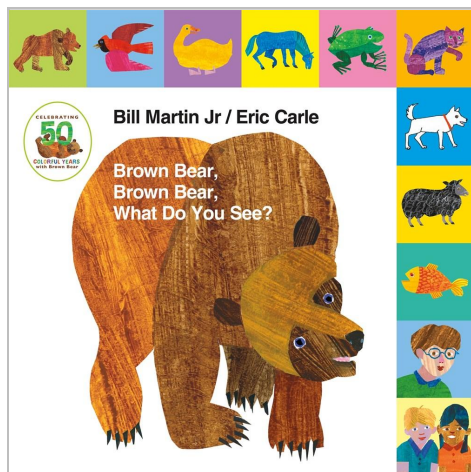
I see a red bird
looking at me.

Red Bird,
Red Bird,
What do you see?



BILL MARTIN JR; ILLUSTRATED BY ERIC CARLE

Lift-the-Tab: Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See? 50th Anniversary Edition



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Classics

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 2 to 5

Board Book , 28 pages

8.3 in H | 8.3 in W

Carton Quantity: 18

ISBN: 9781627797238

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

In honor of the fiftieth Anniversary, the classic *Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?* is available for the first time as a lift-the-tab board book.

With the complete and unabridged text and art of the classic *Brown Bear* story, this lift-the-tab format celebrates the fiftieth Anniversary with a brand-new look and feel. Readers will discover the classic rhythmic text featuring colorful animals, brought to life in Eric Carle's powerful collage art.

Bill Martin Jr. (1916-2004) wrote children's books for more than thirty years. He earned a Ph.D. in early childhood education and was a proponent of using rhyme and rhythm to teach young children how to read.

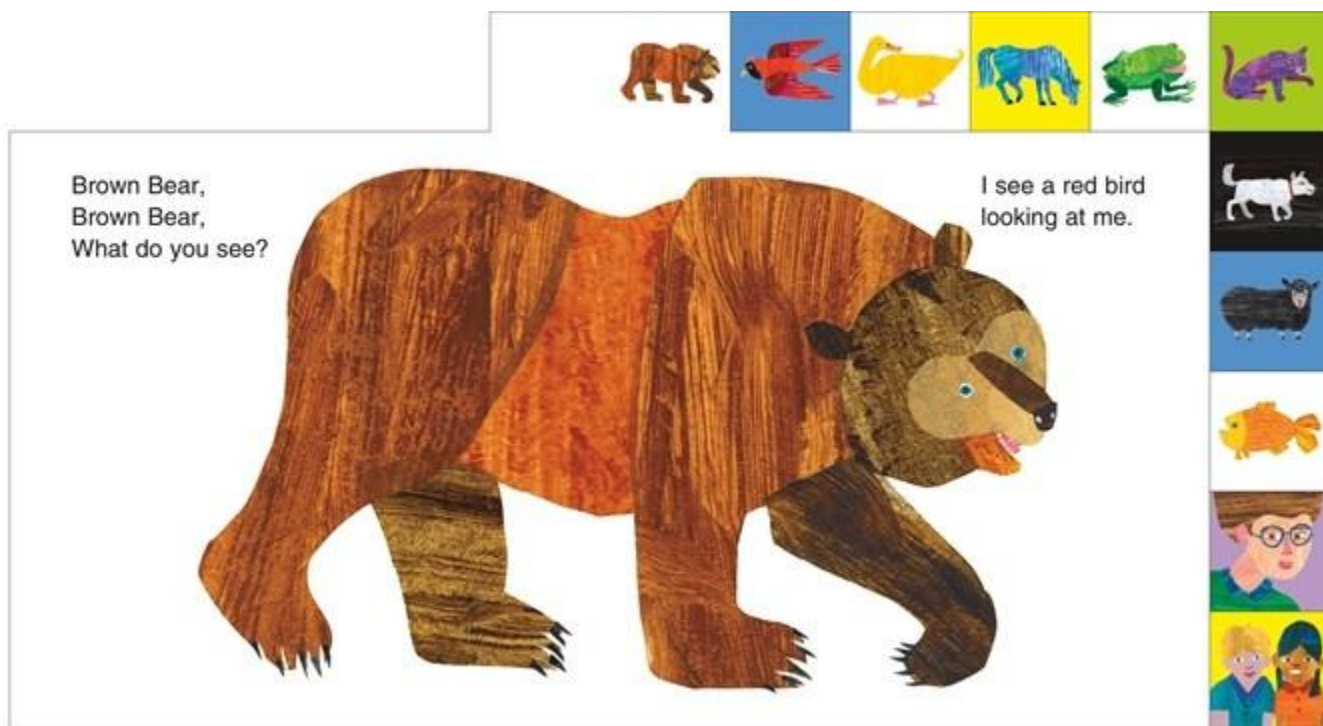
Eric Carle, illustrator of many beloved children's books, was born in the United States, but spent his early years in Stuttgart, Germany, where he studied art and design at the Academy of Applied Art. *Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?* was the first book he illustrated. eric-carle.com

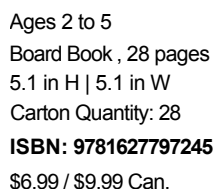
Praise For...

Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?:

"The contemporary classic . . . perfect for sharing with a group of preschoolers." -*The Horn Book*

"A picture book full of rhyme and repetition that will appeal to preschoolers. Carle's large collages bursting with color are perfect for the text." -*Booklist*

MARKETING***Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?* 50th Anniversary Marketing Campaign****Special Trade and Account Anniversary Promotions****Major National Media Campaign****Prepublication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising****Extensive Digital Marketing and Social Media 50th Anniversary Campaign*****Brown Bear* 50th Anniversary Promotional Items and Merchandising Kits****Dedicated 50th Anniversary Website****Third Party Marketing Promotions****Signed Print in MCPG Art Portfolio and 50th Anniversary Tote Bag****Major School and Libr...**



Eric Carle, illustrator of many beloved children's books, was born in the United States, but spent his early years in Stuttgart, Germany, where he studied art and design at the Academy of Applied Art. *Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?* was the first book he illustrated. eric-carle.com

"A picture book full of rhyme and repetition that will appeal to preschoolers. Carle's large collages bursting with color are perfect for the text." -*Booklist*

MARKETING*Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?* 50th Anniversary Marketing Campaign

Special Trade and Account Anniversary Promotions

Major National Media Campaign

Prepublication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising

Extensive Digital Marketing and Social Media 50th Anniversary Campaign

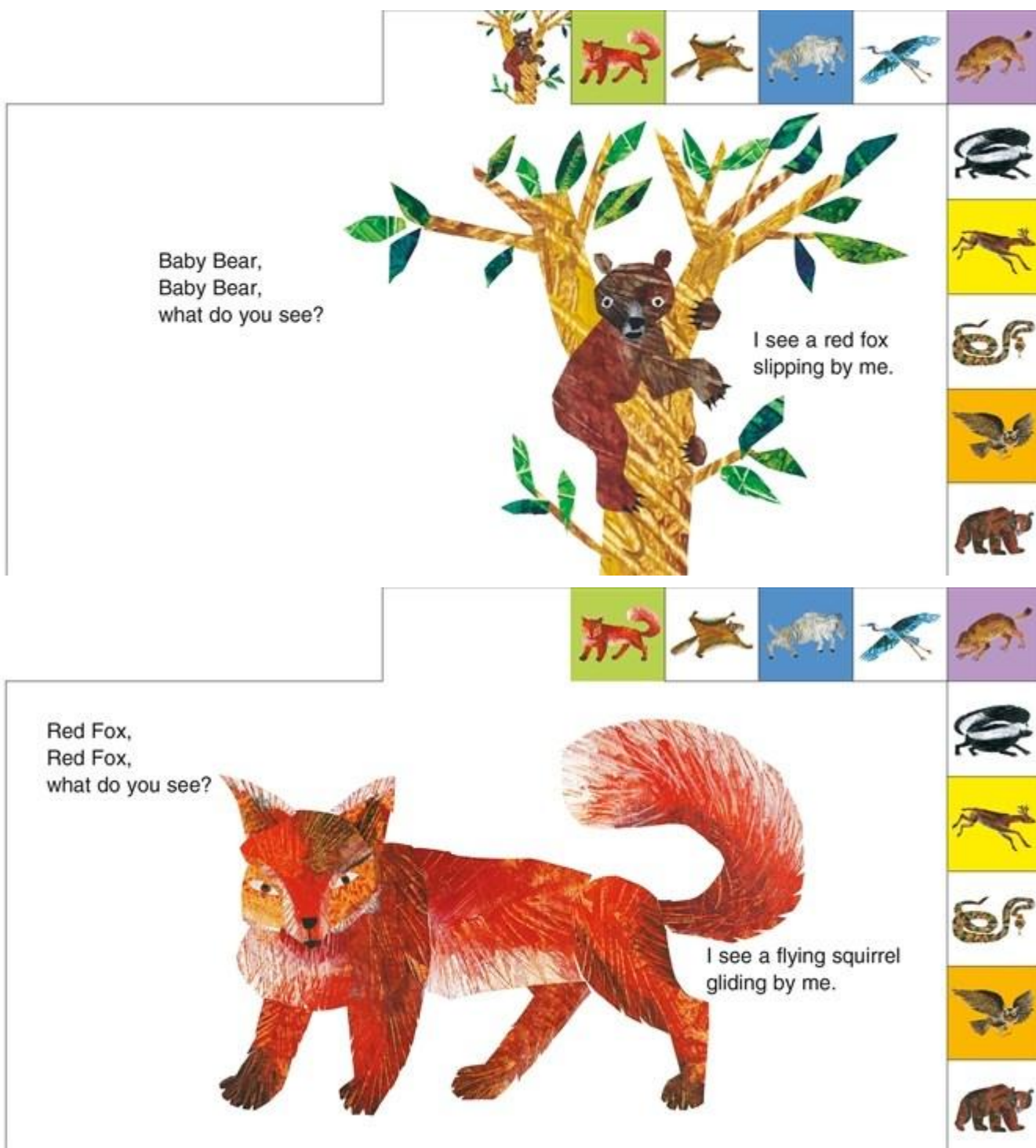
Dedicated 50th Anniversary Website

Brown Bear 50th Anniversary Promotional Items and Merchandising Kits

Third-Party Marketing Promotions

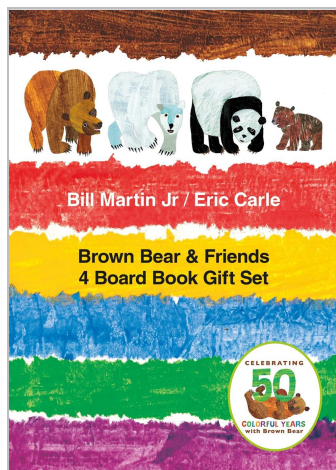
Signed Print in MCPG Art Portfolio and 50th Anniversary Tote Bag

Major School and Libr...



BILL MARTIN JR; ILLUSTRATED BY ERIC CARLE

Brown Bear & Friends 4 Board Book Gift Set



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Classics

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 2 to 5

Multiple Copy Pack

7 in H | 5 in W

Carton Quantity: 12

ISBN: 9781627797306

\$31.99 / \$44.99 Can.

The Brown Bear & Friends complete four-book board book gift set.

Set contains:

Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?

Polar Bear, Polar Bear, What Do You See?

Panda Bear, Panda Bear, What Do You See?

Baby Bear, Baby Bear, What Do You See?

In celebration of *Brown Bear*'s fiftieth anniversary and *Baby Bear*'s tenth anniversary, all four Bear Book board books are available together for the first time in this gift set. Young readers will love discovering each story and its individual theme: the colors of the classic *Brown Bear*, the sounds of *Polar Bear*, the endangered species of *Panda Bear*, and the North American animals of *Baby Bear*.

Praise For...

Brown Bear & Friends Board Book Gift Set:

"*Brown Bear, Brown Bear* fans will rejoice."
-*Publishers Weekly*

Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?:

"The contemporary classic . . . perfect for sharing with a group of preschoolers." -*The Horn Book*

"A picture book full of rhyme and repetition that will appeal to preschoolers. Carle's large collages bursting with color are perfect for the text." -*Booklist*

MARKETING

Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See? 50th Anniversary Marketing Campaign

Special Trade and Account Anniversary Promotions

Major National Media Campaign

Prepublication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising

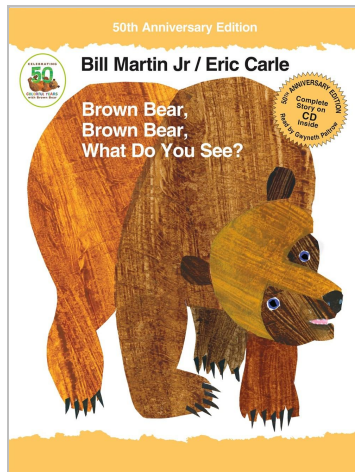
Extensive Digital Marketing and Social Media 50th Anniversary Campaign

Dedicated 50th Anniversary Website at URL TK

Brown Bear 50th Anniversary Promotional Items and Merchandising Kits

Third Party Marketing Promotions

Signed Print in MCPG Art Portfolio for Accounts and 50th Anniversary Tote B...

BILL MARTIN JR; ILLUSTRATED BY ERIC CARLE**Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See? 50th Anniversary Edition with audio CD****SEPTEMBER****Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)****Juvenile Fiction / Classics****On Sale 9/6/2016**

Ages 2 to 5

Hardcover , 32 pages

12 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781627797214

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

A special 50th Anniversary Edition of the classic *Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?*, complete with audio CD read by Gwyneth Paltrow.

Fifty years ago, Bill Martin Jr and Eric Carle collaborated on their first book together, *Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?* Since then, *Brown Bear* has become a perpetual favorite for generations of teachers, parents, and children.

To celebrate Brown Bear's 50th birthday, this special anniversary edition is a larger size, has an updated cover, and includes an audio CD. Brown Bear fans will be able to read along with the story as it's read on the CD and hear the author and illustrator talk about this beloved book.

Bill Martin Jr (1916-2004) wrote children's books for more than thirty years. He earned a Ph.D. in early childhood education and was a proponent of using rhyme and rhythm to teach young children how to read.

Eric Carle, illustrator of many beloved children's books, was born in the United States, but spent his early years in Stuttgart, Germany, where he studied art and design at the Academy of Applied Art. eric-carle.com

Praise For...

Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?:

"The contemporary classic . . . perfect for sharing with a group of preschoolers." -*The Horn Book Guide*

"A picture book full of rhyme and repetition that will appeal to preschoolers. Carle's large collages bursting with color are perfect for the text." -*Booklist*

MARKETING

Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See? 50th Anniversary Marketing Campaign

Special Trade and Account Anniversary Promotions

Major National Media Campaign

Prepublication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising

Extensive Digital Marketing and Social Media 50th Anniversary Campaign

Dedicated 50th Anniversary Website

Brown Bear 50th Anniversary Promotional Items and Merchandising Kits

Third-Party Marketing Promotions

Signed Print in MCPG Art Portfolio and 50th Anniversary Tote Bag

Brown Bear,
Brown Bear,
What do you see?

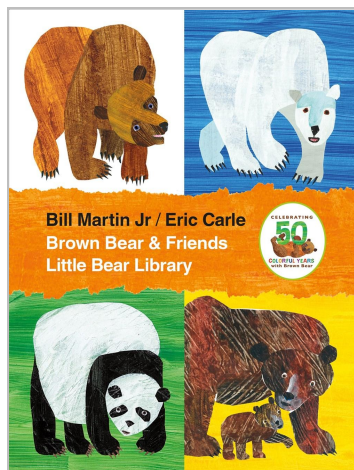


I see a red bird
looking at me.

Red Bird,
Red Bird,
What do you see?



I see a yellow duck

BILL MARTIN JR; ILLUSTRATED BY ERIC CARLE**Brown Bear & Friends Little Bear Library****SEPTEMBER****Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)****Juvenile Fiction / Classics****On Sale 9/6/2016**

Ages 2 to 5

Multiple Copy Pack

4 in H | 3.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 72

ISBN: 9781627797290

\$15.99 / \$22.99 Can.

A Brown Bear & Friends junior library with small paper-over-board editions of all four books.

Available for the first time, this junior library brings together miniature paper-over-board editions of all four Bear Books. Kids and collectors will love this tiny treatment of the classic series, with complete unabridged editions of each story. Young readers will discover the colors of the classic *Brown Bear*, the sounds of *Polar Bear*, the endangered species of *Panda Bear*, and the North American animals of *Baby Bear*.

Bill Martin Jr. (1916-2004) wrote children's books for more than thirty years. He earned a Ph.D. in early childhood education and was a proponent of using rhyme and rhythm to teach young children how to read.

Praise For...

Brown Bear & Friends Board Book Gift Set:

"*Brown Bear, Brown Bear* fans will rejoice."
-*Publishers Weekly*

Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?:

"The contemporary classic . . . perfect for sharing with a group of preschoolers." -*The Horn Book*

"A picture book full of rhyme and repetition that will appeal to preschoolers. Carle's large collages bursting with color are perfect for the text." -*Booklist*

MARKETING

Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See? 50th Anniversary Marketing Campaign

Special Trade and Account Anniversary Promotions

Major National Media Campaign

Prepublication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising

Extensive Digital Marketing and Social Media 50th Anniversary Campaign

Dedicated 50th Anniversary Website

Brown Bear 50th Anniversary Promotional Items and Merchandising Kits

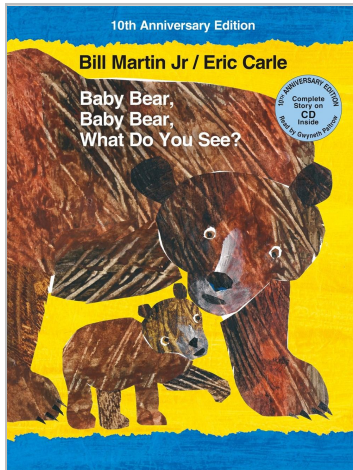
Third-Party Marketing Promotions

Signed Print in MCPG Art Portfolio and 50th Anniversary Tote Bag

Major School and Libr...

BILL MARTIN JR; ILLUSTRATED BY ERIC CARLE

Baby Bear, Baby Bear, What Do You See? 10th Anniversary Edition with Audio CD



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Classics

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 2 to 5

Hardcover , 32 pages

12 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781627797313

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

A special tenth Anniversary edition of *Baby Bear, Baby Bear, What Do You See?*, complete with audio CD read by Gwyneth Paltrow.

To celebrate *Baby Bear*'s tenth birthday, this special anniversary edition is a larger size, has an updated cover, and includes an audio CD. The unabridged text and art features the same classic rhyming text and spectacular art readers love! With native North American animals and a heartwarming mother-and-child theme, this is the perfect finale to the popular Bear Book series.

Bill Martin Jr. (1916-2004) wrote children's books for more than thirty years. He earned a Ph.D. in early childhood education and was a proponent of using rhyme and rhythm to teach young children how to read.

Praise For...

Baby Bear, Baby Bear, What Do You See?:

"The elegant balance of art, text, emotion and exposition is a Martin and Carle hallmark; they have crafted a lovely finale to an enduring series."

-*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

"A winning formula for keying new and pre-readers into colors, sequences and nature." -*Kirkus Reviews*

Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See?:

"The contemporary classic . . . perfect for sharing with a group of preschoolers." -*The Horn Book*

"A picture book full of rhyme and repetition that will appeal to preschoolers. Carle's large collages bursting with color are perfect for the text." -*Booklist*

MARKETING

Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See? 50th Anniversary Marketing Campaign

Special Trade and Account Anniversary Promotions

Major National Media Campaign

Prepublication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising

Extensive Digital Marketing and Social Media 50th Anniversary Campaign

Dedicated 50th Anniversary Website

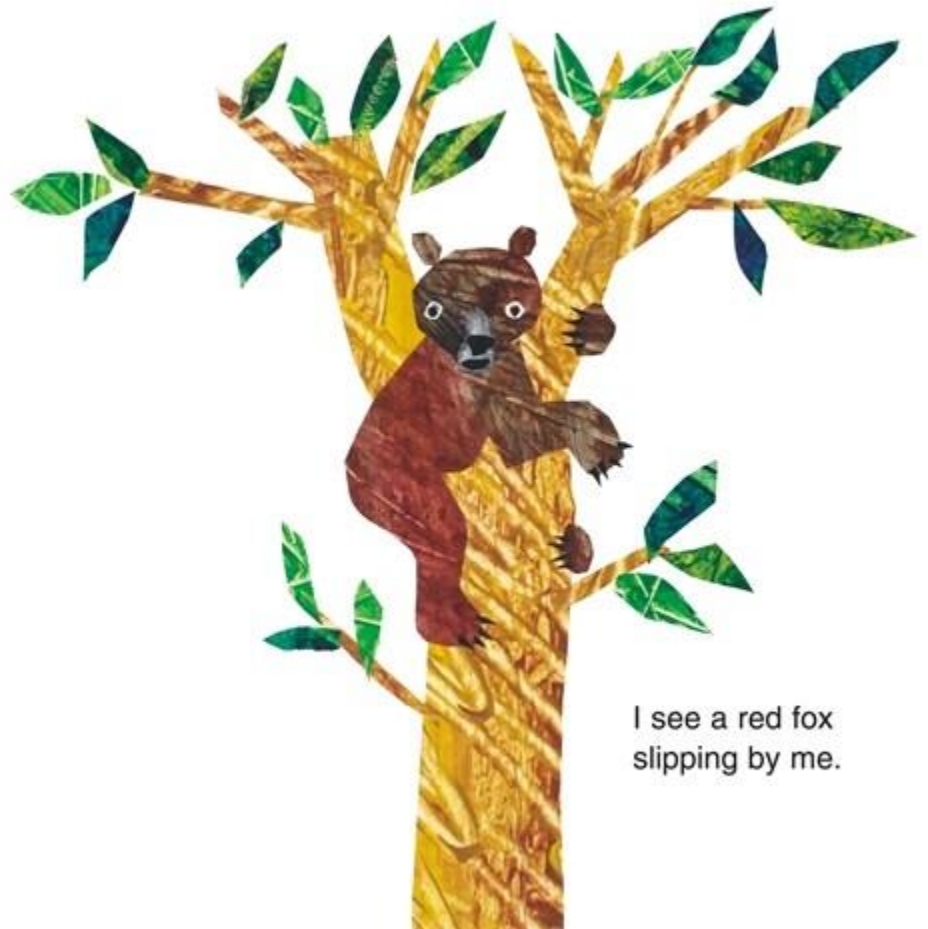
Brown Bear 50th Anniversary Promotional Items and Merchandising Kits

Third Party Marketing Promotions

Signed Print in MCPG Art Portfolio and 50th Anniversary Tote Bag

Major School and Libr...

Baby Bear,
Baby Bear,
what do you see?



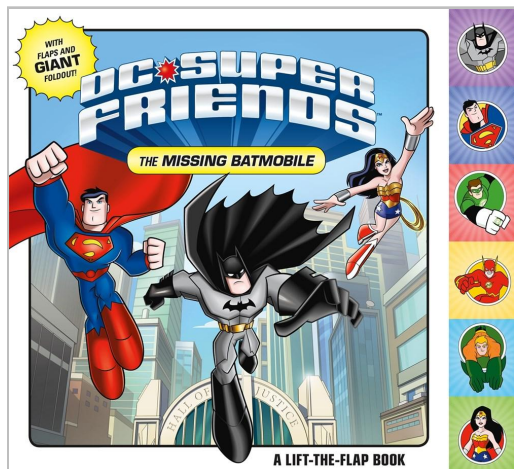
I see a red fox
slipping by me.

Red Fox,
Red Fox,
what do you see?



DC COMICS

DC Super Friends: The Missing Batmobile



SEPTEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BFYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels / Superheroes

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 2 to 6

Board Book, 16 pages

8.3 in H | 9.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9780374303952

\$10.99 / \$12.99 Can.

Also available



DC Super Friends Wipe Clean Workbook, ABC 123

9780374303990

\$12.99/\$14.99 Can.

A lift-the-flap tabbed board book with a gatefold, perfect for the youngest fans of Superman, Wonder Woman, Batman, and the rest of the Super Friends.

The Joker has stolen the Batmobile, and it's up to the Super Friends to try to find the evil villain and bring him to justice! Come along with Superman, Wonder Woman, Batman, and the rest of the Super Friends as they search all the nooks and crannies in the city for the stolen Batmobile. With flaps to lift in every scene and easy-to-turn tabbed pages, this book is perfect for the tiniest of superhero fans.

DC Super Friends is the youngest brand of character-related books and merchandise featuring Superman, Wonder Woman, Batman, Green Lantern, The Flash, Cyborg, Robin, and Aquaman.

MARKETING

San Diego Comic-Con/New York Comic Con Promotions

Major National Pop Culture Media Campaign

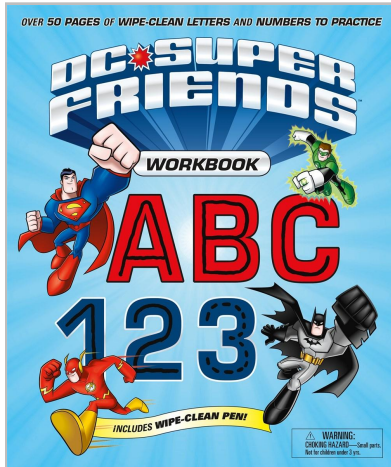
National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign



DC COMICS

DC Super Friends Wipe Clean Workbook, ABC 123



SEPTEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BFYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels / Superheroes

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 3 to 6

Spiral Bound , 56 pages

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9780374303990

\$12.99 / \$14.99 Can.

Also available



DC Super Friends: The Missing Batmobile


9780374303952

\$10.99/\$12.99 Can.

Learn the alphabet and how to count with Superman, Wonder Woman, Batman, and the rest of the DC Super Friends in this jam-packed wipe-clean activity book, with a marker included.

In this wipe-clean workbook, kids can practice writing their ABCs and 123s all while fighting the biggest super-villains, like the Joker and Cat Woman.

DC Super Friends is the youngest brand of character-related books and merchandise featuring Superman, Wonder Woman, Batman, Green Lantern, The Flash, Cyborg, Robin, and Aquaman.

P is for **THE PENGUIN** 


P **P** **P**

look at the letter trace the letter draw inside

P **P** **P** **P**

P

Letter Practice

Q is for **QUICK!** 


Q **Q** **Q**

look at the letter trace the letter draw inside

Q **Q** **Q** **Q**

Q

Letter Practice

4 **Four WINGS** 


4 **4** **4**

look at the number trace the number draw inside

4 **4** **4** **4**

4

Number Practice

5 **Five EMBLEMS** 

5 **5** **5**

look at the number trace the number draw inside

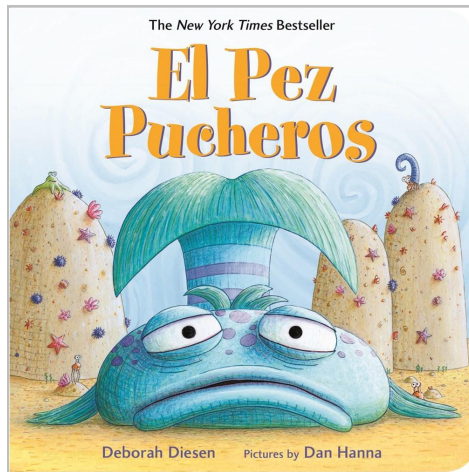
5 **5** **5** **5**

5

Number Practice

TRANSLATED BY TERESA MLAWER

El Pez Pucheros (The Pout-Pout Fish)



SEPTEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Fishes

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 1 to 4

Board Book, 34 pages

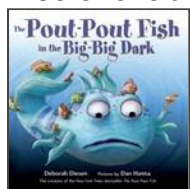
6.5 in H | 6.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9780374305055

\$8.99 / \$12.99 Can.

Also available



The Pout-Pout Fish in the Big-Big Dark

9780374301897

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

Smile, Pout-Pout Fish

9780374370848

\$5.99/\$6.99 Can.

The Pout-Pout Fish

9780374360979

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

A board book Spanish-language edition of the *New York Times*-bestselling *The Pout-Pout Fish*.

Swim along with the Pout-Pout fish as he discovers that being glum and spreading "dreary wearies" isn't really his destiny. Bright ocean colors and playful rhyme come together in this fun fish story that's sure to turn little pouts into big smiles.

This Spanish board book edition of the *New York Times* bestseller will charm a wide audience of bilingual speakers.

Deborah Diesen currently works for a nonprofit organization and has also worked as a librarian and a bookseller. She lives in Grand Ledge, Michigan. deborahdiesen.com

Dan Hanna has over ten years of experience in the animation industry, and his work has appeared on the Cartoon Network. He lives in Oxnard, California. danhanna.com

Praise For...

The Pout-Pout Fish books:

"Winning artwork...Hanna's cartoonish undersea world swims with hilarious bug-eyed creatures that ooze personality." -*Kirkus Reviews*

"Appealing...the cartoon illustrations of undersea life are bright and clean and the protagonist's exaggerated expressions are entertaining." -*School Library Journal*

"The playful, rhyming verse is well matched with Hanna's funny cartoon illustrations." -*School Library Journal*

"An entertaining read-aloud and a nice lighthearted vehicle for dealing with fear." -*Kirkus Reviews*

Se aproxima una almeja
de sonrisa radiante.
Da a su amigo un consejo
que piensa es importante:

—Digo yo, señor Pez:
¿no cree usted conveniente
cambiar ese puchero
por un rostro sonriente?

Entonces le contesta:
—¡Buen consejo a seguir!
Pero así es como soy,
y es difícil fingir.

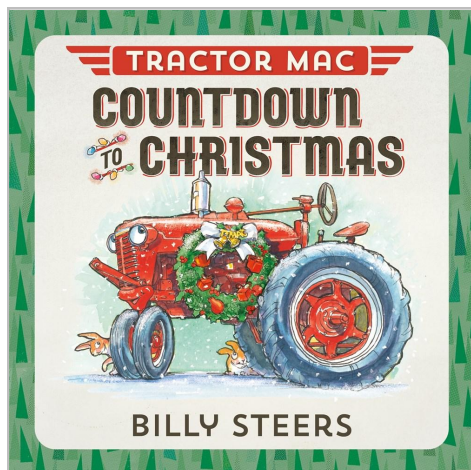


Se acerca un calamar,
esbelto, amenazante.
Su actitud, queda claro,
es muy desafiante.

—Digo yo, señor Pez:
¿y esa melancolía?
Muéstrenos su sonrisa,
señal de su alegría.

Entonces le contesta:
—Es lo que yo más quiero.
Pero no es culpa mía,
nací con mi puchero.



BILLY STEERS**Tractor Mac Countdown to Christmas****SEPTEMBER**

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BFYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Transportation

On Sale 9/13/2016

Ages 2 to 5

Board Book, 18 pages

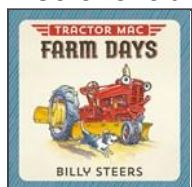
6.5 in H | 6.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 72

ISBN: 9780374301200

\$6.99 / \$9.99 Can.

Also available

**Tractor Mac Farm Days**

9780374301170

\$5.99/\$6.99 Can.

Tractor Mac Saves Christmas

9780374301125

\$8.99/\$10.50 Can.

A brand-new Christmas board book featuring Tractor Mac.

Preparing for Christmas is lots of fun, and no place is cozier in the wintertime than Stony Meadow Farm. Join Tractor Mac and his animal and vehicle friends as they wrap gifts, bake holiday treats, decorate a tree, and get ready for the big day.

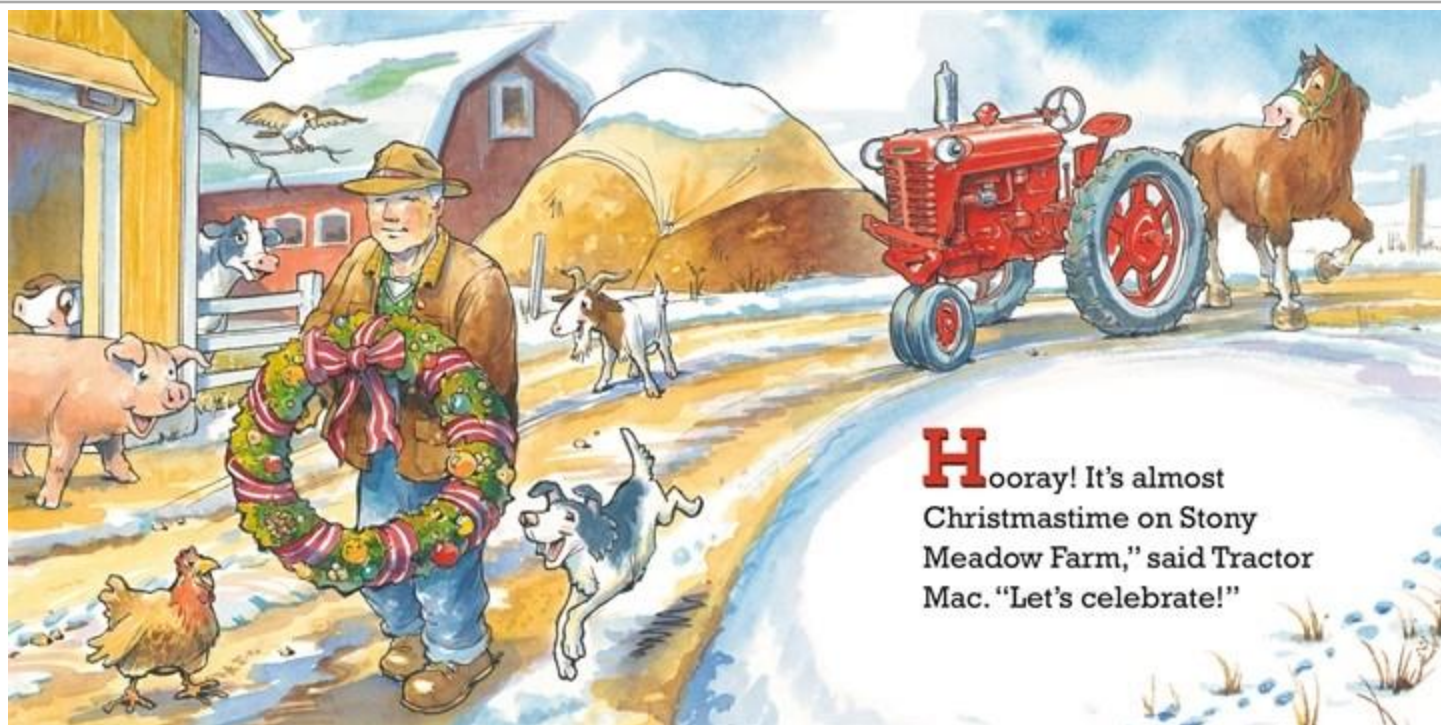
Billy Steers is an author, illustrator, and pilot. In addition to the Tractor Mac series, he has worked on forty other children's books. Mr. Steers raised horses and sheep on the farm where he grew up in Connecticut. Married with three sons, he still lives in Connecticut. tractormac.com

Praise For...

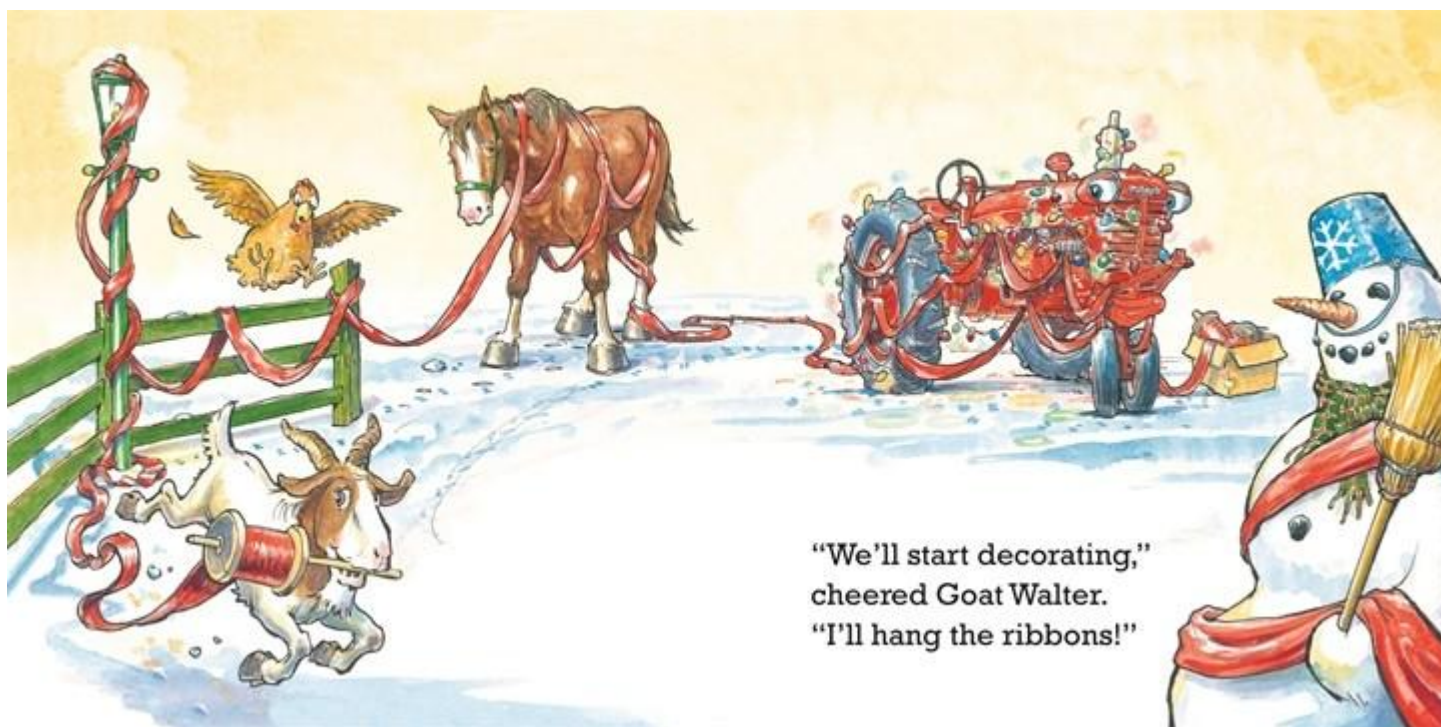
Tractor Mac New Friend:

"Like all of the Tractor Mac books, the story focuses on the importance of teamwork and friendship, and the message is clearly presented. The cheerful, detailed illustrations reflect the artist's love of the country life and antique machinery." -*School Library Journal*

"Popular, practical life lessons abound as popular character Tractor Mac returns in this light, new selection for vehicle-loving listeners and readers . . . the cheerful pace, chirpy dialogue and satisfying ending are sure to please fans of the series." -*Kirkus Reviews*



Hooray! It's almost Christmastime on Stony Meadow Farm," said Tractor Mac. "Let's celebrate!"



"We'll start decorating," cheered Goat Walter. "I'll hang the ribbons!"

NANCY TILLMAN

El espíritu de la Navidad



SEPTEMBER

Feiwe! & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

On Sale 9/13/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover, 16 pages

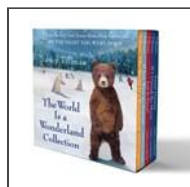
6.5 in H | 6.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 44

ISBN: 9781250070876

\$8.99 / \$10.50 Can.

Also available



Nancy Tillman's The World Is a Wonderland Collection

9781250111692

\$15.99/\$22.99 Can.

You and Me and the Wishing Tree

9781250056290

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

I'd Know You Anywhere, My Love

9781250072924

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

The bestselling picture book is now available in Spanish, in board book format. Sure to be treasured by Spanish-speaking families everywhere. A holiday favorite from Nancy Tillman.

Bells jingle, sleds dash through the snow, trees are topped with sparkling stars, and children everywhere dream of candy canes and presents. But the best gift of all—the most magical gift of the season—is when we spend Christmas with those we love.

This *New York Times*-bestselling author and artist has created a special, beautiful book that families will want to share year after year—now available in Spanish! Readers will want to look for the Spirit of Christmas image that Nancy has hidden on every page!

Nancy Tillman is the author and illustrator of the *New York Times*-bestselling picture book *On the Night You Were Born*; its companion journal, *The Wonder of You*; *The Spirit of Christmas*; *Wherever You Are, My Love Will Find You* (also a *New York Times* bestseller); and *The Crown on Your Head*. She also created the mischievous cat Tumford in *Tumford the Terrible* and *Tumford's Rude Noises*, and illustrated *It's Time to Sleep, My Love* by Eric Metaxas. Nancy lives in Portland, Oregon. nancytillman.com

Praise For...

The Spirit of Christmas:

"Tillman expertly swirls together reality and fantasy . . . as is fitting for such a magical night." —*Shelf Awareness*

"Handsomely illustrated, this Christmas book is bound to be hyped as the perfect seasonal gift. . . . Tillman's sentimental sensibility and beautiful artwork ensure that this will become a popular choice at holiday time." —*Booklist*

Un destello de luces,
guirnalda de oro y plata,
colores y esplendor
inundaron la casa.

«Qué bonito está todo»,
con asombro pensé.
Pero faltaba algo,
algo que no se ve.

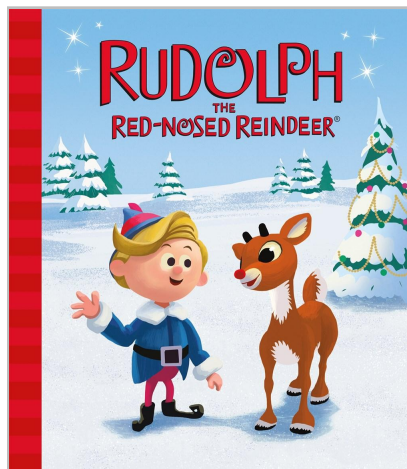


«¡Soldados de juguete
con fajas encarnadas!»



THEA FELDMAN; ILLUSTRATIONS BY ERWIN MADRID

Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations /
Christmas & Advent

On Sale 10/4/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Board Book, 22 pages

10.8 in H | 9.3 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250123237

\$10.99 / \$15.99 Can.

The complete story of Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer from the classic television special, gloriously illustrated in full color. This sturdy board book edition is perfect for reading aloud!

The *Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer* television special first aired on NBC December 6, 1964. Over fifty years later, it is still a beloved Christmas classic—capturing the heart and wonder of generations of fans.

Now available in a sturdy board book edition, this richly illustrated story is perfect for families to share by the holiday fire!

Thea Feldman has written many popular children's books including the My Readers about Harry Cat and Tucker Mouse and *Suriya and Roscoe* and the other books from the Tigers Preserve (Holt). A former children's book editor, she lives in New York City.

Erwin Madrid was born in the Philippines and grew up in San Jose, California. Erwin earned his BFA in Illustration from the Academy of Art College in San Francisco. During his last semester of college, Erwin was hired by PDI/DreamWorks Animation, where he contributed production illustrations for the animated feature film *Shrek 2*. He later became a visual development artist for the ongoing *Shrek* franchise and the *Madagascar* sequel. Erwin has also done conceptual art f...

Praise For...

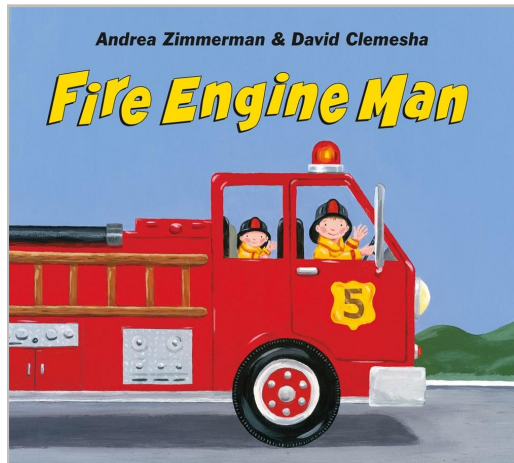
"Rudolph is actually doing better as it ages." —*The New York Times*

"Still retains its charm and all-ages appeal decades after its original broadcasts." —MovieReport.com

"Rudolph glows ('like a light bulb!') for CBS." —*Entertainment Weekly*

WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY ANDREA ZIMMERMAN AND DAVID CLEMESHA

Fire Engine Man



NOVEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR) / Christy Ottaviano Books

Juvenile Fiction / Business, Careers, Occupations

On Sale 11/22/2016

Ages 2 to 5

Board Book, 30 pages

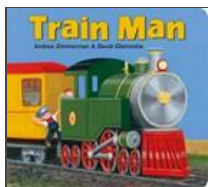
6.8 in H | 7.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 34

ISBN: 9781627795036

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



Train Man

9781627795043

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Digger Man

9781627794442

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

A "truck" backlist favorite about a boy and his little brother who love to drive fire trucks--now in board book!

Alarm rings . . . Lights flash . . . Sirens sound-FIRE! Here comes the fire engine man! Dressed from head to toe in special gear, he drives his trusty fire truck to the scene and puts the fire out. It's all in a day's work for this brave firefighter!

Told in simple words from a little boy's point of view, this timeless picture book celebrates a child's world of adventure.

A Christy Ottaviano Book

Andrea Zimmerman and David Clemesha have collaborated on many children's books together, including *Digger Man*, *Train Man*, and *Trashy Town*, an ALA Notable Book. They live in San Diego, California with their three sons. andreaanddavid.com

Praise For...

A Children's Book-of-the-Month Club selection

"An upbeat, affectionate book that will delight firefighter aficionados and big (and little) brothers." - *School Library Journal*

Digger Man:

A Book Sense "Children's 76 Winter 2003 - 2004" Title

A Children's Book-of-the-Month Club Alternate Selection

Oppenheim Toy Portfolio Gold Award Recipient

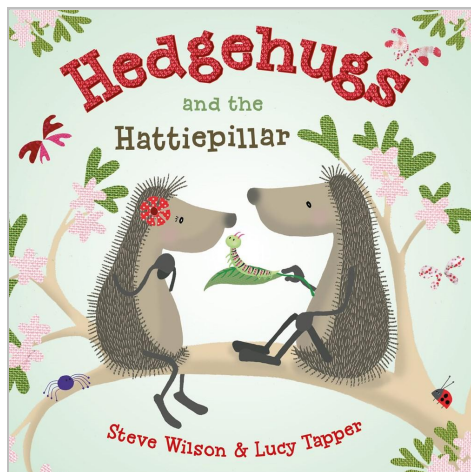
Chicago Public Library's Selection for "Children's Books for Gift Giving Year Round"

"The joyful acrylic illustrations and the sparse, confident text will delight other digger-wannabes." - *Kirkus Reviews*

"The book's most distinctive note, however, lies in having the narrator employ his construction dream



STEVE WILSON; ILLUSTRATIONS BY LUCY TAPPER

Hedgehugs and the Hattiepillar**DECEMBER****Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)****Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship****On Sale 12/13/2016**

Ages 2 to 6

Board Book, 28 pages

6.5 in W | 6.5 in H

Carton Quantity: 38

ISBN: 9781627798471

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available**Hedgehugs and the Hattiepillar**

9781627794145

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Hedgehugs

9781627794046

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

Hedgehugs

9781627794138

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

In this sequel to *Hedgehugs*, available in board book, the adorable hedgehogs Horace and Hattie watch a caterpillar become a butterfly . . . and are inspired to attempt a transformation of their own!

Horace and Hattie are hedgehogs, and the very best of friends. There are so many things they like to do together--watch blossoms fall from trees, play hide-and-seek, look for the first star of night. When this prickly pair sees a caterpillar become a butterfly and take flight, they decide to try a transformation of their own. Will these hedgehogs find a way to fly?

Steve Wilson and **Lucy Tapper** are the husband-and-wife team behind Horace and Hattie Hedgehog and their debut picture book, *Hedgehugs*. fromlucy.com



MIKE CURATO

Little Elliot, Big Fun



AUGUST

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Elephants

On Sale 8/30/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

11 in H | 8.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9780805098273

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Little Elliot, Big Fun 8-Signed Copy Counter Display

9781250111579

\$143.92/\$164.00 Can.

Little Elliot, Big Fun Preorder Kit

9781250116031

\$0.00

Little Elliot, Big City

9781627796989

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

In this third story of Little Elliot and Mouse, the friends head off in search of adventure . . . and lots of fun!

Little Elliot and Mouse go to the amusement park to see the sights and ride the rides--water chutes, roller coasters, carousels, and more. But Elliot isn't having much fun--the rides are too wet, too fast, too dizzy, and just plain too scary--until his friend figures out a way to help him overcome his fears. Together, Mouse and Little Elliot can do anything!

Mike Curato is an illustrator who loves small treasures. He is the author and illustrator of *Little Elliot, Big City* and *Little Elliot, Big Family*. You can find him on any given day walking around the city, eating a cupcake (or thinking about it). mikecurato.com

Praise For...

Little Elliot, Big Family:

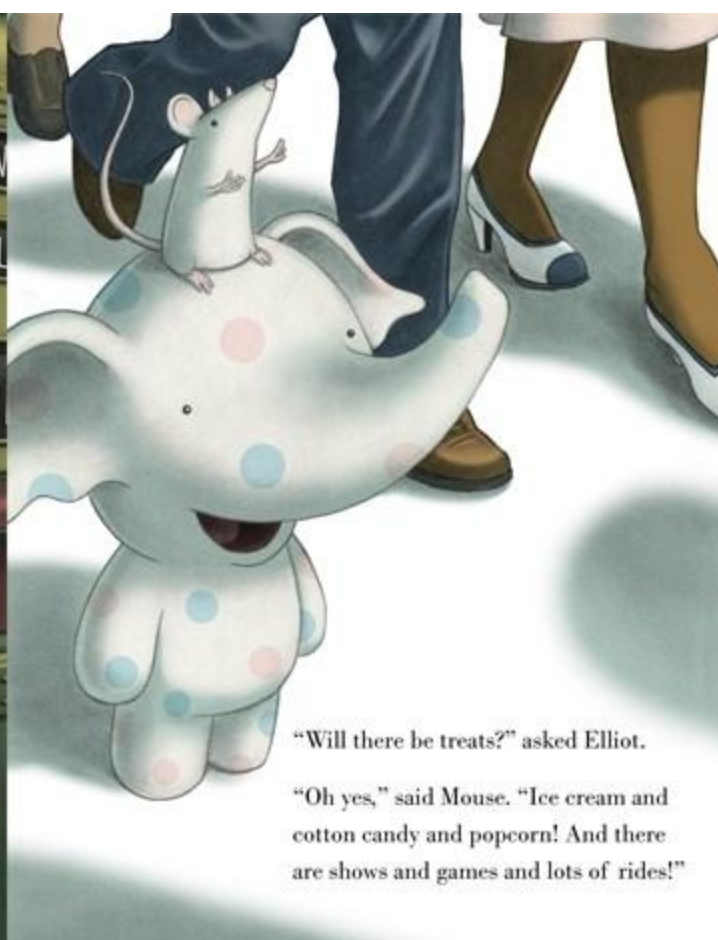
"Young children will easily relate to Elliot's experience of loneliness and his relief at inclusion, both convincingly captured in this elegant tale."
-*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Curato fleshes out Little Elliot's personality in this installment--there are glimmers of a character with real depth beneath his cutie-pie visage--while continuing to come up with wonderful, Hopperesque images of a bygone New York." -*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

Little Elliot, Big City:

"[Curato is] a terrific emerging talent, with gorgeously rendered images that bring to mind the moodiness of Chris Van Allsburg and the sweetness of William Joyce." -*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

"Curato, a debut author and illustrator, tucks several gentle messages into one simple story that's perfect for the age group. . . . Happily, expect to see more of him."
-*Booklist*, **starred review**

MARKETING**National Author Tour****Little Elliot Plush Authorless School and Library Tour****Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances****BEA Appearances****Major National Parenting Media Campaign****Prepublication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising Campaign****Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign****Dedicated Series Website at LittleElliotBooks.com****Teacher & Librarian Blog Tour****Major School & Library Marketing Campaign**

WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY MIKE CURATO

Little Elliot, Big Fun 8-Signed Copy Counter Display



AUGUST

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Elephants

On Sale 8/30/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Counterpack – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250111579

\$143.92 / \$164.00 Can.

Also available



Little Elliot, Big Fun

9780805098273

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

MIKE CURATO**Little Elliot, Big Fun Preorder Kit****AUGUST****Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)****Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Elephants****On Sale 8/30/2016**

Ages 4 to 8

Kit 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250116031

\$0.00

Also available**Little Elliot, Big Fun**

9780805098273

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

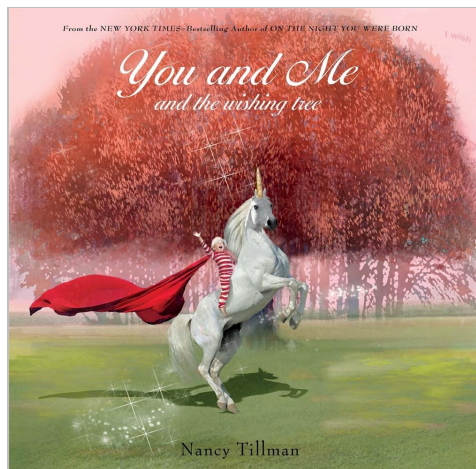
The “Reading is Big Fun” Campaign Kit can be used to three different ways! Promote the Little Elliot brand and reward customers who purchase or attend storytime.

Kit includes:

- Promotional signs for in-store displays
- Little Elliot drawstring backpacks for giveaway
- “Reading is Big Fun” challenge template
- Re-usable storytime sign with complimentary erasable marker
- Storytime event guide with refreshment guide, in-store game instructions, and reproducible activities

NANCY TILLMAN

You and Me and the Wishing Tree



SEPTEMBER

Feiwe! & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Family

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover, 32 pages

9.8 in H | 9.8 in W | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250056290

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



El espíritu de la Navidad

9781250070876

\$8.99/\$10.50 Can.

I'd Know You Anywhere, My Love

9781250072924

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

You're Here for a Reason

9781250056269

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

A magical tree encourages parent and child to share their wishes--and brings them closer together.

*We woke up in the usual way,
but it was not a usual day.
Out on the lawn, plain as could be,
stood an orange wishing tree.
"I wish!" I said. "I wish!" said you.
And so our double wishes grew.*

Wishes are a magical part of childhood. Whether we wish on stars or blow out candles on a cake, our dreams matter. Nancy Tillman captures the wonder of wishes as only she can, with love.

Nancy Tillman is the author and illustrator of the bestselling picture book *On the Night You Were Born*; its companion journal, *The Wonder of You: A Book for Celebrating Baby's First Year*; *The Spirit of Christmas*; *The Heaven of Animals*; *You're Here for a Reason*; and the *New York Times* bestsellers *Wherever You Are*, *My Love Will Find You* and *The Crown on Your Head*. She also created the mischievous cat Tumford in *Tumford the Terrible* and *Tumford's Rude Noises*, and illustrated *It's Time to Sleep*, *My Love* by Eric Metaxas.

Nancy's mission in creating her books is to convey to children everywhere that "You are loved." She lives in Portland, Oregon. nancytillman.com

Praise For...

"Young children adore pretending to be animals, and Tillman's insight into the wish to turn into another creature powers this book." —*Publishers Weekly* on *I'd Know You Anywhere, My Love*

"This is soothing, visually attractive, and makes for a comforting bedtime read-aloud." —*Booklist* on *The Crown on Your Head*

MARKETING

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

National Parenting Media Campaign

Prepublication Trade & Major National Consumer Television Advertising Campaign

Third Party Promotion with Quick Service Restaurant

Signed Print in MCPG Art Portfolio for Accounts

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Dedicated Website at nancytillmanbooks.com

We woke up in the usual way,
but it was *not* a usual day.

Out on the lawn,
plain as could be,
stood an orange wishing tree.

"I wish!" said I.
"I wish!" said you.

And so our double wishes grew.

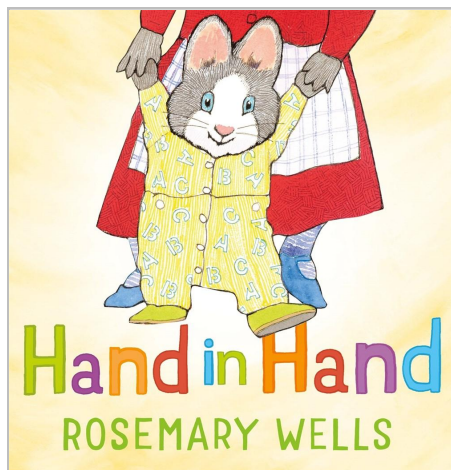


"I wish! I wish! I wish!,"
you shouted.

Wishes bowed...

ROSEMARY WELLS

Hand in Hand



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Family / New Baby

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 2 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book, 32 pages

10 in H | 10 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781627794343

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

A new classic from Rosemary Wells celebrates the relationship between parents and children with a heartwarming read-aloud text and gorgeous art.

Be my teacher from day one.

Be my sky, my moon, my sun.

The bond a parent and child share is special. In this sweet and heartfelt picture book, renowned author-illustrator Rosemary Wells celebrates all that parents do with and for their children from the very beginning: talking and walking, feeding and reading, playing and dreaming, and more. Spectacular art and a powerful message make this a perfect gift for Mother's Day!

Rosemary Wells's career as an author and illustrator spans more than thirty years and 120 books. She has won numerous awards and has given readers such unforgettable characters as Max and Ruby, Noisy Nora, and Yoko. She lives in Greenwich, Connecticut.
rosemarywells.com

Praise For...

Stella's Starliner:

"This evocative picture book makes an absorbing read-aloud choice for young children. Something new from the creator of Max and Ruby, and countless other beloved stories, is sure to be in demand." -*Booklist*, **starred review**

Max & Ruby at the Warthogs' Wedding:

"Wells' signature illustrations will charm readers as they pore over the lovely patterns that enrich the Hotel Ritz." -*Kirkus Reviews*

Love Waves:

"With cozy pastel scenes and gentle verse, Wells makes tangible the powerful emotional connection between parent and child, reminding children that loving and, more importantly, love are both two-way

MARKETING

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

National Author Tour

Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances

BEA Appearances

Major National Parenting Media Campaign

Signed Print in MCPG Art Portfolio for Accounts

Prepublication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

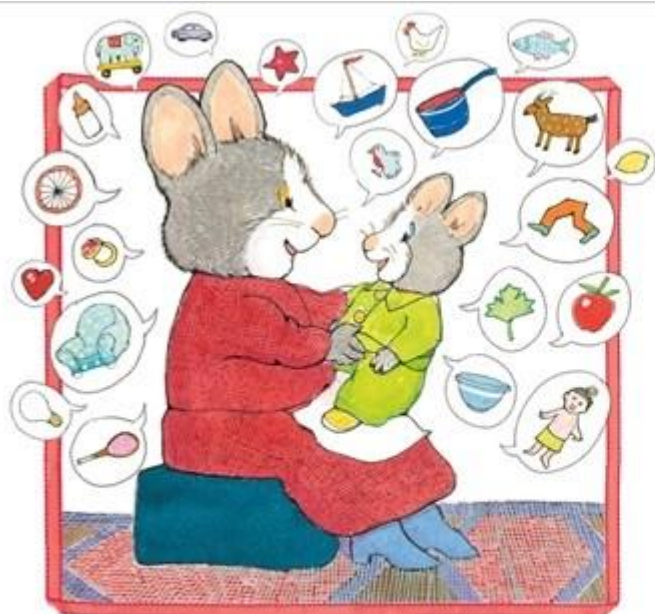
School & Library Marketing Campaign



Be my sky, my moon,



my sun.



My first talker.

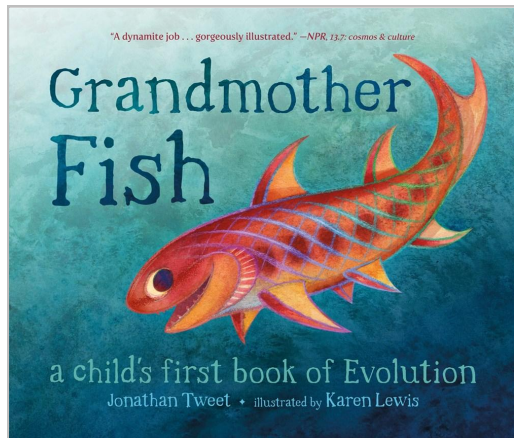


My first walker.

JONATHAN TWEET; ILLUSTRATED BY KAREN LEWIS

Grandmother Fish

A Child's First Book of Evolution



SEPTEMBER

Feiwe! & Friends

Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature /
Biology

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 3 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

8.5 in H | 10 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781250113238

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

A groundbreaking picture book introducing the concept of evolution. "A dynamite job... gorgeously illustrated."
—NPR

Where did we come from?

It's a simple question, but not so simple an answer to explain—especially to young children. Charles Darwin's theory of common descent no longer needs to be a scientific mystery to inquisitive young readers. Meet *Grandmother Fish*.

Told in an engaging call and response text where a child can wiggle like a fish or hoot like an ape and brought to life by vibrant artwork, *Grandmother Fish* takes children and adults through the history of life on our planet and explains how we are all connected.

The book also includes comprehensive backmatter, including:

- An elaborate illustration of the evolutionary tree of life
- Helpful science notes for parents
- How to explain natural selection to a child

Jonathan Tweet has been an innovative game designer for over 25 years and a fan of evolution for even longer. His award-winning games are well-known for engaging the players' imaginations and encouraging creative participation. *Grandmother Fish*, his first children's book, took 15 years to complete. It began when he couldn't find a book to help him teach his daughter about evolution, so he decided to write one himself.

Karen Lewis is a Seattle-based illustrator for children's storybooks, history, and science. She strives to make her art accessible, accurate and visually delicious. She's the resident cartoonist for *Cobblestone*, an American history magazine for kids. Her children's books include *Will it*



Fish

This is our Grandmother Fish.
She lived a **long, long, long, long, long** time ago.



She could **wiggle** and swim fast.
Can you wiggle?



And she had jaws to **chomp** with.
Can you chomp?

KELLY DIPUCCHIO; ILLUSTRATED BY ERIC WIGHT

Everyone Loves Cupcake



SEPTEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BFYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 3 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

11 in H | 7.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 46

ISBN: 9780374302931

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Everyone Loves Bacon

9780374300524

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

A funny and fresh cautionary tale from the duo behind *Everyone Loves Bacon*, about the perils of trying too hard to please everyone.

Cupcake dresses to impress. Her smile is brilliant. Her wave is flawless. She even wears a tiara. Everyone loves a tiara. And Cupcake wants everyone to love her. But when she tries too hard to make everyone happy, she crumbles under the pressure and realizes that sometimes just being yourself is enough.

Kelly DiPucchio is the author of many popular children's books, including *Everyone Loves Bacon*, illustrated by Eric Wight; *Gaston*, illustrated by Christian Robinson; and *Zombie in Love 2*, illustrated by Scott Campbell. She lives in southeastern Michigan. kellydipucchio.com

Eric Wight is the illustrator of *Everyone Loves Bacon*, and the Magic Shop series by Kate Egan and Mike Lane. He lives in Bucks County, Pennsylvania with his bacon-loving wife and children. ericwight.com

Praise For...

Everyone Loves Bacon:

"Retro art meets wry humor in this very funny tale of hubris set in a diner. A bacon book so funny that perhaps even some vegetarians will love it." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"DiPucchio and Wight...tell a comically cautionary story that's worthy of Behind the Music. DiPucchio's short, direct text provides just the right setup for Wight's boisterous, spoofy drawings and egomaniacal star. His bright-eyed anthropomorphism and visual nudges should remind many readers of *Veggie Tales* at its most supremely silly." -*Publishers Weekly*

"This story follows the current craze for bacon and imagines Bacon, the character, as a type of matinee idol. Everything has a bright, mid-century, nostalgic look. The various food characters are distinct identities, which are brought to life through the illustrations. Kids will appreciate the clever tone.

MARKETING

Book Festival Appearances

National Parenting and Food Media Campaign

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

School & Library Marketing Campaign



**THIS ISN'T
THE REAL
FROSTING
BIRTHDAY
COLOR OF MY
AND I HATE
PARTIES!!**

KELLY DIPUCCHIO; ILLUSTRATED BY ERIC WIGHT

Everyone Loves Cupcake 5-Copy Counter Display



SEPTEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 9/6/2016

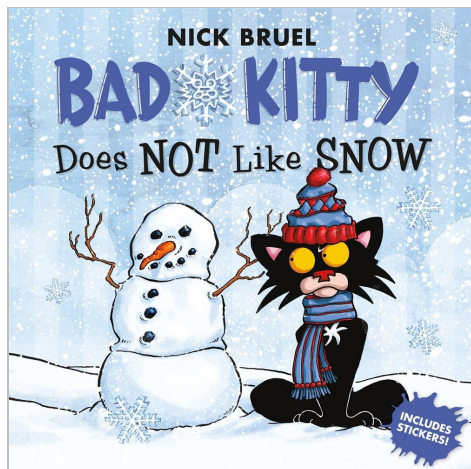
Ages 3 to 6

Counterpack – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780374305697

\$89.95 / \$102.50 Can.

NICK BRUEL**Bad Kitty Does Not Like Snow****SEPTEMBER****Roaring Brook Press / Neal Porter Books****Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Cats****On Sale 9/6/2016**

Ages 2 to 5

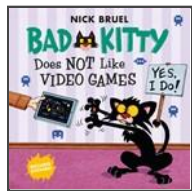
Trade Paperback, 24 pages

8 in H | 8 in W

Carton Quantity: 100

ISBN: 9781626725812

\$4.99 / \$6.99 Can.

Also available**Bad Kitty Does Not Like Video Games**

9781626725829

\$4.99/\$6.99 Can.

Bad Kitty Does Not Like Candy

9781626722309

\$4.99/\$5.49 Can.

Bad Kitty Does Not Like Dogs

9781626722316

\$4.99/\$5.49 Can.

Kitty is back in this hilarious tale in which she discovers that she does not, in fact, like snow. Not at all. Not even a little.

It's snowing. Kitty has never seen snow. So Kitty looks it up on the computer.

Snow is wet.

Snow is cold.

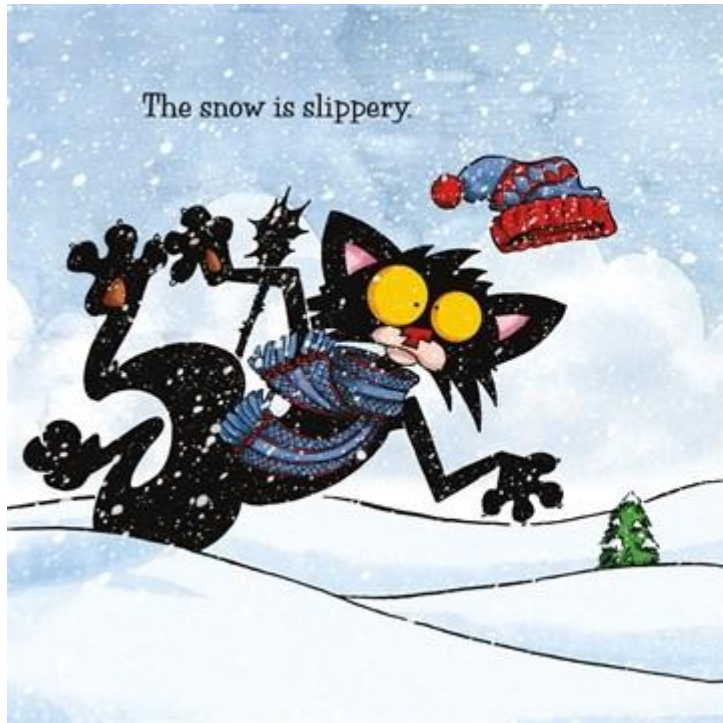
Snow is slippery.

Okay. Kitty can handle this. She'll just put on her snow gear and try. . .

Oh no! The computer was wrong. Snow isn't wet. It's VERY wet. And it isn't cold. It's VERY cold.

Kitty does not like snow.

Nick Bruel is the author and illustrator of the phenomenally successful *Bad Kitty* series, including the 2012 and 2013 CBC Children's Choice Book Award winners *Bad Kitty Meets the Baby* and *Bad Kitty for President*. Nick has also written and illustrated popular picture books, including *Who is Melvin Bubble?*, *Bob and Otto*, and his latest, *A Wonderful Year*. Nick lives with his wife and daughter in Westchester, New York. nickbruel.com



NICK BRUEL

Bad Kitty Does Not Like Video Games



SEPTEMBER

Roaring Brook Press / Neal Porter Books

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Cats

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 2 to 5

Trade Paperback, 24 pages

8 in H | 8 in W

Carton Quantity: 100

ISBN: 9781626725829

\$4.99 / \$6.99 Can.

Also available



Bad Kitty Does Not Like Snow

9781626725812

\$4.99/\$6.99 Can.

Bad Kitty Does Not Like Candy

9781626722309

\$4.99/\$5.49 Can.

Bad Kitty Does Not Like Dogs

9781626722316

\$4.99/\$5.49 Can.

Kitty's back, this time to hilariously discovers that she does not like video games after all. (Well, maybe just a little.)

All Kitty wants to do is play her favorite video game. But Kitty has been playing her video game for FIVE hours. Now it's time for Kitty to:

go outside,
draw a picture,
read a book,
do *anything* other than play video games.

Kitty doesn't want to do any of these things. . . but eventually she does anyway, and discovers that some things are way more fun than video games.

Nick Bruel is the author and illustrator of the phenomenally successful Bad Kitty series, including the 2012 and 2013 CBC Children's Choice Book Award winners *Bad Kitty Meets the Baby* and *Bad Kitty for President*. Nick has also written and illustrated popular picture books, including *Who is Melvin Bubble?*, *Bob and Otto*, and his latest, *A Wonderful Year*. Nick lives with his wife and daughter in Westchester, New York. nickbruel.com

Praise For...

A Bad Kitty Christmas:

"Zany!" -*Publishers Weekly*

"Bad behavior!" -*The Horn Book*

"Madcap destruction and comic antics!" -*School Library Journal*

"A witty and original take on the old Christmas Eve chestnut, with a sweet twist to season the fun." -*Kirkus Reviews*

Kitty loves this video game. This is her favorite video game. It's about a bunny who jumps over fences and grabs carrots.



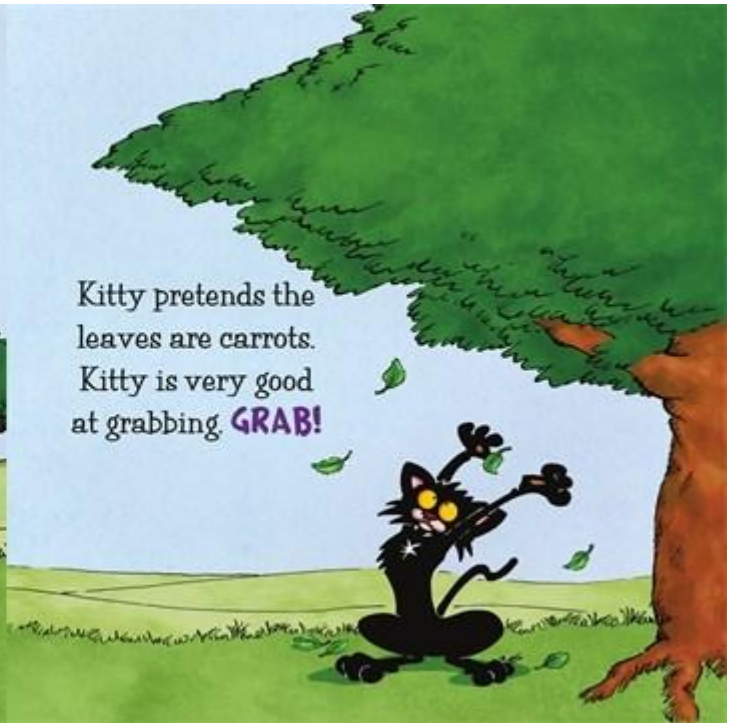
Kitty has been playing this game for five hours.



Now that she is outside, Kitty pretends she is a bunny. Kitty is very good at jumping **JUMP!**



Kitty pretends the leaves are carrots. Kitty is very good at grabbing **GRAB!**



BILLY STEERS

Tractor Mac Arrives at the Farm



SEPTEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Transportation

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 2 to 5

Trade Paperback, 24 pages

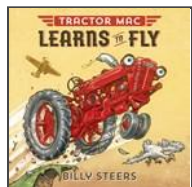
8 in H | 8 in W

Carton Quantity: 100

ISBN: 9780374305369

\$4.99 / \$6.99 Can.

Also available



Tractor Mac Learns to Fly

9780374301033

\$8.99/\$10.50 Can.

Tractor Mac Builds a Barn

9780374301057

\$8.99/\$10.50 Can.

Tractor Mac Arrives at the Farm

9780374301026

\$8.99/\$10.50 Can.

The first Tractor Mac storybook is now in 8x8 paperback format--and includes two fun sticker sheets!

Sibley the horse lives on Stony Meadow Farm and is a hard worker the whole year round. Then Tractor Mac arrives at the farm, and, suddenly, everything that Sibley used to do, Tractor Mac does, too. Sibley wonders if there is any room left for him—but when Farmer Bill and Tractor Mac get stuck in a soggy field, Sibley is the one who comes to their rescue, and Sibley and Tractor Mac learn that there's plenty for both of them to do at the farm.

The 8x8 paperback format is perfect for spinner racks.

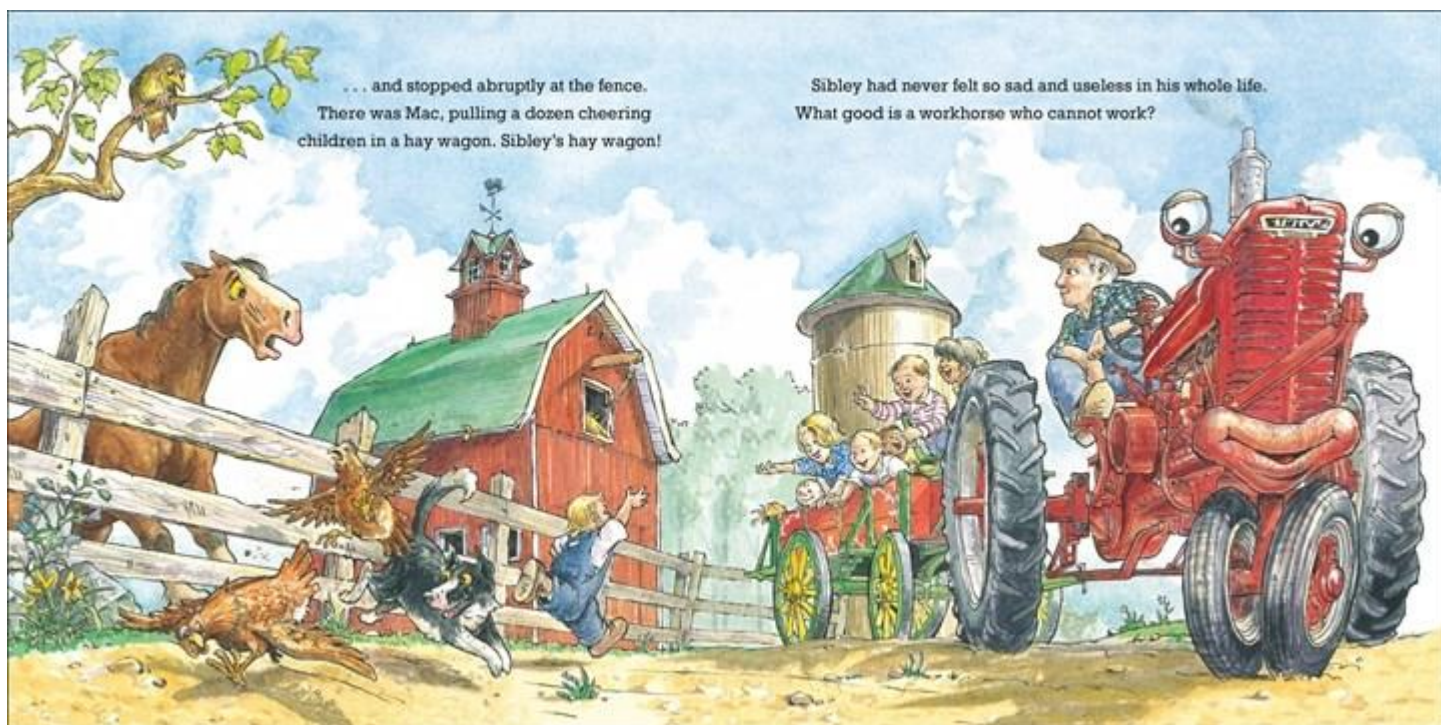
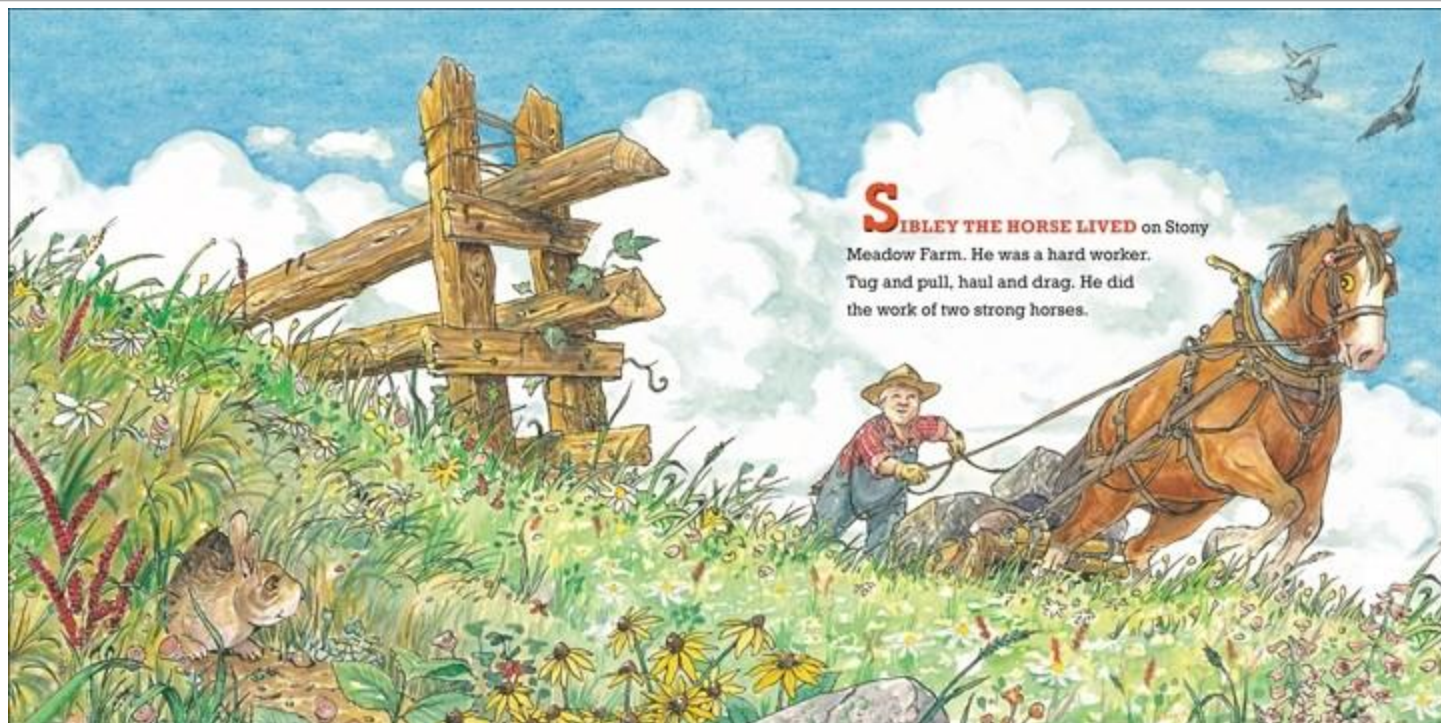
Billy Steers is an author, illustrator, and commercial pilot. In addition to the Tractor Mac series, he has worked on forty other children's books. Mr. Steers raised horses and sheep on the farm where he grew up in Connecticut. Married with three sons, he still lives in Connecticut. tractormac.com

Praise For...

Tractor Mac New Friend:

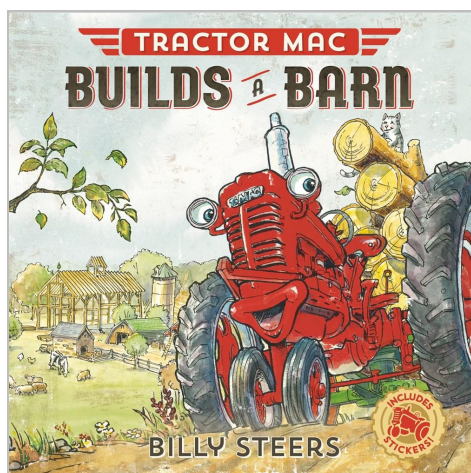
"Like all of the Tractor Mac books, the story focuses on the importance of teamwork and friendship, and the message is clearly presented. The cheerful, detailed illustrations reflect the artist's love of the country life and antique machinery." -*School Library Journal*

"Popular, practical life lessons abound as popular character Tractor Mac returns in this light, new selection for vehicle-loving listeners and readers The cheerful pace, chirpy dialogue and satisfying ending are sure to please fans of the series." -*Kirkus Reviews*



BILLY STEERS

Tractor Mac Builds a Barn



SEPTEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Art & Architecture

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 2 to 5

Trade Paperback, 24 pages

8 in H | 8 in W

Carton Quantity: 100

ISBN: 9780374305390

\$4.99 / \$6.99 Can.

Also available



Tractor Mac Harvest Time

9780374301118

\$8.99/\$10.50 Can.

Tractor Mac Farmers' Market

9780374301071

\$8.99/\$10.50 Can.

Tractor Mac Family Reunion

9780374301095

\$8.99/\$10.50 Can.

A Tractor Mac book that is perfect for construction enthusiasts—now in 8x8 paperback format with two fun sticker sheets included.

Tractor Mac is used to driving across the fields—after all, what good are wheels if you can't use them? So he's disappointed when Farmer Bill parks him to run a sawmill and he sees that all the other animals and machines around him are very busy with their chores on the farm. But when Farmer Bill finally unhooks him from the sawmill, Tractor Mac turns to see what work he has done—and he finds out that he helped raise a whole barn!

The 8x8 paperback format is perfect for spinner racks.

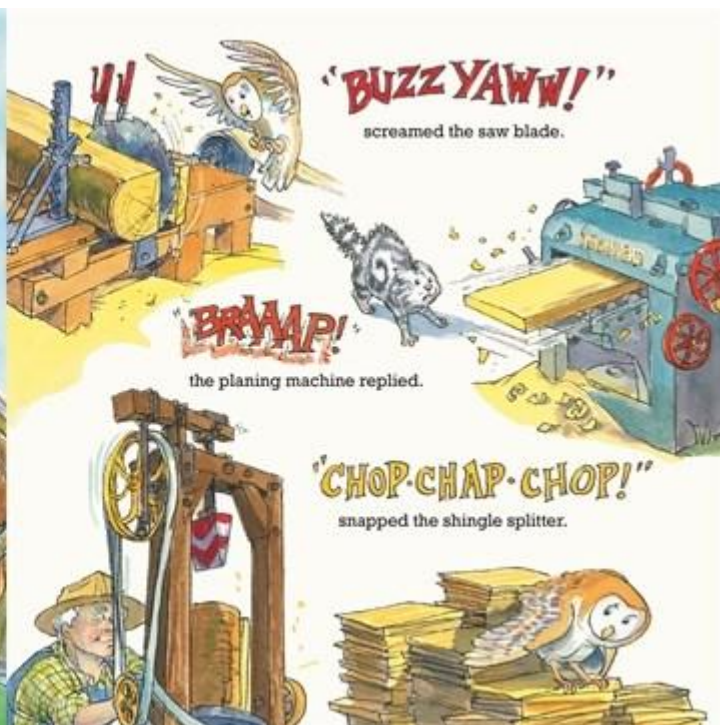
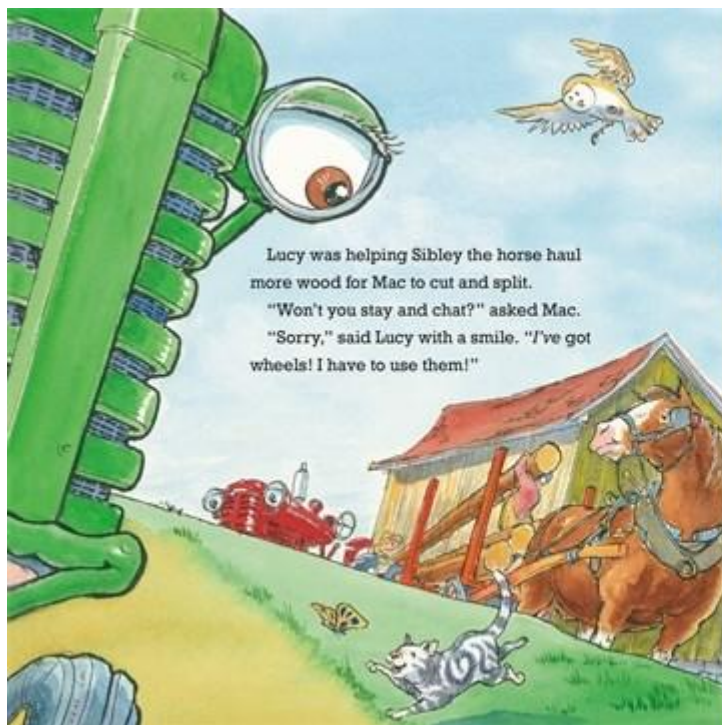
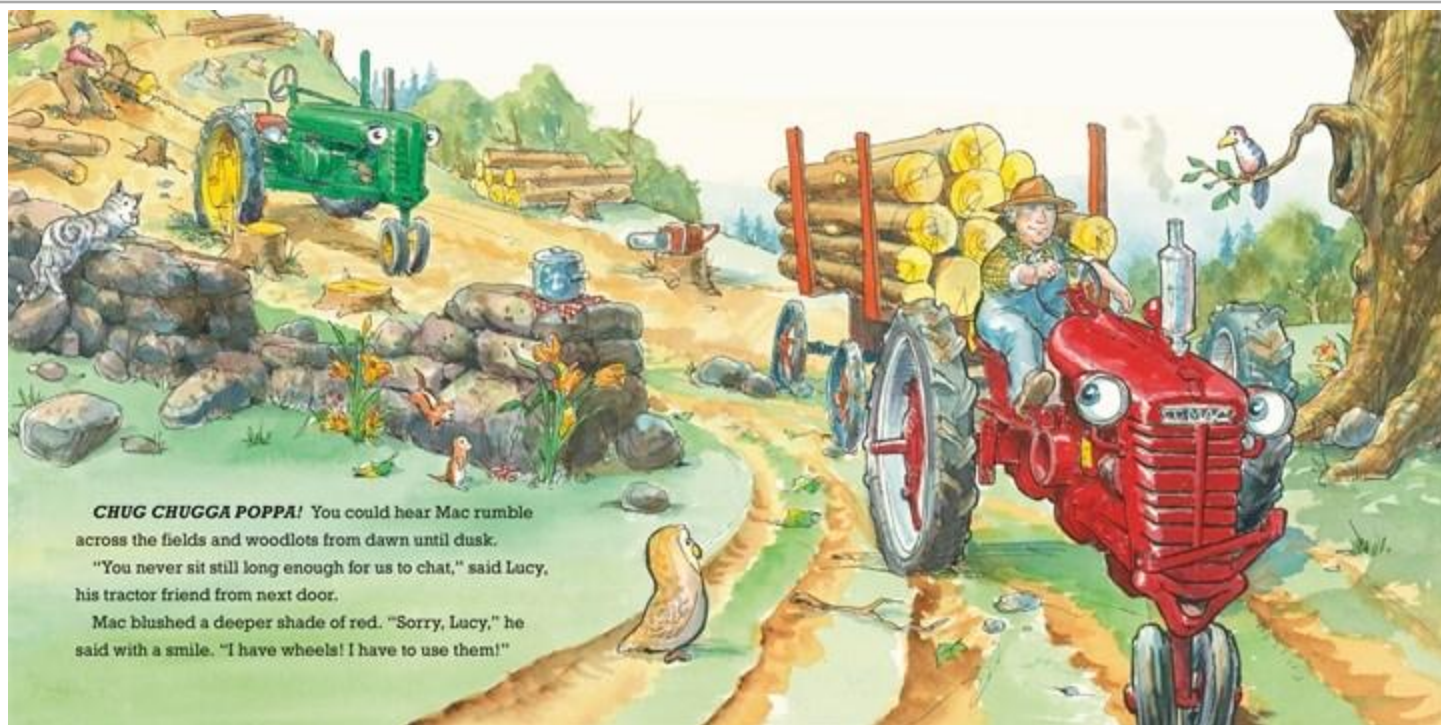
Billy Steers is an author, illustrator, and commercial pilot. In addition to the Tractor Mac series, he has worked on forty other children's books. Mr. Steers raised horses and sheep on the farm where he grew up in Connecticut. Married with three sons, he still lives in Connecticut. tractormac.com

Praise For...

Tractor Mac New Friend:

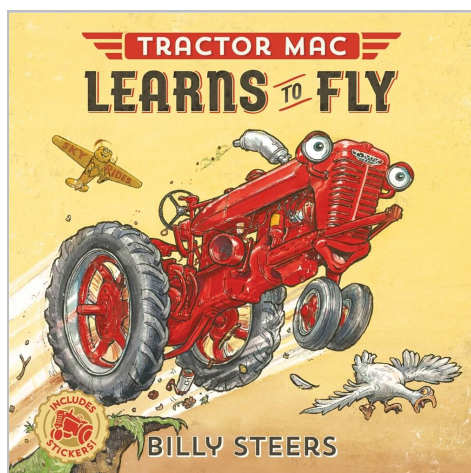
"Like all of the Tractor Mac books, the story focuses on the importance of teamwork and friendship, and the message is clearly presented. The cheerful, detailed illustrations reflect the artist's love of the country life and antique machinery." -*School Library Journal*

"Popular, practical life lessons abound as popular character Tractor Mac returns in this light, new selection for vehicle-loving listeners and readers . . . the cheerful pace, chirpy dialogue and satisfying ending are sure to please fans of the series." -*Kirkus Reviews*



BILLY STEERS

Tractor Mac Learns to Fly



SEPTEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Transportation

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 2 to 5

Trade Paperback, 24 pages

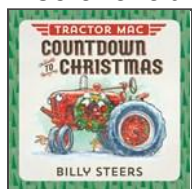
8 in H | 8 in W

Carton Quantity: 100

ISBN: 9780374305376

\$4.99 / \$6.99 Can.

Also available



Tractor Mac Countdown to Christmas

9780374301200

\$6.99/\$9.99 Can.

Tractor Mac Parade's Best

9780374301064

\$8.99/\$10.50 Can.

Tractor Mac New Friend

9780374301101

\$8.99/\$10.50 Can.

This new 8x8 paperback of the original story includes two fun sticker sheets —great for young airplane enthusiasts.

Tractor Mac sees Plane Jane swooping across through the clouds, and he wonders what it would be like to give hayrides in the sky. He even talks to birds to try to learn how they fly. Then one day Tractor Mac is driving downhill too fast, his wheels lift off the ground, and he can finally fly! But when Tractor Mac has a crash landing, he learns that he is better suited to life on the ground.

The 8x8 paperback format is perfect for spinner racks.

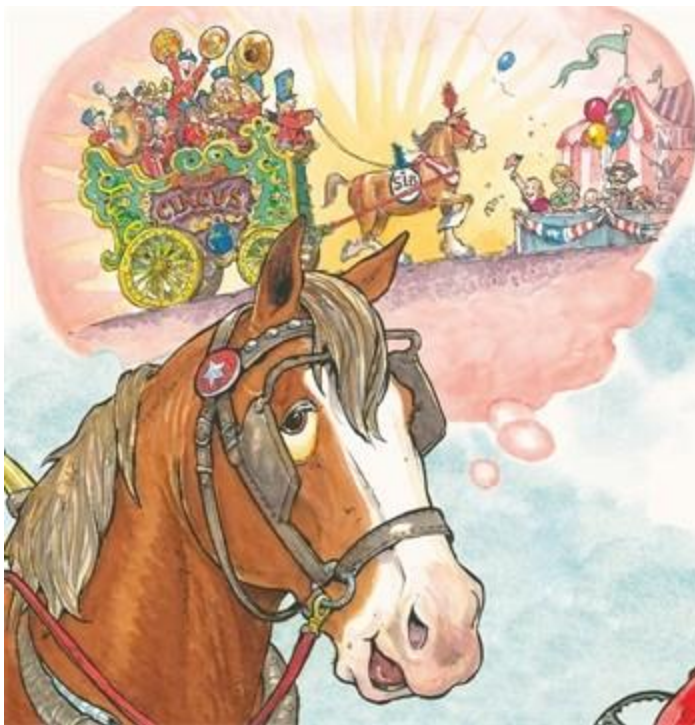
Billy Steers is an author, illustrator, and commercial pilot. In addition to the Tractor Mac series, he has worked on forty other children's books. Mr. Steers raised horses and sheep on the farm where he grew up in Connecticut. Married with three sons, he still lives in Connecticut. tractormac.com

Praise For...

Tractor Mac New Friend:

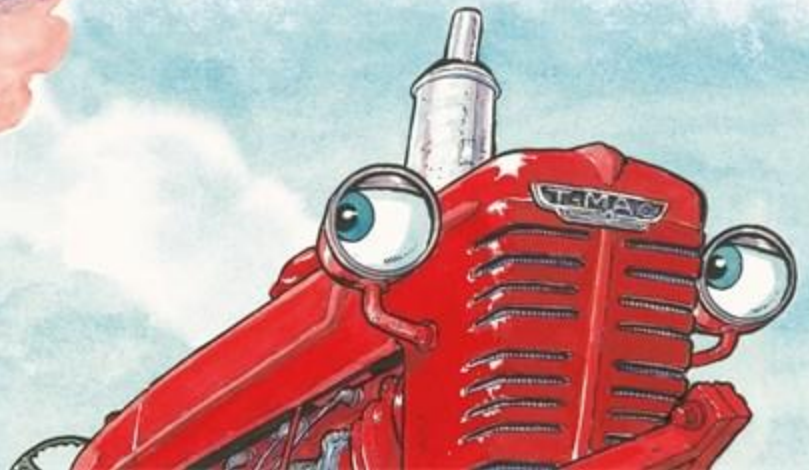
"Like all of the Tractor Mac books, the story focuses on the importance of teamwork and friendship, and the message is clearly presented. The cheerful, detailed illustrations reflect the artist's love of the country life and antique machinery." -*School Library Journal*

"Popular, practical life lessons abound as popular character Tractor Mac returns in this light, new selection for vehicle-loving listeners and readers . . . the cheerful pace, chirpy dialogue and satisfying ending are sure to please fans of the series." -*Kirkus Reviews*



"Do you ever wish you were doing something different, Mac?" asked Sibley one afternoon. "Sometimes I think it would be fun to pull a circus wagon in a parade or maybe a trolley car full of people."

"I am happy being myself," answered the big red tractor. "Why would I want to be something I'm not?"



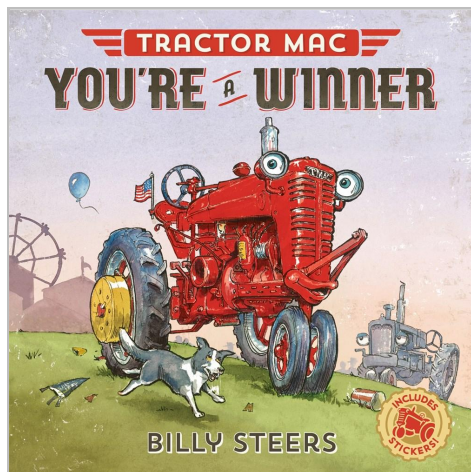
"It must be wonderful to fly with the birds! Do you think I could do that?" asked Mac.

"No, you couldn't," she answered. "You don't have any wings, so how could you fly? Ta ta. Off I go into the wild blue."

For the rest of the day, all Mac could think about was flying. What a thrill it must be!

BILLY STEERS

Tractor Mac You're a Winner



SEPTEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Transportation

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 2 to 5

Trade Paperback, 24 pages

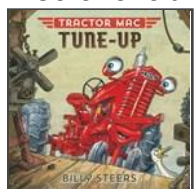
8 in H | 8 in W

Carton Quantity: 100

ISBN: 9780374305383

\$4.99 / \$6.99 Can.

Also available



Tractor Mac Tune-Up

9780374301088

\$8.99/\$10.50 Can.

Tractor Mac Saves Christmas

9780374301125

\$8.99/\$10.50 Can.

Tractor Mac Parade's Best

9780374301064

\$8.99/\$10.50 Can.

Tractor Mac learns that winning isn't the only thing that matters in this 8x8 paperback edition of the original—now with two fun sticker sheets.

Tractor Mac is ready for the big tractor pull contest at the county fair, but when Big Deke, the reigning champion, shows up, Tractor Mac realizes just how tough the competition is going to be. Big Deke wins the tractor pull, and Tractor Mac is disappointed. Then the carousel stops working, and Tractor Mac is just the right size to help get the ride going again. Tractor Mac may not have won the pull, but in the end, he saves the day at the fair.

The 8x8 paperback format is perfect for spinner racks.

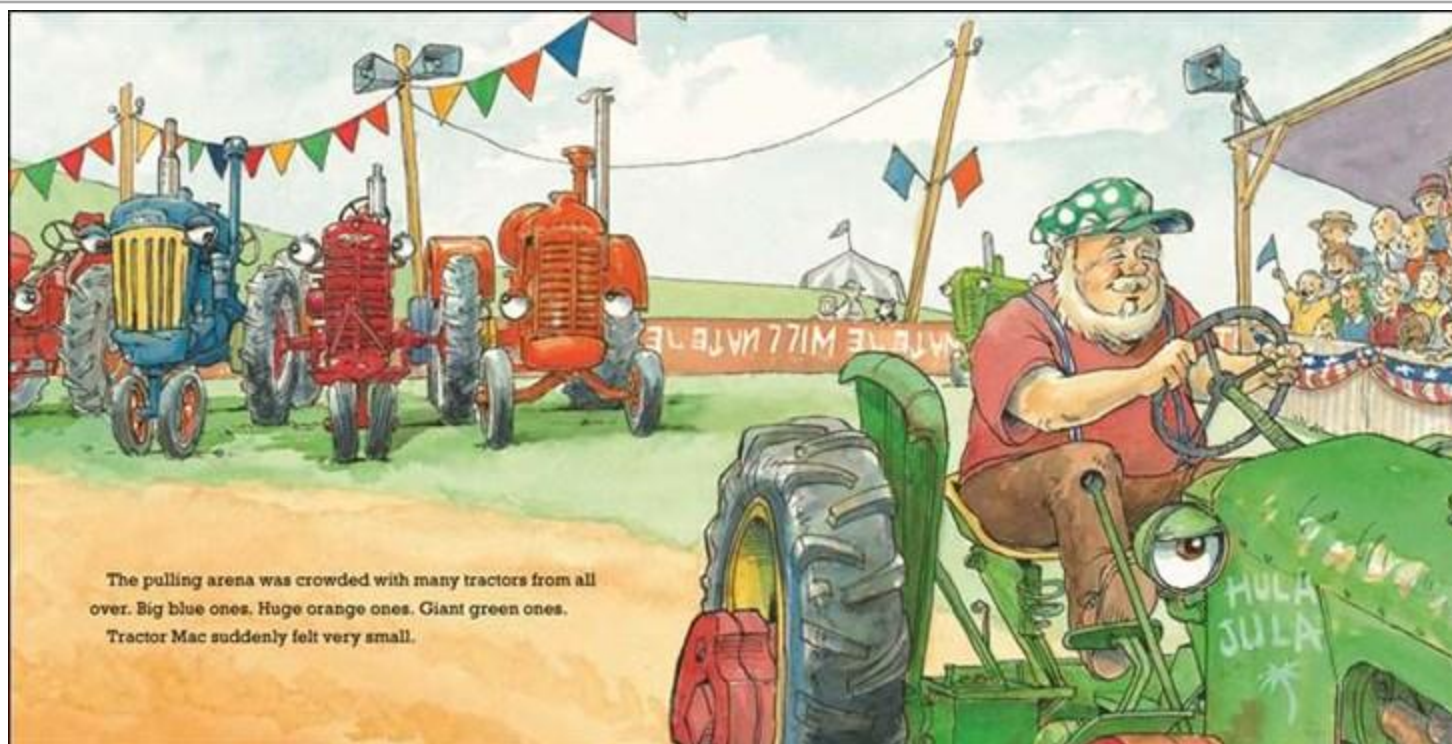
Billy Steers is an author, illustrator, and commercial pilot. In addition to the Tractor Mac series, he has worked on forty other children's books. Mr. Steers raised horses and sheep on the farm where he grew up in Connecticut. Married with three sons, he still lives in Connecticut. tractormac.com

Praise For...

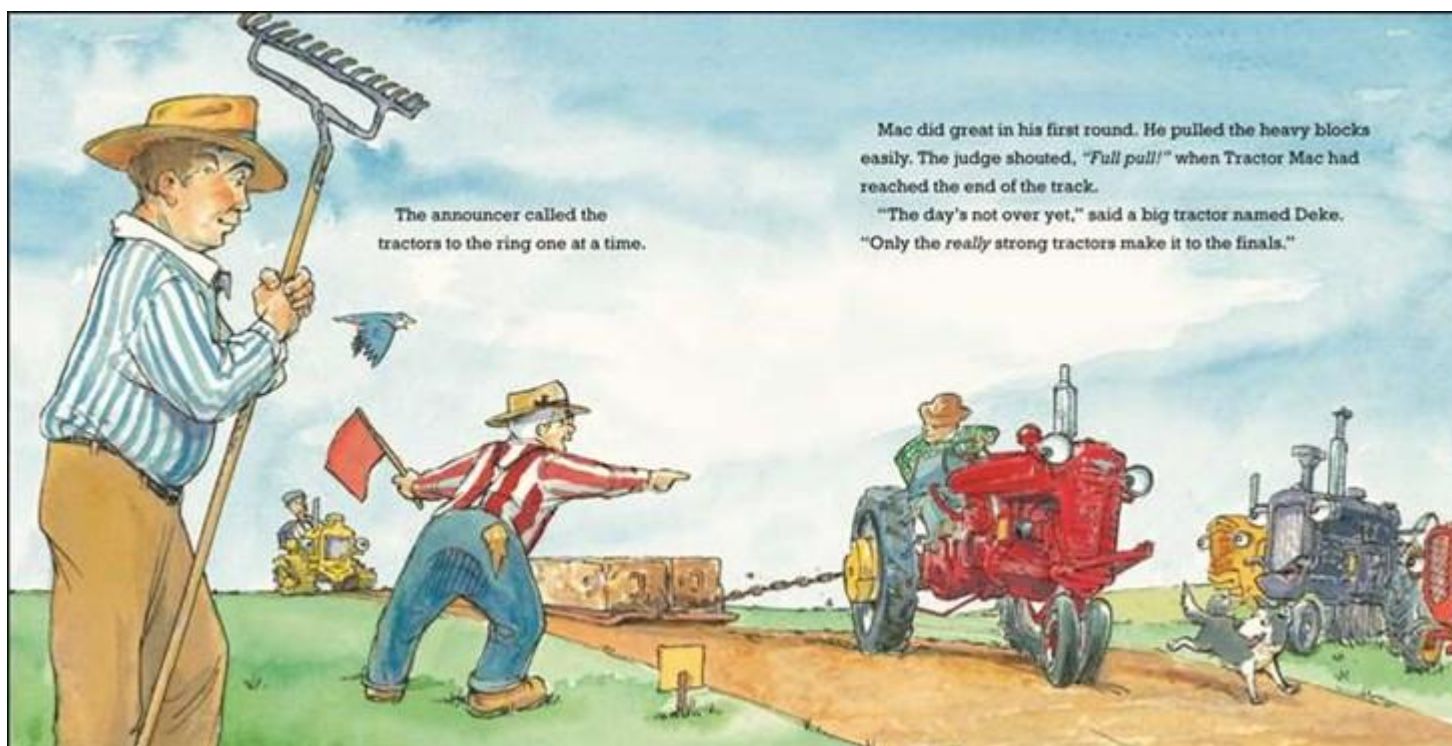
Tractor Mac New Friend:

"Like all of the Tractor Mac books, the story focuses on the importance of teamwork and friendship, and the message is clearly presented. The cheerful, detailed illustrations reflect the artist's love of the country life and antique machinery." -*School Library Journal*

"Popular, practical life lessons abound as popular character Tractor Mac returns in this light, new selection for vehicle-loving listeners and readers . . . the cheerful pace, chirpy dialogue and satisfying ending are sure to please fans of the series." -*Kirkus Reviews*



The pulling arena was crowded with many tractors from all over. Big blue ones. Huge orange ones. Giant green ones. Tractor Mac suddenly felt very small.



The announcer called the tractors to the ring one at a time.

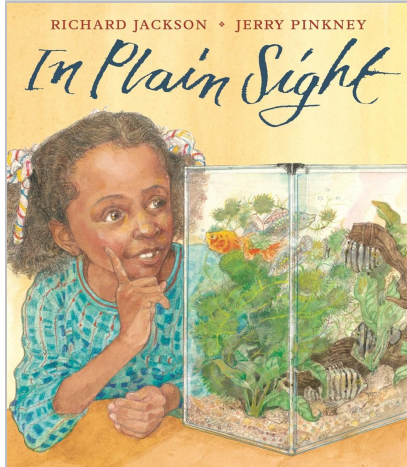
Mac did great in his first round. He pulled the heavy blocks easily. The judge shouted, "Full pull!" when Tractor Mac had reached the end of the track.

"The day's not over yet," said a big tractor named Deke. "Only the really strong tractors make it to the finals."

RICHARD JACKSON; ILLUSTRATED BY JERRY PINKNEY

In Plain Sight

A Game



SEPTEMBER

Roaring Brook Press / Neal Porter Books
Juvenile Fiction / Family / Multigenerational
On Sale 9/20/2016

Ages 4 to 7

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

11.3 in H | 9.8 in W

Carton Quantity: 15

ISBN: 9781626722552

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

A girl and her ailing grandfather play a game of lost and found that leads them through layers of memory and family history.

Sophie lives with Mama and Daddy and Grandpa, who spends his days by the window. Every day after school, it's Grandpa whom Sophie runs to.

"Here I am, Grandpa!"

"Ah, Sophie, how was your day?"

As Sophie and her grandpa talk, he asks her to find items he's "lost" throughout the day, guiding Sophie on a tour through his daily life and connecting their generations in this sweet, playful picture book illustrated by Caldecott Medalist Jerry Pinkney.

Richard Jackson, co-founder of Bradbury Press, Orchard Books, and DK Ink, has been an editor and publisher since 1962. He is the author of *Have A Look, Says Book*, illustrated by Kevin Hawkes, and lives in Towson, Maryland.

Jerry Pinkney is the author and illustrator of many books for young readers, including *The Lion and the Mouse*, for which he earned the Caldecott Medal. He been the recipient of five Caldecott Honors, five Coretta Scott King Awards, four Coretta Scott King Honors, five *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book awards, and many other awards. Mr. Pinkney and his wife, author Gloria Jean Pinkney, live in New York.

MARKETING

Select Author Appearances

National Media Campaign

Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances

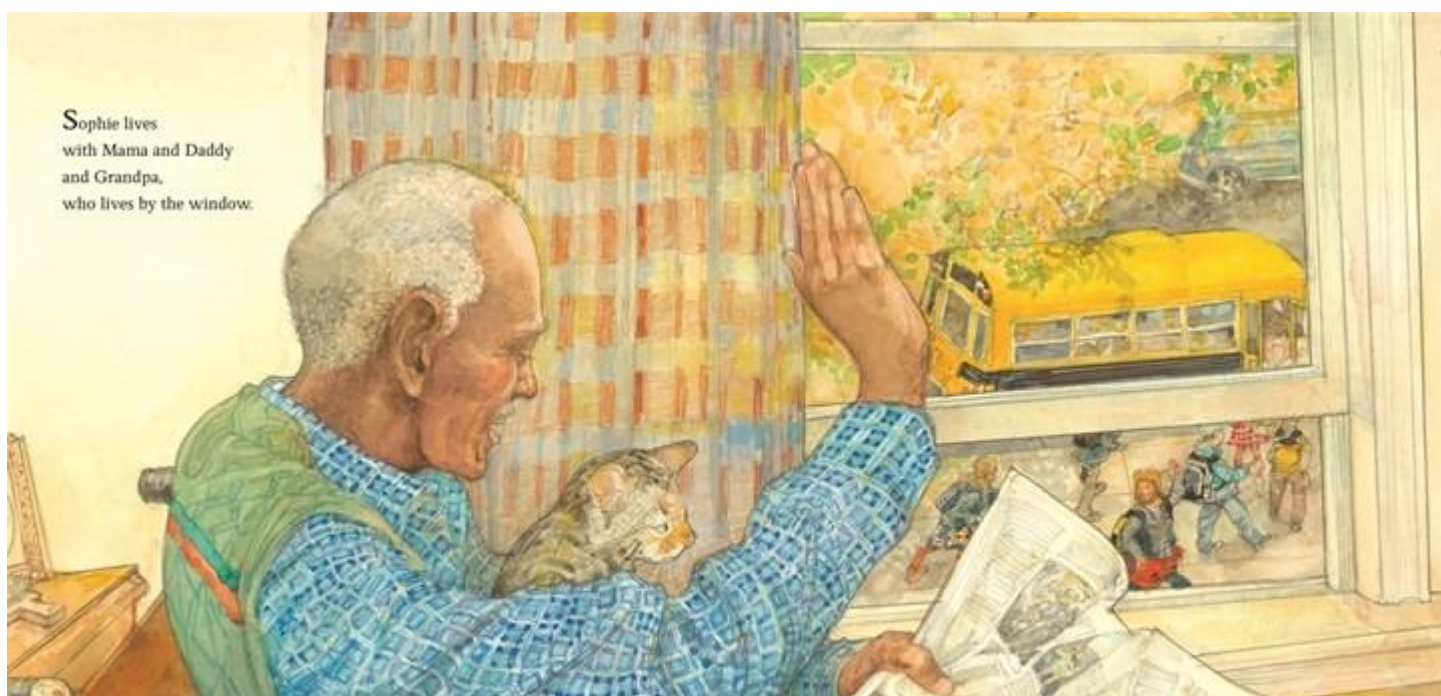
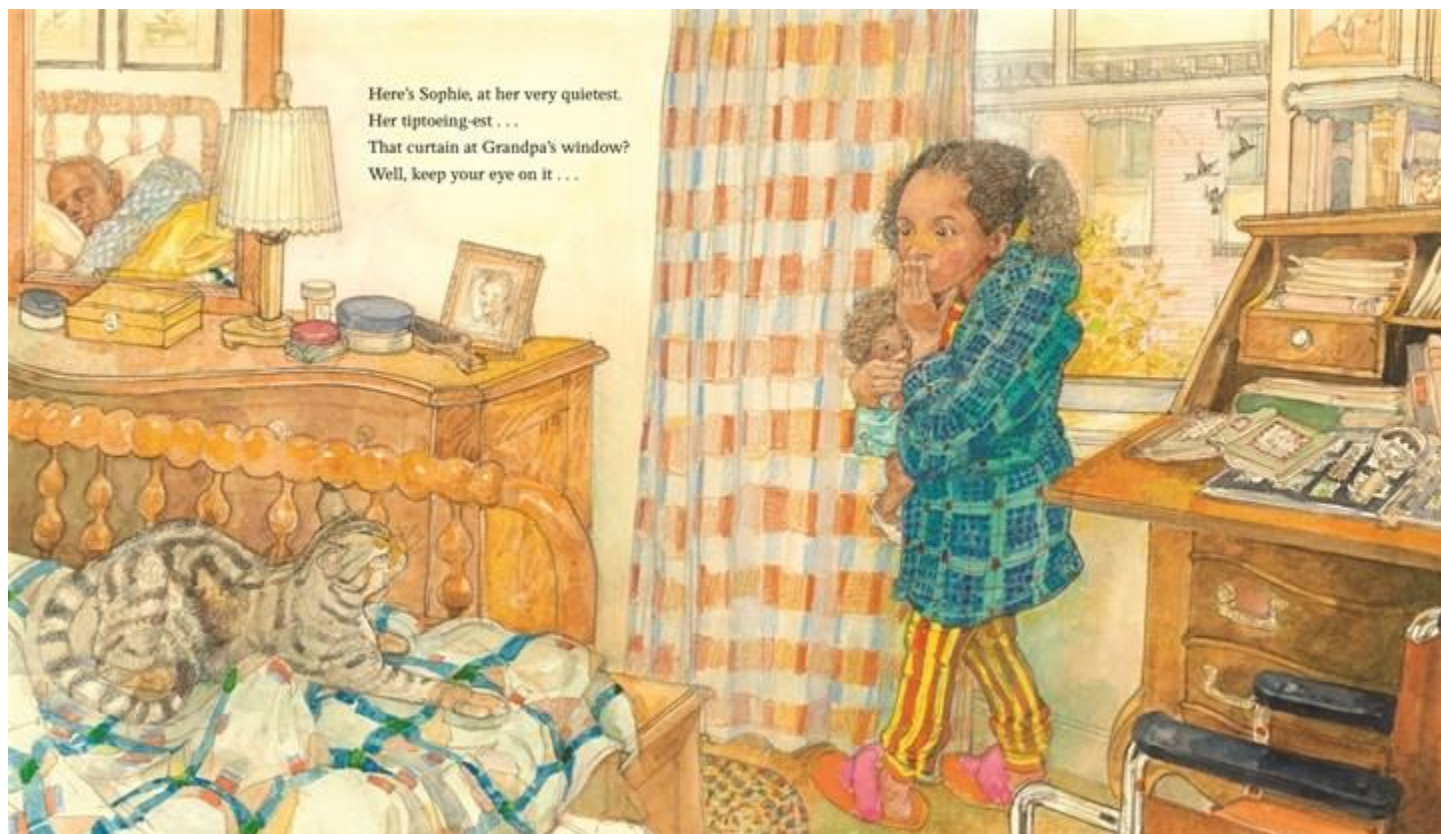
BEA Appearances

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Signed Print in MCPG Art Portfolio for Accounts

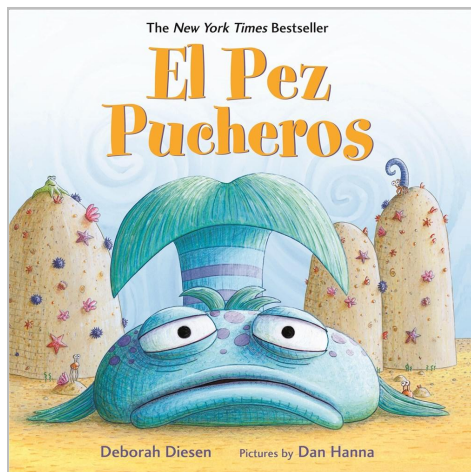
Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

School & Library Marketing Campaign



TRANSLATED BY TERESA MLAWER

El Pez Pucheros (The Pout-Pout Fish)



SEPTEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Fishes

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 3 to 6

Hardcover , 32 pages

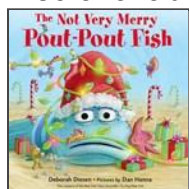
10 in H | 10 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9780374305048

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



The Not Very Merry Pout-Pout Fish

9780374355494

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

The Pout-Pout Fish Goes to School

9780374360955

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

The Pout-Pout Fish in the Big-Big Dark

9780374307981

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

A Spanish-language edition of the *New York Times*-bestselling *The Pout-Pout Fish*.

Swim along with Mr. Fish as he discovers that being glum and spreading "dreary wearies" isn't really his destiny. Bright ocean colors and playful rhyme come together in this fun fish story that's sure to turn little pouts into big smiles.

This Spanish edition of the *New York Times* bestseller will charm a wide audience of bilingual speakers.

Deborah Diesen currently works for a nonprofit organization and has also worked as a librarian and a bookseller. She lives in Grand Ledge, Michigan. deborahdiesen.com

Dan Hanna has over ten years of experience in the animation industry, and his work has appeared on the Cartoon Network. He lives in Oxnard, California. danhanna.com

Praise For...

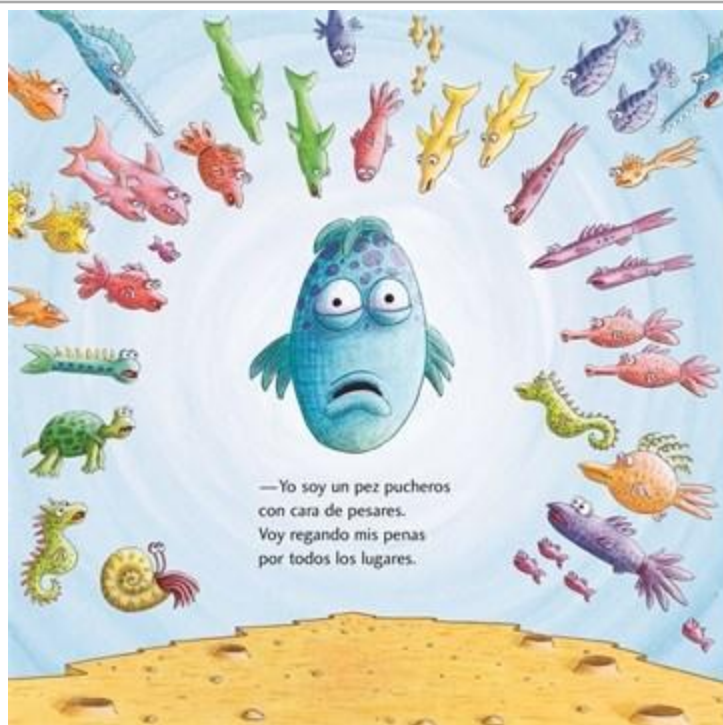
The Pout-Pout Fish books:

"Winning artwork...Hanna's cartoonish undersea world swims with hilarious bug-eyed creatures that ooze personality." -*Kirkus Reviews*

"Appealing...the cartoon illustrations of undersea life are bright and clean and the protagonist's exaggerated expressions are entertaining." -*School Library Journal*

"The playful, rhyming verse is well matched with Hanna's funny cartoon illustrations." -*School Library Journal*

"An entertaining read-aloud and a nice lighthearted vehicle for dealing with fear." -*Kirkus Reviews*



ERIC PINDER; ILLUSTRATED BY STEPHANIE GRAEGIN

How to Build a Snow Bear



SEPTEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BFYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Family / Siblings

On Sale 9/13/2016

Ages 2 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

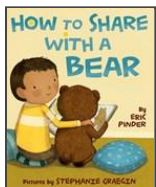
10 in H | 8 in W

Carton Quantity: 48

ISBN: 9780374300203

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



How to Share with a Bear

9780374300197

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Perfect for winter, this picture book features the two brothers you met in *How to Share with a Bear* having a fun day in the snow.

Thomas wants to build the biggest and best snowman ever. Since he can't do it alone, he'll need a helping hand--or a paw. But little bears love to hibernate. How do you wake up a snoozing bear? By tickling it? Singing to it? Maybe making its favorite snack?

How to Build a Snow Bear is a story about two siblings sharing a wondrous wintry day.

Eric Pinder is the author of *How to Share with a Bear*, also illustrated by Stephanie Graegin. He teaches creative writing at the New Hampshire Institute of Art and earned his MFA in writing for children and young adults from Vermont College of Fine Arts. He lives in rural New Hampshire. ericpinder.com

Stephanie Graegin has illustrated many popular books for children, including *Peace Is an Offering*. She lives in Brooklyn, New York. graegin.com

Praise For...

How to Share With a Bear:

"Pinder employs accessible, descriptive language to lead Thomas to his generous conclusion, without becoming preachy or cloying. Young readers may be surprised at the identity of the bear, but there are several visual hints and lots of delightful details to be found in Graegin's illustrations. Glowing shades of yellow, blue, and bear-brown on a soft, light sepia background surround satisfyingly legible text."

-*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**



Thomas waited patiently while the bear chomped and chewed. You should never rush a hungry bear.

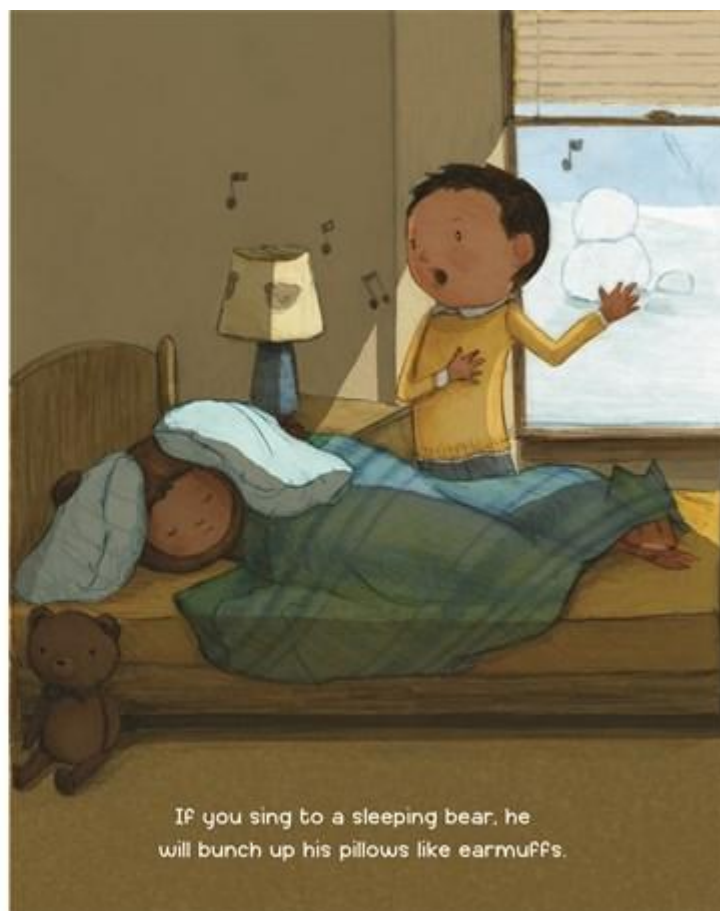
Munch. Crunch. Yum.



Thomas tried other ways to wake up the hibernating bear.



Turns out bears in blankets aren't very ticklish.



VERA BROSGOL

Leave Me Alone



SEPTEMBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 9/13/2016

Ages 4 to 7

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 38

ISBN: 9781626724419

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Anya's Ghost

9781250040015

\$9.99/\$10.99 Can.

A funny, charming picture book debut about a grumpy grandmother on an epic quest to finish her knitting.

A grandmother leaves her tiny home and her very big family and journeys to the moon and beyond to find peace and quiet to finish her knitting. Along the way, she encounters ravenous bears, obnoxious goats, and even hordes of aliens! But nothing stops grandma from accomplishing her goal--knitting sweaters for her many grandchildren to keep them warm and toasty for the coming winter.

This slyly clever and unexpectedly funny modern folktale is perfect for fans of *Extra Yarn* and is certain to warm even the coldest of hearts.

Vera Brosgol was born in Moscow, Russia, in 1984 and moved to the United States when she was five. Her first graphic novel, *Anya's Ghost*, was published in 2011 by First Second. She drew storyboards for the animated films *Coraline*, *ParaNorman*, and *The Boxtrolls*. She lives in Portland, Oregon, and at last count has knit twenty-two sweaters. verabee.com

Praise For...

"With clever trips to the moon and through worm holes, Vera Brosgol brings a fresh new perspective to the world of children's books." —Dan Santat, *The Adventures of Beekle: The Unimaginary Friend*

"A cranky, funny, skillful, gentle, beautiful beautiful book." —Jon Klassen, *I Want My Hat Back*

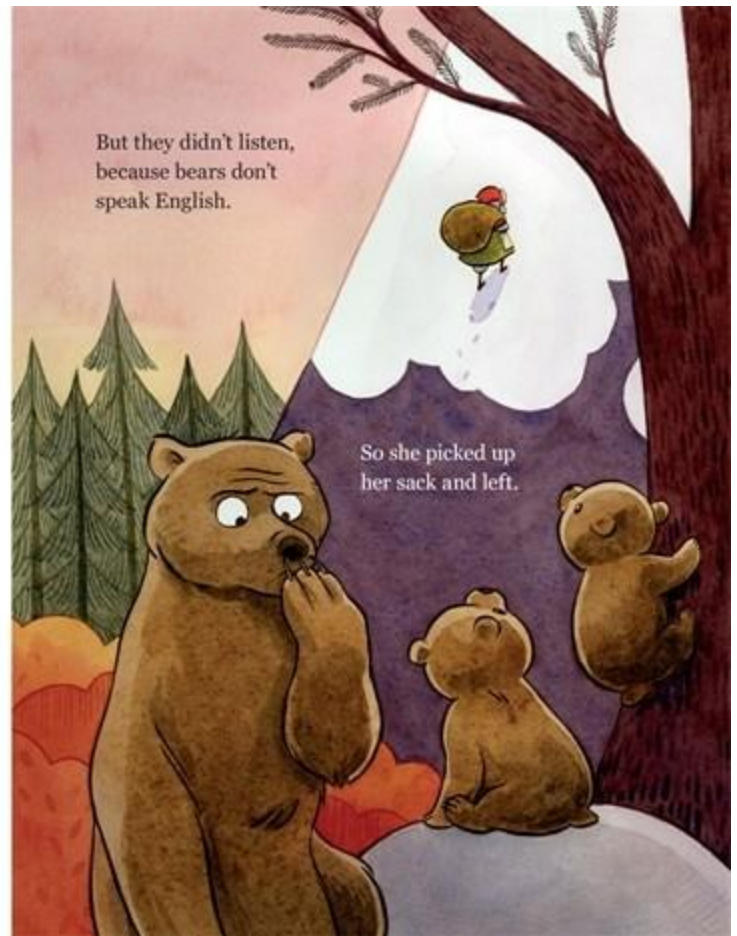
**Leave Me
ALONE!**

the old woman shouted.



But they didn't listen,
because bears don't
speak English.

So she picked up
her sack and left.



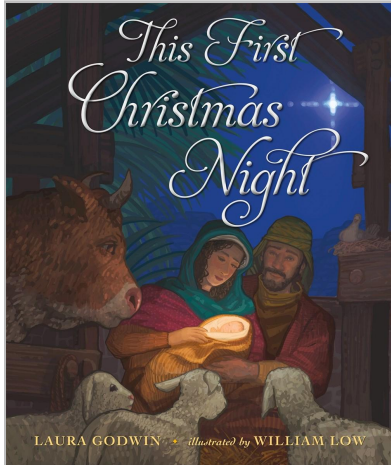
The old woman
climbed higher
and higher up the
mountain.

She reached the
top and climbed
onto the moon.



LAURA GODWIN; ILLUSTRATED BY WILLIAM LOW

This First Christmas Night



SEPTEMBER

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations /
Christmas & Advent

On Sale 9/13/2016

Ages 2 to 6

Hardcover , 32 pages

10.3 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 50

ISBN: 9781250081025

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Elegant, simple text and luminous art make this an almost hymn-like meditation on the meaning of Christmas and the Nativity story.

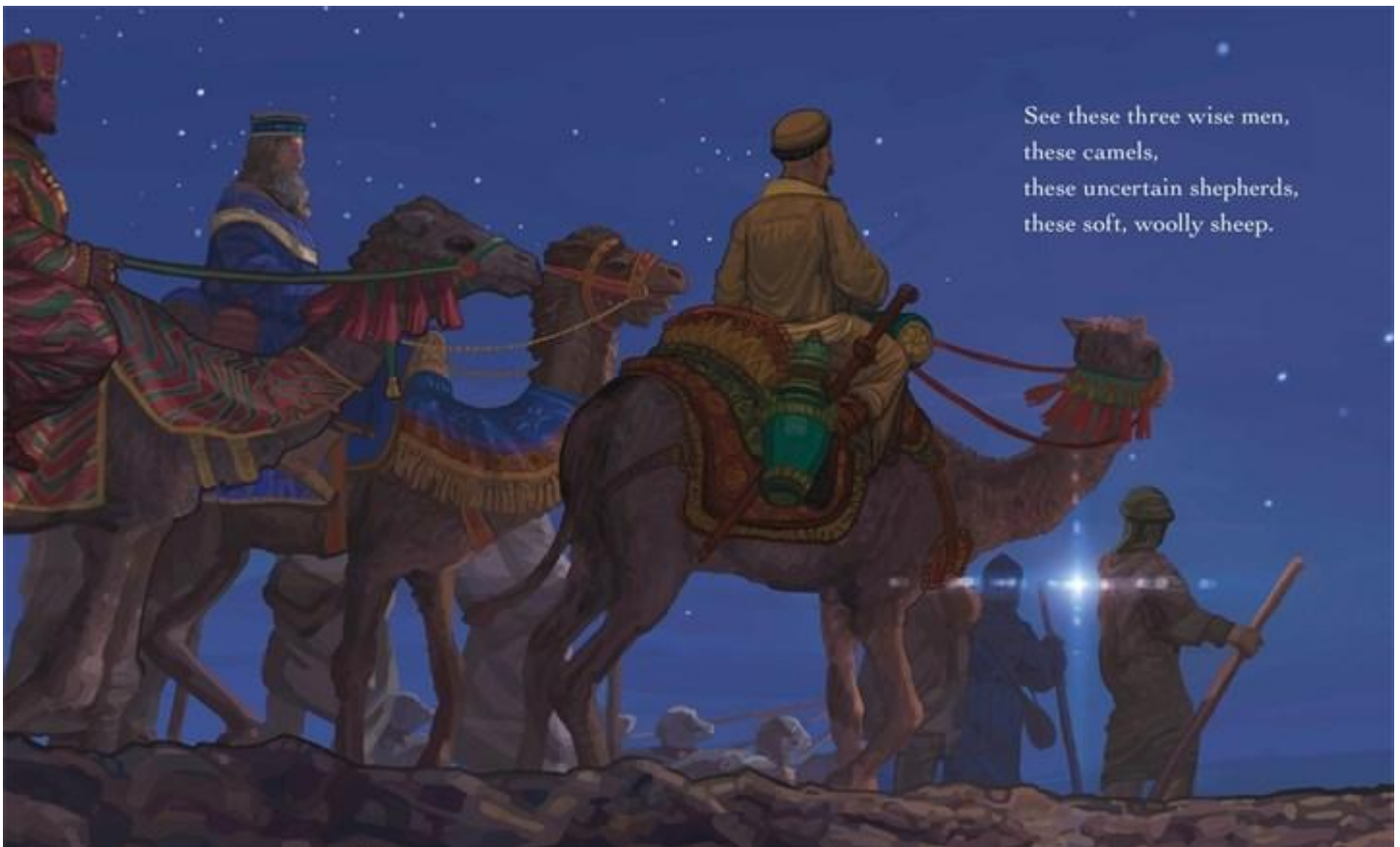
*See this small gray donkey,
this long, dusty road,
this promising star.*

*See this man, Joseph,
this woman, Mary.
Feel the frost on
this clear Bethlehem night.*

The Nativity story comes to life for readers of all ages in this luminous celebration of the miracle of Christmas.

Laura Godwin is the author of many books for children, including the Doll People series with Ann M. Martin. She lives and works in New York City. While she has collaborated with William Low as his editor on many children's books, this is their first project together.

William Low is the author and illustrator of *Daytime Nighttime*, *Machines Go to Work*, and the *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book *Old Penn Station*. He has illustrated numerous other books for children, including *Feathered Dinosaurs* by Brenda Z. Guiberson. He teaches at the Fashion Institute of Technology in New York City.
williamlow.com



BASED ON THE SONG BY FELIX BERNARD AND RICHARD B. SMITH; ILLUSTRATED BY TIM HOPGOOD

Walking in a Winter Wonderland



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations /
Christmas & Advent

On Sale 9/13/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book, 32 pages

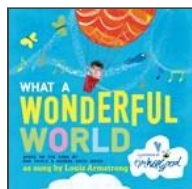
11 in H | 11 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781627793049

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



What a Wonderful World

9781627792547

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

What a Wonderful World

9781627792561

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

The classic and beloved winter holiday song "Walking in a Winter Wonderland" is brought to life with bright and colorful illustrations.

Sleigh bells ring, are you listening . . . Winter calls in this classic holiday song, brought to life in a beautiful picture book--perfect for sharing! Tim Hopgood's joyful and colorful illustrations show all the wonders of winter--snowmen and sleigh rides, sweaters and smiles. Follow a family on their walk through snowy scenes. A beautiful and festive celebration of the season!

Tim Hopgood is the illustrator of *What a Wonderful World*, *Hooray for Hoppy!*, *Wow! Said the Owl*, and many other popular picture books. He lives with his family in North Yorkshire, England. timhopgood.com

Praise For...

What a Wonderful World:

"Hopgood interprets this beloved ballad, written by Thiele and Weiss and made famous by Louis Armstrong. His colorful mixed-media collages present a hopeful world, filled with summery trees, sunny blue skies, and pastoral scenes from around the globe. . . . an upbeat story hour selection." *-Booklist*

Wow! Said the Owl:

"With a satisfying night-to-day-to-night cycle, the book not only reinforces the concepts of colors but also provides a sense of security of the way things are supposed to be in the world. The repeated refrain of 'Wow!' throughout the book will elicit a chorus among young listeners at storytime." *-Booklist*

"Straightforward and flowing, this title makes a satisfying introduction to the colors of the day." *-School Library Journal*

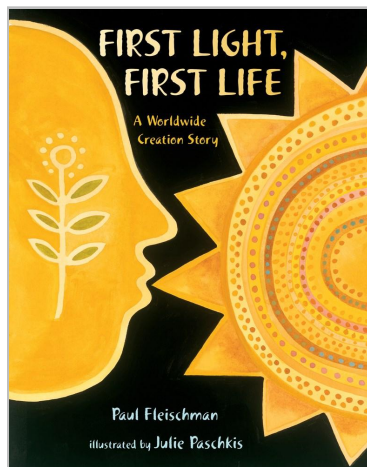
"This sweet, wonder-filled picture book will make a good addition to toddler storytime and a perfect bedtime read. too." *-The Horn Book*



PAUL FLEISCHMAN; ILLUSTRATED BY JULIE PASCHKIS

First Light, First Life

A Worldwide Creation Story



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Fairy Tales & Folklore / Adaptations

On Sale 9/20/2016

Ages 6 to 9

Hardcover Picture Book, 32 pages

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781627791014

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Flutter and Hum / Aleteo y Zumbido

9781627791038

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Glass Slipper, Gold Sandal: A Worldwide Cinderella

9780805079531

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

In this companion to *Glass Slipper, Gold Sandal*, Newbery Medal winner Paul Fleischman and Julie Paschke turn to the universal story of creation.

In the beginning there was only darkness. . . . There was fire and ice. . . . There was a single drop of milk.

Combining elements of the creation story from different traditions, this narrative weaves together one complete picture of how the world began. It is a celebration of the many and varied peoples of the earth, of their commonalities and their differences. It is a celebration of life.

Paul Fleischman won a Newbery Medal for *Joyful Noise* and a Newbery Honor for *Graven Images*. He is also the author of young adult novels including *Whirligig* and *The Mind's Eye*, and middle-grade novels including *Bull Run* and *Seedfolks*. He lives with his wife in northern California.

Julie Paschke is a painter and award-winning illustrator of many books for children, including *Pablo Neruda: Poet of the People*, *Building on Nature: The Life of Antoni Gaudi*, and *Glass Slipper, Gold Sandal: A Worldwide Cinderella*. A love of pattern and of folk art shows in all her work. She lives in Seattle, Washington.

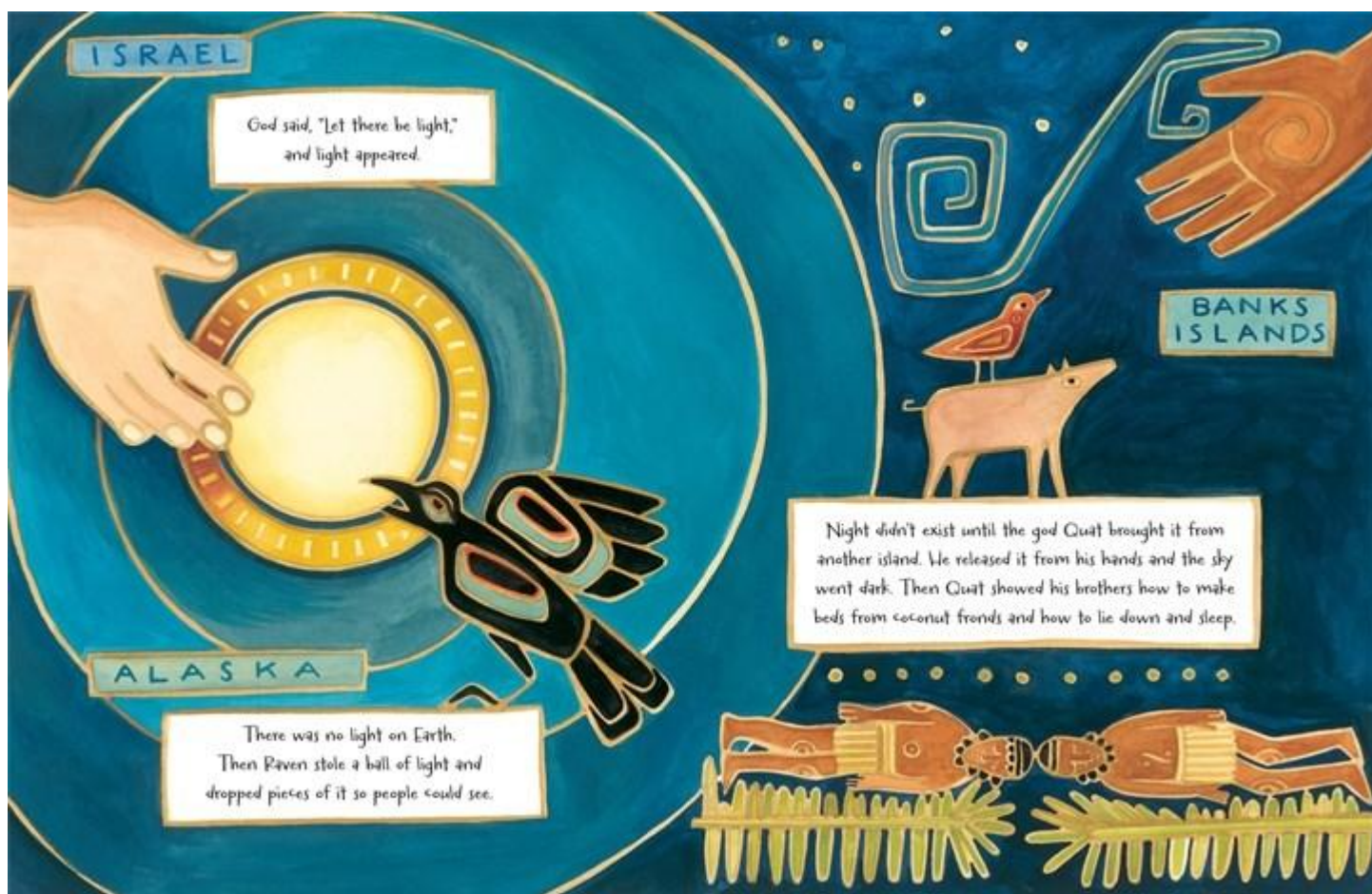
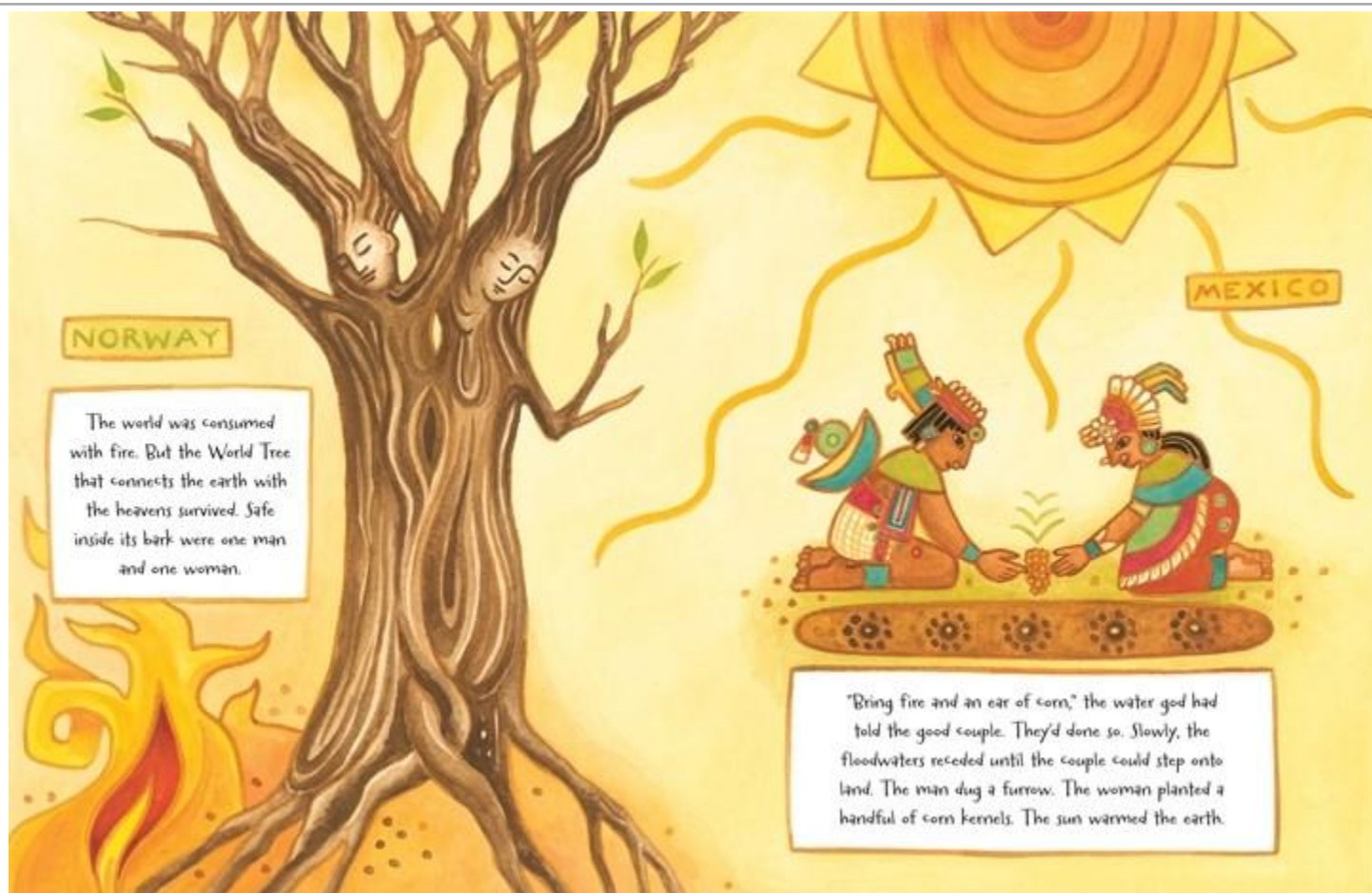
Praise For...

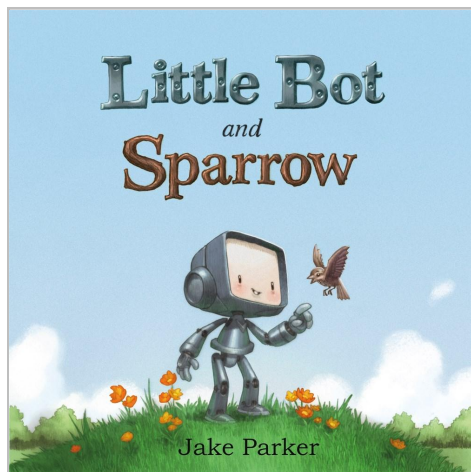
Glass Slipper, Gold Sandal:

"Endings don't get any happier than in this global tour de force." -*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

Flutter and Hum / Aleteo y Zumbido:

"This is a celebration in text and art of words, of language, and of the spaces between and their possibilities. . . . Kids will savor it however they meet it." -*The Bulletin*, **starred review**



JAKE PARKER**Little Bot and Sparrow****SEPTEMBER****Roaring Brook Press****Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship****On Sale 9/27/2016**

Ages 3 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

9.8 in H | 9.8 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781626723672

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

A little robot and a sparrow learn about friendship and saying good bye in this sweet and moving picture book.

When Little Bot is thrown out with the garbage, he meets his first true friend, a bird named Sparrow, who takes him under her wing. Sparrow teaches Little Bot about the perils of flying, her wild world, and the importance of dreaming.

As winter arrives, Sparrow must leave and fly south, and they share a tearful good bye. Little Bot revisits where he and Sparrow shared happy memories, and that night, for the first time, he dreams--of him and Sparrow taking flight together.

Jake Parker's first self-authored picture book captures the sweet friendship of *The Adventures of Beekle*, the sweeping art of *The Curious Garden*, and lasting feel of *What Do You Do with an Idea?*

Jake Parker has worked on everything from animated films to comics and picture books. His publishing clients include Candlewick, Simon & Schuster, Random House, Abrams, Scholastic, HarperCollins, and Marvel, and his film clients include Blue Sky Studios and Fox Animation. He is the founder of InkTober, an online art challenge held every October with over one million participants. He lives in Utah with his wife and children.
mrjakeparker.com

Praise For...

The Tooth Fairy Wars:

"The scenes move swiftly through the page turns, while the richly detailed illustrations add humorous touches."-- *Booklist*

The Girl Who Wouldn't Brush Her Hair:

"Parker's digitally colored pencil illustrations complement the spirit of fun and fantasy, depicting a seemingly normal setting with the addition of some delightfully... details... imagination for all."

MARKETING

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

BEA Appearances

Signed Print in MCPG Art Portfolio for Accounts

Signed Print Preorder Campaign

Major National Parenting Media Campaign

San Diego Comic Con and New York Comic Con Promotions

Prepublication Trade and National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

LITTLE BOT AND SPARROW




Release date: 9/8/2016


On sale date: 9/27/2016

BY JAKE PARKER

#1 New York Times Bestselling Illustrator

INSTAGRAM  162,000 FOLLOWERS

FACEBOOK FANPAGE  90,000 LIKES

TWITTER  17,600 FOLLOWERS

JAKE PARKER

Little Bot and Sparrow 5-Copy Counter Display



SEPTEMBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship

On Sale 9/27/2016

Ages 3 to 6

Counterpack – Filled 0 pages

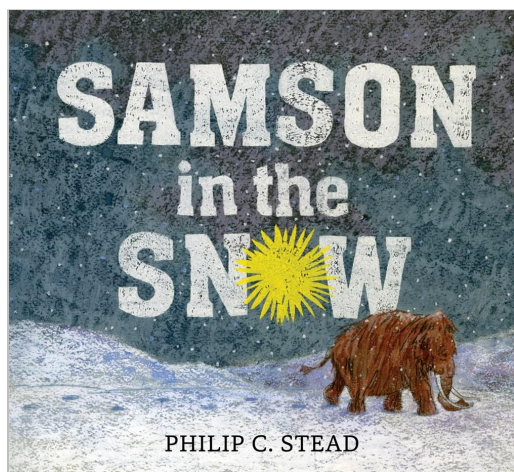
Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781626726574

\$89.95 / \$102.50 Can.

PHILIP C. STEAD

Samson in the Snow



SEPTEMBER

Roaring Brook Press / Neal Porter Books
Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Dinosaurs &
Prehistoric Creatures

On Sale 9/27/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

10.5 in W | 9.6 in H

Carton Quantity: 22

ISBN: 9781626721821

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Ideas Are All Around

9781626721814

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

Lenny & Lucy

9781596439320

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Sebastian and the Balloon

9781596439306

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

A giant mammoth befriends a tiny bird and mouse in this tender tale of unexpected friendship.

One sunny day Samson, a large and friendly woolly mammoth, encounters a little red bird who is looking for yellow flowers for her mouse friend (whose favorite color is yellow). As she flies off with the flowers, Samson wonders what it must be like to have a friend. He wonders this for so long, in fact, that he falls asleep and wakes up to a world covered in snow. In the midst of a blizzard, Samson finds and shelters the little red bird and flower-loving mouse in a tender tale of kindness and unexpected friendship.

Readers will discover that this is the book that Phil begins to develop in *Ideas Are All Around*.

Philip C. Stead is the author of the 2011 Caldecott Medal winner, *A Sick Day for Amos McGee*, as well as *Bear Has a Story to Tell*, an E. B. White Honor book. Books that he has written and illustrated include *Creamed Tuna Fish and Peas on Toast*, *Jonathan and the Big Blue Boat*, *A Home for Bird*, *Hello, My Name Is Ruby*, and *Sebastian and the Balloon*. Philip lives with his wife, illustrator Erin E. Stead, in Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Praise For...


Sebastian and the Balloon:

"A sweet and quirky flight of fancy." -*Booklist*, **starred review**




"A beautifully rendered picture book full of whimsy, heart and delight." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

Hello, My Name Is Ruby:

"Ruby exemplifies the willingness to see the good in everyone, and Stead's artwork echoes her joyousness." -*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**



"Hello," said a little red bird one day.
"Oh, hello," said Samson, making cheerful conversation.
"Would you mind," asked the bird, "if I took some flowers for a friend?
He is having a bad day, and his favorite color is yellow."
"Yellow is my favorite color, too," answered Samson. He chose three of his
best flowers and gathered them into a bouquet for the bird.

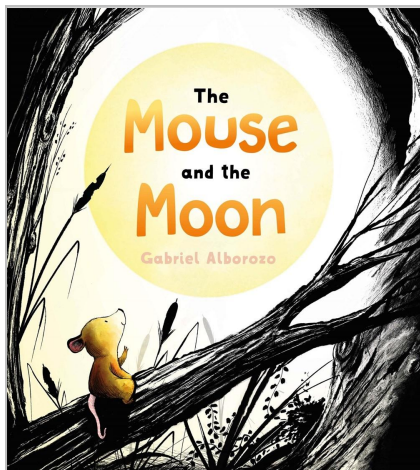


Samson stared hard into the blinding snow. "It is better to walk than to worry," he decided. And so he did.

A woolly mammoth is walking away from the viewer into a snowy landscape. The mammoth is brown and covered in white snow. The ground is covered in a thick layer of snow, and the sky is a dark, cloudy blue. The mammoth is leaving a trail of footprints in the snow.

GABRIEL ALBOROZO

The Mouse and the Moon

**SEPTEMBER****Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)****Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship****On Sale 9/27/2016**

Ages 4 to 7

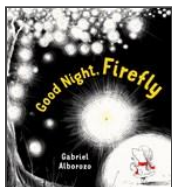
Hardcover Picture Book , 32 pages

10 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781627792240

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available**Good Night, Firefly**

9781627792226

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

A mouse wants to meet the moon, but finds a surprising new friend instead.

This is the story of a little mouse who lives in a dark and wild wood. He is all alone, except for his friend the moon. Each night the mouse tells the moon all of his news, his hopes, and his fears. But the moon never replies. So the little mouse ventures out to find his friend--and finds someone unexpected instead.

Gabriel Alborozo's beautiful illustrations shift from black and white to color, celebrating the dawn of a new day and the beginning of a new friendship.

Gabriel Alborozo previously worked as a cartoonist for such magazines as *Private Eye* and *Punch*, but his first love is and has always been creating art for children. He is the author and illustrator of *Good Night, Firefly*, among other favorites. A citizen of both England and Australia, Gabriel is no stranger to making new friends. He lives by the sea in England. alborozo.co.uk

Praise For...

Good Night, Firefly:

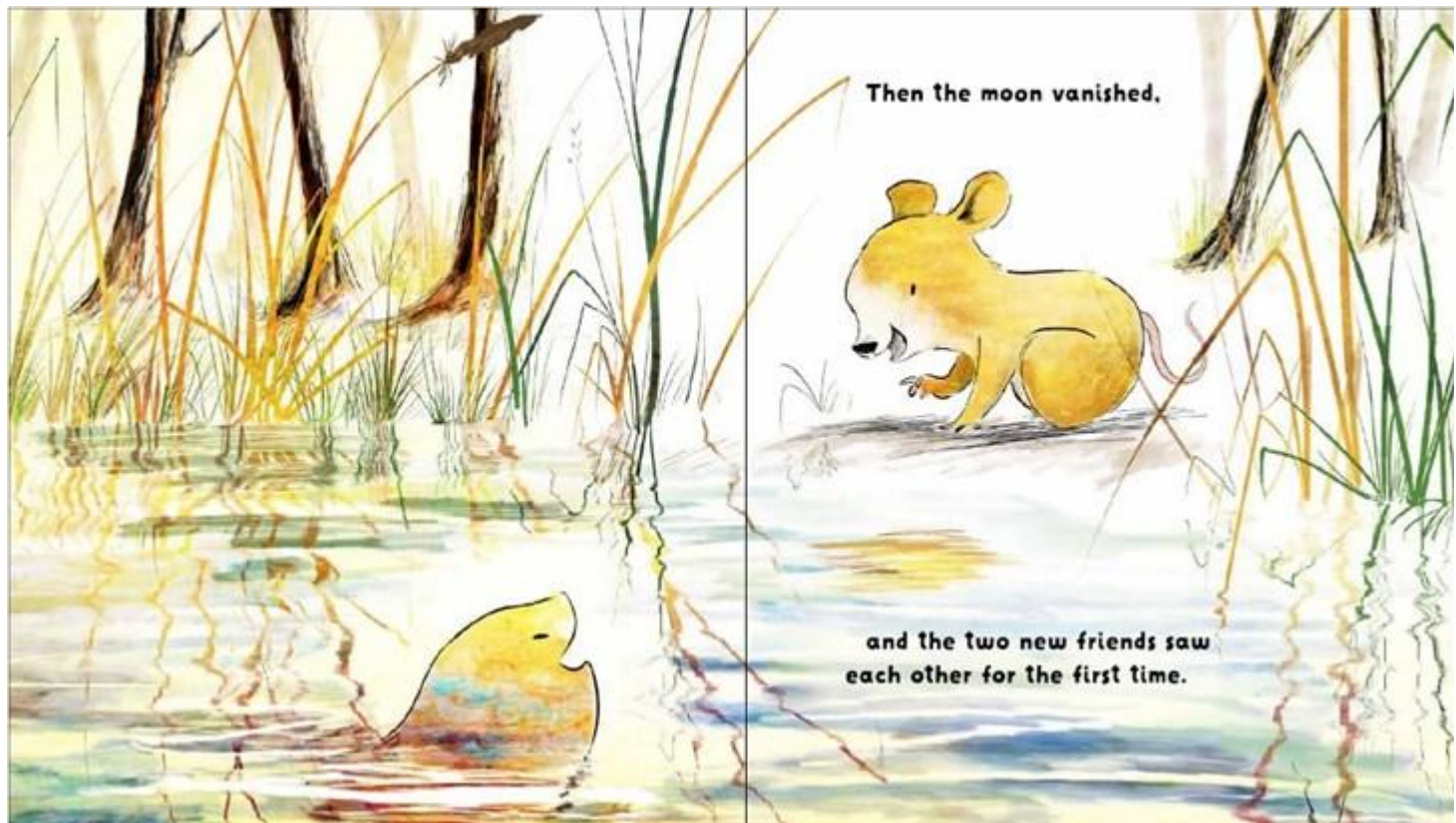
"Alborozo's upbeat, cartoon-style is particularly suited to this story, in which nighttime fears are overcome through resourcefulness and positive thinking." -*Booklist*

"Alborozo's illustrations...are both striking and adorable. This book's story is equally appealing, celebrating the magic of fireflies." -*The New York Times*



In a dark and broken tree,
in a dark and wild wood,
there lived a little mouse.
All alone.

His only friend was
the moon.



Then the moon vanished,

and the two new friends saw
each other for the first time.

BETSY DEVANY; ILLUSTRATIONS BY CHRISTOPHER DENISE

Lucy's Lovey



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Toys, Dolls & Puppets

On Sale 9/27/2016

Ages 3 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

10.8 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781627791472

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

A charming and funny picture book debut about the irreplaceable bond between a little girl and her favorite doll, with illustrations by a *New York Times*-bestselling creator.

Lucy's favorite lovey, Smelly Baby, is her most loyal companion. They are simply inseparable. Smelly Baby may be pretty rag-tag and, well, smelly, but her smell is very much a part of why Lucy loves her so much. Then disaster strikes as Smelly Baby accidentally flies out the car window and gets LOST! What will Lucy do without Smelly Baby in her life?

With artwork by the award-winning, *New York Times*-bestselling illustrator Christopher Denise, this winning picture book debut celebrates the irreplaceable bond between a little girl and her favorite doll.

A Christy Ottaviano Book

Betsy Devany grew up in a family of artists and well-loved stuffies--including her beloved Little Bear, who smelled like grape jelly and apple juice. The mother of two grown daughters, she works at a toy store in Mystic, Connecticut, where she loves talking to children about their cherished dollies and their rag-tag stuffies. *Lucy's Lovey* marks her debut. betsydevany.com

Christopher Denise is an award-winning children's book illustrator and visual development artist. He has illustrated more than twenty books for children, including Rosemary Wells' *Following Grandfather*, Phyllis Root's *Oliver Finds His Way*, Anika Denise's *Bella and Stella Come Home* and he has contributed to Brian Jacques' acclaimed Redwall series...



Lucy had seventeen doll babies.



Squeaky Baby,



Cry Baby,



Fancy Baby,



Tiny Baby,



Sparkly Baby,



Humongous Baby,



Burper Baby,



Flat Baby,

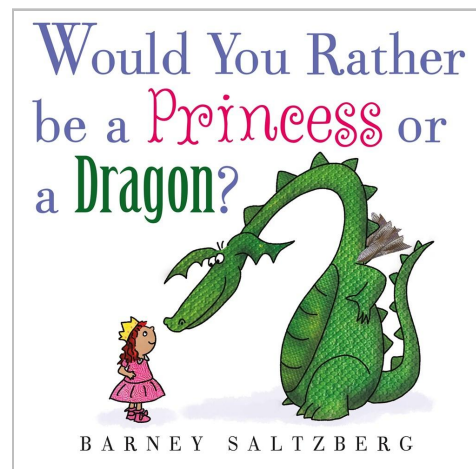
There were
babies called Doe,



Minky,

BARNEY SALTZBERG

Would You Rather Be a Princess or a Dragon?



SEPTEMBER

Roaring Brook Press / Neal Porter Books

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Dragons,
Unicorns & Mythical

On Sale 9/27/2016

Ages 4 to 7

Hardcover Picture Book, 32 pages

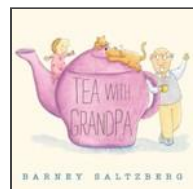
9 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781626723580

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Tea with Grandpa

9781596438941

\$15.99/\$18.50 Can.

A hilarious, subversive rhyming princess book . . . with a twist. Which would *you* rather be?

Some little ones want to be princesses; others want to be dragons. The message of this book is that you can actually be both!

There are lots of things you can be: a little wild, a little sweet. A little polite, a little troublesome. A little dainty, a little dragony.

There's nothing stopping you from being just what you want to be . . . so which *would* you rather be: a princess or a dragon? Here's just the book to help you sort through that difficult question. You might be surprised at what you decide by its end.

Barney Saltzberg is the author-illustrator of the successful Kisses series, *Beautiful Oops*, *Crazy Hair Day*, and *Tea With Grandpa*, the latter for Roaring Brook Press. He also writes and performs music for children.

Praise For...

"Knocking down gender stereotypes for children is as important now as it has ever been, and Barney Saltzberg does it here with great subtlety, and aplomb!" -Drew Daywalt, *The Day the Crayons Quit*

"Would you rather be pink or green, clean or dirty, dainty or wild? A hilarious tale about choices and preferences as two lovable characters make it fun to decide." -Laura Vaccaro Seeger

"The sly equation of our wholeness, embracing our dainty pink selves along with our wild dragony selves." -Barbara Bottner

Tea With Grandpa:

"Simply charming!" -*School Library Journal*

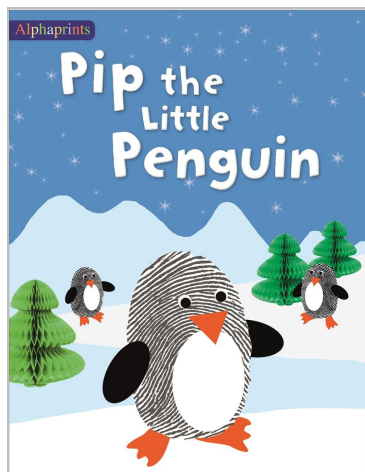
"Mischievous pet antics add a dash of fun, but the focus is on the sweet bond between these two family

If you want to be a princess
practice walking straight and tall.



If you want to be a dragon
practice bouncing off the wall.



ROGER PRIDDY**Pip the Little Penguin (An Alphaprint picture book)****SEPTEMBER****Priddy Books****Juvenile Fiction / Animals****On Sale 9/27/2016**

Ages 2 to 5

Hardcover Picture Book , 32 pages

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780312521394

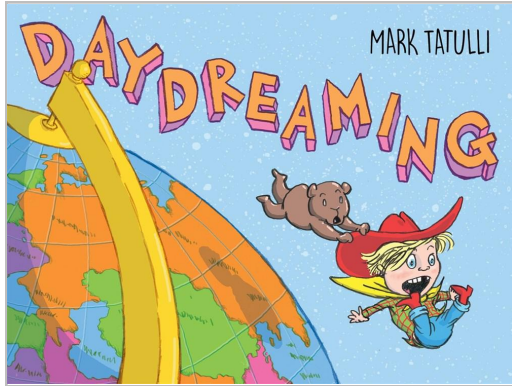
\$16.99 / \$19.50 Can.

Pip is a little penguin with a big imagination!

Dissatisfied with being black and white, he asks his dad why he can't be colorful, like orange orangutans, or pink flamingos, or red foxes. Through his discussion with his dad, follow Pip on his journey of discovery, meeting different animals and learning about color along the way, until he finally concludes (after meeting some pretty cool black-and-white creatures) that he's fine just as he is. This warm and humorous rhyming story combined with the very best Alphaprint characters make this second Alphaprint picture book a joy to share with young children.

MARK TATULLI

Daydreaming



SEPTEMBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 9/27/2016

Ages 3 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

11 in W | 8.5 in H

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781626723542

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

An ordinary day turns extraordinary through a child's unstoppable daydreaming, from creator of comic strips *Lio* and *Heart of the City*.

A young boy named Henry embarks on a normal, average day at school, but his daily activities are hopelessly disrupted by his overactive imagination. Breakfast turns into a fantastical adventure through his cereal box, and his classroom becomes a whirlwind of flying books. Along the way, an off-screen voice scolds him to "Stop daydreaming!"

In a fun and unexpected twist, it turns out that Henry and his adventures were part of a young girl's imagination all along.

Exuberant and innovative, this debut picture book by comic strip creator Mark Tatulli is a celebration of imagination and the power of daydreaming.

Mark Tatulli is the creator of the *Lio* and *Heart of the City* syndicated comic strips, which has a combined run in over four hundred newspapers. He is also the author of the Desmond Pucket series. This is his first picture book. He lives in New Jersey with his wife, Donna.
gocomics.com/lio

Praise For...

Desmond Pucket Makes Monster Magic:

"Mark Tatulli is one of my favorite cartoonists."
-Lincoln Peirce

"I salute Mark Tatulli!" -Lemony Snicket



RICHARD BYRNE

This book is out of control!



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 10/4/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book, 32 pages

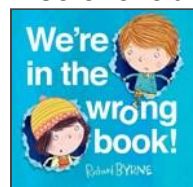
9.6 in H | 9.6 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781627799331

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



We're in the wrong book!

9781627794510

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

This book just ate my dog!

9781627790710

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

In this follow-up to *This book just ate my dog!* and *We're in the wrong book!*, Bella and Ben and that adorable dog are back for another (mis)adventure.

Ben has a new remote-controlled toy; it has all kinds of buttons--up, down, siren, spin. He and Bella try pressing each one, but the remote doesn't seem to be working . . . at least, not on the toy. As things go haywire on the page, Bella and Ben realize their book is out of control! With a remote on the fritz, it'll take the help of the reader to put things right in this interactive story.

Richard Byrne is the author and illustrator of *This book just ate my dog!* and *We're in the wrong book!* He grew up in Brighton, England, and worked in graphic design before discovering his true passion in children's books.
richardbyrne.co.uk

Praise For...

This book just ate my dog!:

"Byrne's pacing is skillful and his humor sweet-tempered." -*Publishers Weekly*

"This book gives new meaning to pictures being lost in the gutter . . . a good one-on-one reading, giving children an opportunity to save the day." -*School Library Journal*

MARKETING

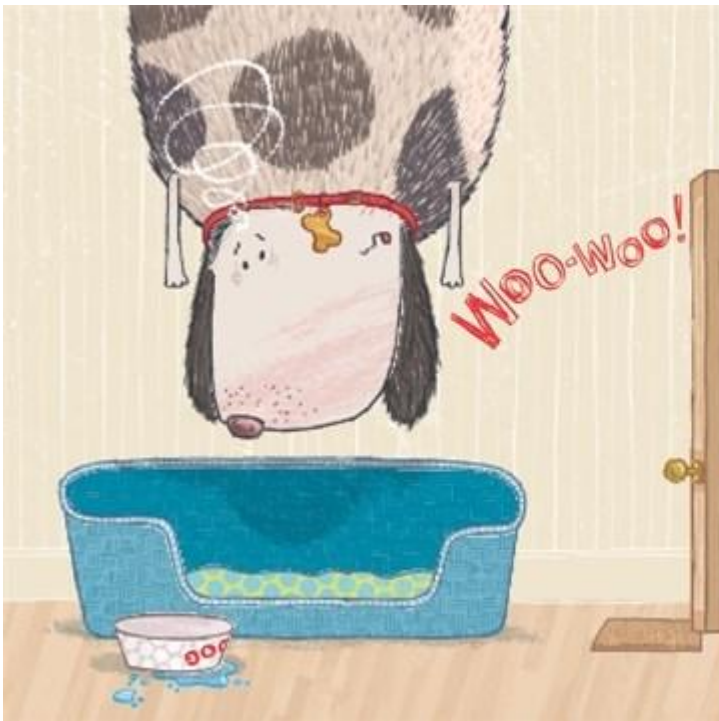
National Parenting Media Campaign

Prepublication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign



But nothing seemed to happen.
So Ben pressed the **SPIN** button.

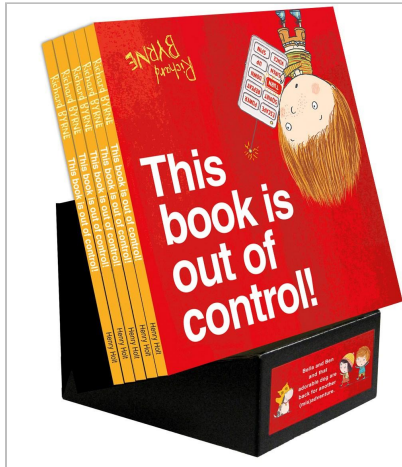


Woo-woo!
"It's a bit quiet," said Bella.
"Try a different noise.
How about the **VOICE** button?"



RICHARD BYRNE

This book is out of control! 5-Copy Counter Display



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 10/4/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Counterpack – Filled 0 pages

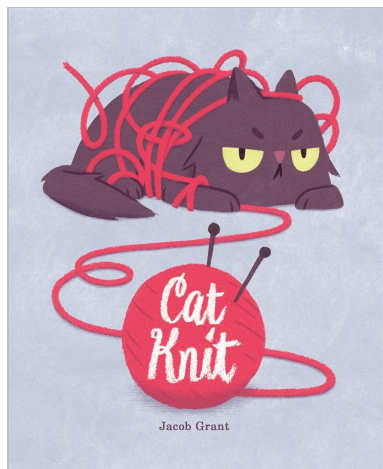
Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250111586

\$84.95 / \$97.50 Can.

JACOB GRANT

Cat Knit



OCTOBER

Feiwe! & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Cats

On Sale 10/11/2016

Ages 4 to 7

Hardcover, 40 pages

10 in H | 8 in W

Carton Quantity: 46

ISBN: 9781250051509

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Little Bird's Bad Word

9781250051493

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

Cat and Yarn are best friends. But when Yarn changes, Cat isn't happy!

Cat and Yarn were inseparable. But Girl also wanted to play with Yarn.

When Yarn returned, he wasn't his usual bouncy self. Cat's friend had changed, and Cat did not like this new Yarn one bit.

He was itchy and stuffy and no fun at all!

With his signature expressive character faces, humor, and heart, Jacob Grant has created another picture book that will tickle readers. *Cat Knit* is a charming story of accepting change and how sometimes it takes a while to warm up to something new.

Jacob Grant is originally from Ohio but now lives with his wife and child in a very windy city in Illinois. Jacob has never knitted anything, but he did write and illustrate a picture book about swearing animals. He likes to think *Little Bird's Bad Word* has as much warmth as any sweater. jacobgrantbooks.com

Praise For...

Little Bird's Bad Word:

"A charming, tender and ever pertinent life lesson."
--*Kirkus Reviews*

"Grant's colorful charcoal illustrations are filled with wide-eyed, friendly--and occasionally scandalized--creatures. Kids will no doubt delight in this story of avian expletives, and parents will identify with Papa Bird's slip of the tongue." --*Booklist*

"The digitally colored charcoal artwork on white or solid-hued backgrounds is fresh and energetic. The cartoon style and bright colors keep the tone light and engaging, and creative typography is used to good effect. VERDICT A suitable choice for parents wishing to address inappropriate language and discuss the power of words." --*School Library Journal*

One day, Girl brought home
a colorful new guest.

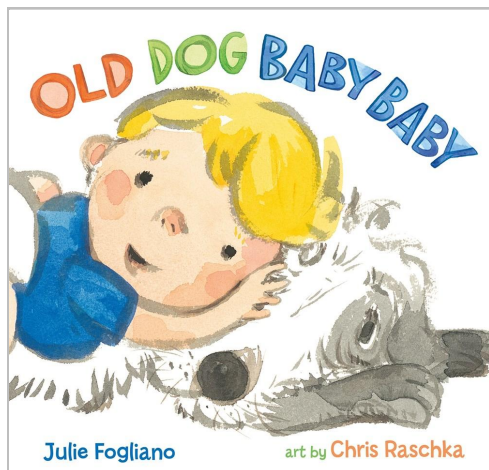
His name was Yarn.



Cat's friend had changed.

JULIE FOGLIANO; ILLUSTRATED BY CHRIS RASCHKA

Old Dog Baby Baby



OCTOBER

Roaring Brook Press / Neal Porter Books

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Dogs

On Sale 10/11/2016

Ages 2 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book, 32 pages

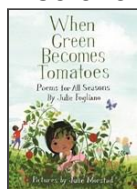
9.5 in W | 9 in H | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781596438538

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



When Green Becomes Tomatoes

9781596438521

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

If You Want to See a Whale

9781596437319

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

And Then It's Spring

9781596436244

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

A rhyming picture book portrait of an adorable baby's afternoon playing and exploring with a lazy old dog.

old dog
lazy
lazy
lying on the
kitchen floor

here comes baby
baby
crawling through the
kitchen door

Follow the antics of a curious baby and his silly old dog in this funny, rhythmic, and joyful picture book illustrated by Caldecott Medalist Chris Raschka.

Julie Fogliano has spent her entire life reading children's books. Now she stays up way too late writing her own while eating cereal. She lives in the Hudson Valley with her husband and their three children. They make her very tired, but give her lots of good ideas, including *And Then It's Spring*, *If You Want to See a Whale*, and *When Green Becomes Tomatoes*.

Chris Raschka is a writer-illustrator of over sixty books for children. Among them are *Charlie Parker played be bop*, *Yo! Yes?*, *A Poke in the I*, *Five for a Little One*, and *A Ball for Daisy*. He has received the Caldecott Medal twice, and the *New York Times* Best Illustrated Book Citation five times. He lives with his family in New York City.

Praise For...

If You Want to See a Whale:

"Fogliano's words are carved and measured. This is a writer who takes her time, and the leaps she makes with language surprise and thrill." -*The New York Times*

MARKETING

Select Author Appearances

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances

Signed Print in MCPG Art Portfolio

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

School & Library Marketing Campaign

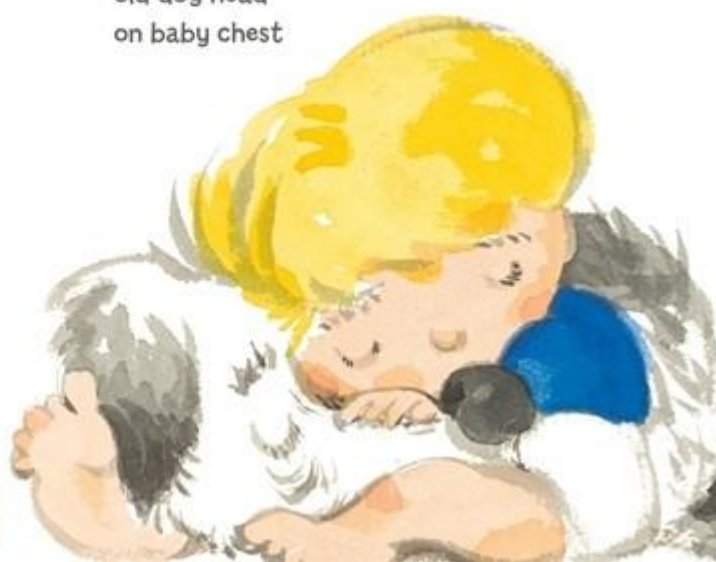


old dog sniffs
with old dog nose
baby fingers
baby toes

old dog tongue
old dog floppy
old dog kisses
old dog sloppy



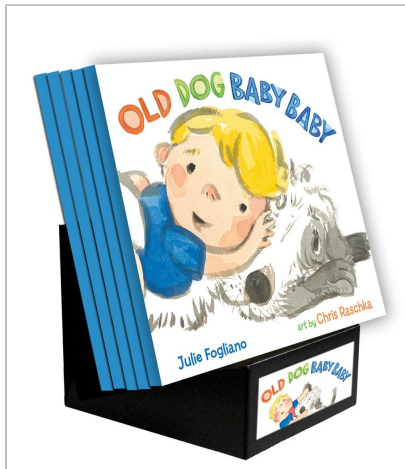
old dog yawn
old dog rest



old dog head
on baby chest

JULIE FOGLIANO; ILLUSTRATED BY CHRIS RASCHKA

Old Dog Baby Baby 5-copy counter display



OCTOBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Dogs

On Sale 10/11/2016

Counterpack – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

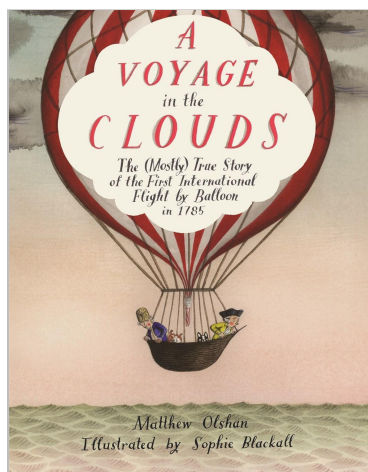
ISBN: 9781626727847

\$89.95 / \$124.95 Can.

MATTHEW OLSHAN, ILLUSTRATED BY SOPHIE BLACKALL

A Voyage in the Clouds

The (Mostly) True Story of the First International Flight by Balloon in 1785



OCTOBER

FSG (BFYR) / Margaret Ferguson Books

Juvenile Fiction / Transportation / Aviation

On Sale 10/11/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

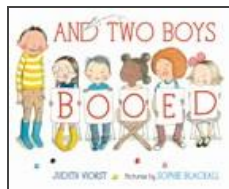
8.5 in W | 11 in H | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 34

ISBN: 9780374329549

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



And Two Boys Booed

9780374303020

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

A hilarious fictionalized retelling of the first international flight, which happened in a balloon.

John Jeffries and his pilot, Jean-Pierre Blanchard, wanted to be the first people to fly from one country to another and set out on January 7, 1785, to cross the English Channel to France. All seemed to be going fine until Blanchard took a nap and Jeffries decided the balloon looked so fat it might burst. He took it upon himself to open the valve to release some gas without waking Blanchard. Too bad he dropped the wrench over the side of the aerial car, and now, with no way to readjust the valve, the balloon began to sink. Jeffries and Blanchard threw as much as they could overboard--until there was nothing left, not even their clothes. Luckily they came up with a clever (and surprising) solution that made just enough of a difference to save the day.

Matthew Olshan is the author of the critically acclaimed picture book *The Mighty Lalouche*, also illustrated by Sophie Blackall, as well as the adult novel *Marshlands*. He lives in Baltimore, Maryland. matthewolshan.com

Sophie Blackall is the author and/or illustrator of many acclaimed picture books, including *The Baby Tree*, and the adult book *Missed Connections*. She lives in Brooklyn, New York. sophieblackall.com

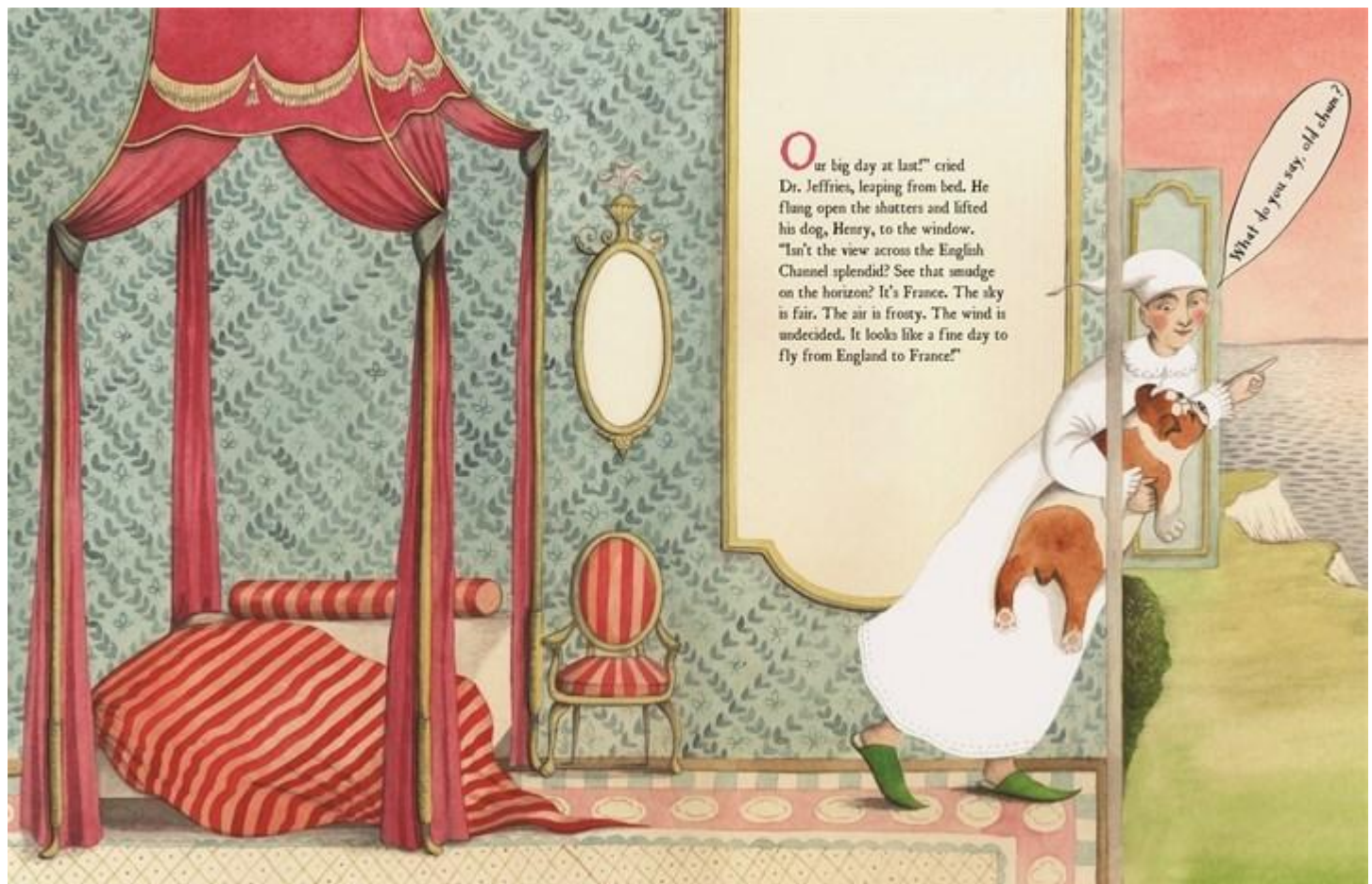
Praise For...

The Mighty Lalouche:

"A bona fide knockout. *C'est formidable!*" -*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

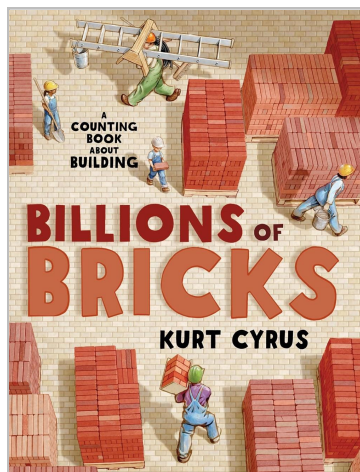
"The text and pictures work expertly together, moving the story forward in clever and funny ways." -*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

"Move over Madeline--this winning tale, *c'est magnifique!*" -*Bookpage*



KURT CYRUS

Billions of Bricks



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Concepts / Counting & Numbers

On Sale 10/11/2016

Ages 4 to 7

Hardcover Picture Book , 32 pages

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781627792738

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

A math-inspired picture book for young children that leads readers through a day in the life of a construction worker building with bricks.

Two, four, six. Look at all the bricks!

Grab a hard hat and all your tools, and get ready for a construction adventure in counting! This clever, rhyming picture book leads readers through a day in the life of a construction crew building with bricks. A brick may seem like just a simple block, but in groupings of ten, twenty, and more, it can create many impressive structures, from hotels to schools to skyscrapers. This is a terrific introduction to counting in quantities for children.

A Christy Ottaviano Book

Kurt Cyrus is the creator of many books for young readers, including *The Voyage of Turtle Rex*, *Tadpole Rex*, and *Big Rig Bugs*. He is also the illustrator of *20 Big Trucks* by Mark Lee and M.T. Anderson's *Pals in Peril* series. He currently lives in Oregon.
kurtcyrus.com

Praise For...

20 Big Trucks in the Middle of the Street:

"Bold digital illustrations are crisp and sufficiently detailed to please those who have already acquired some knowledge of the topic." -*School Library Journal*

"The bright colors of the trucks and the way their towering forms dominate the pages heighten the book's giddy appeal." -*Booklist*

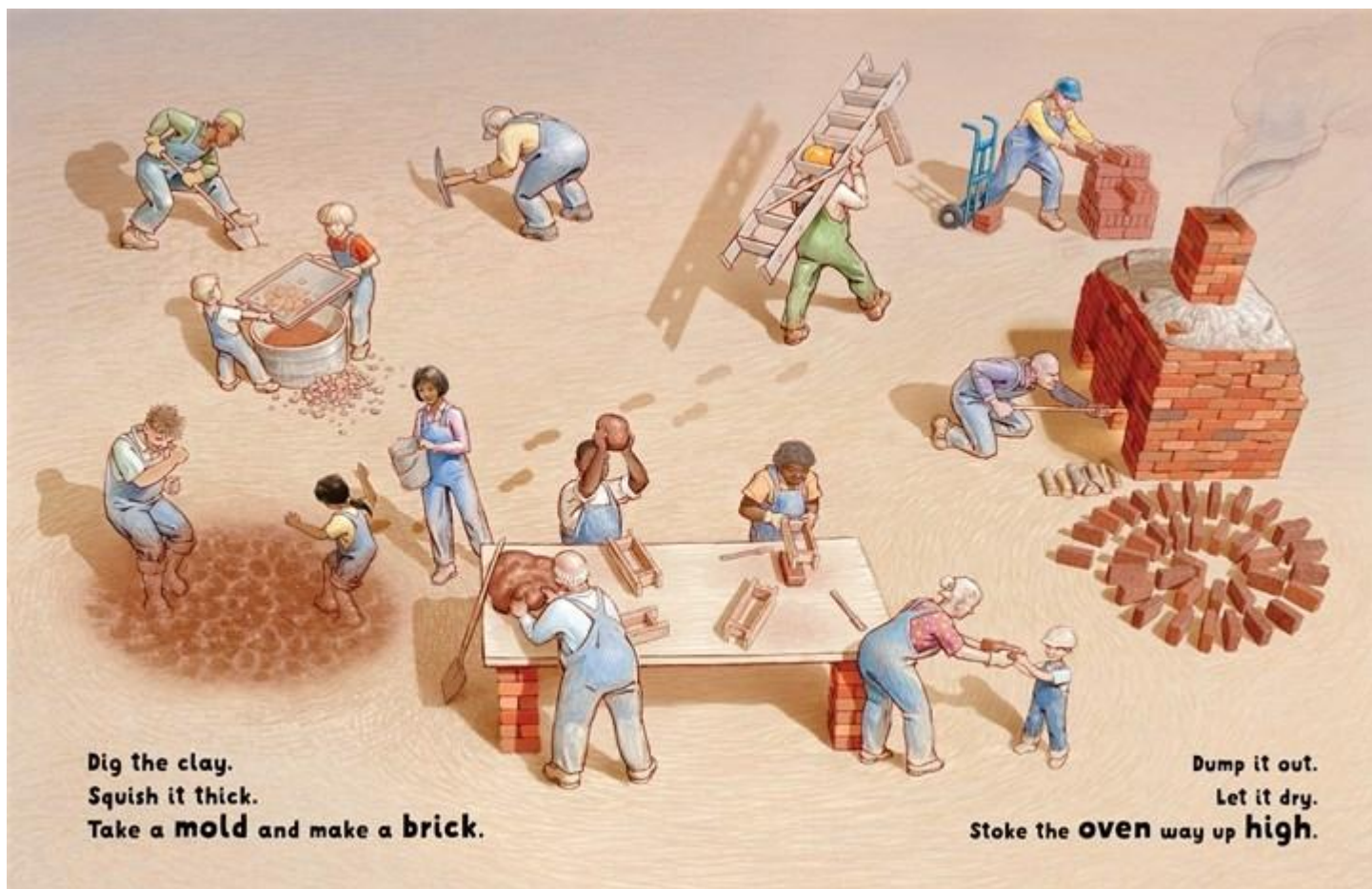
Hibernation Nation:

"The enjoyable rhyming text provides the perfect platform for the wonderful illustrations that accompany it. Cyrus blends realistic depictions of the animals with just the right anthropomorphic touches

Two,
four,
six.

Look at all the bricks!
Red and rough, hard and tough.

Two,
four,
six.

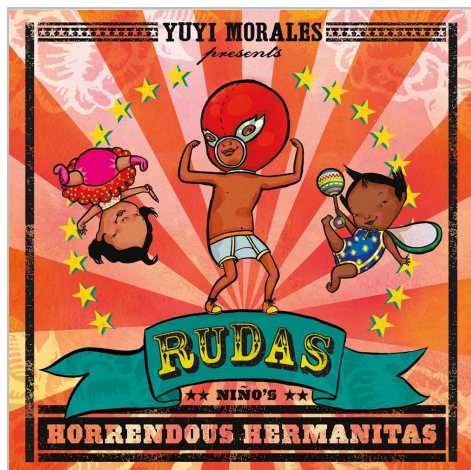


Dig the clay.
Squish it thick.
Take a **mold** and make a **brick**.

Dump it out.
Let it dry.
Stoke the **oven** way up **high**.

YUYI MORALES

Rudas: Niño's Horrendous Hermanitas



OCTOBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Sports & Recreation / Wrestling

On Sale 10/18/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

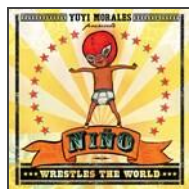
9 in H | 9 in W | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781626722408

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Niño Wrestles the World

9781596436046

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

In this companion to the Pura Belpré Medalist *Niño Wrestles the World*, Niño's little sisters get in on the wrestling action.

Señoras y señores, niños y niñas, the time has come to welcome the spectacular, two-of-a-kind . . . LAS HERMANITAS!

No opponent is too big a challenge for the cunning skills of Las Hermanitas, Lucha Queens! Their Poopy Bomb Blowout will knock em' down! Their Tag-Team Teething will gnaw opponents down to a pulp! Their Pampered Plunder Diversion will fell even the most determined competitor!

But what happens when Niño comes after them with a move of his own? Watch the tables turn in this wild, exciting wrestling adventure from Caldecott Honor author Yuyi Morales.

A Neal Porter Book

Yuyi Morales is an author, artist, and puppet maker and was the host of her own Spanish-language radio program for children. She has won numerous awards, including the Jane Addams Award, five Pura Belpré Medals and three Pura Belpré Honors, and a Caldecott Honor for *Viva Frida*. She divides her time between the San Francisco area and Veracruz, Mexico, where she was born.

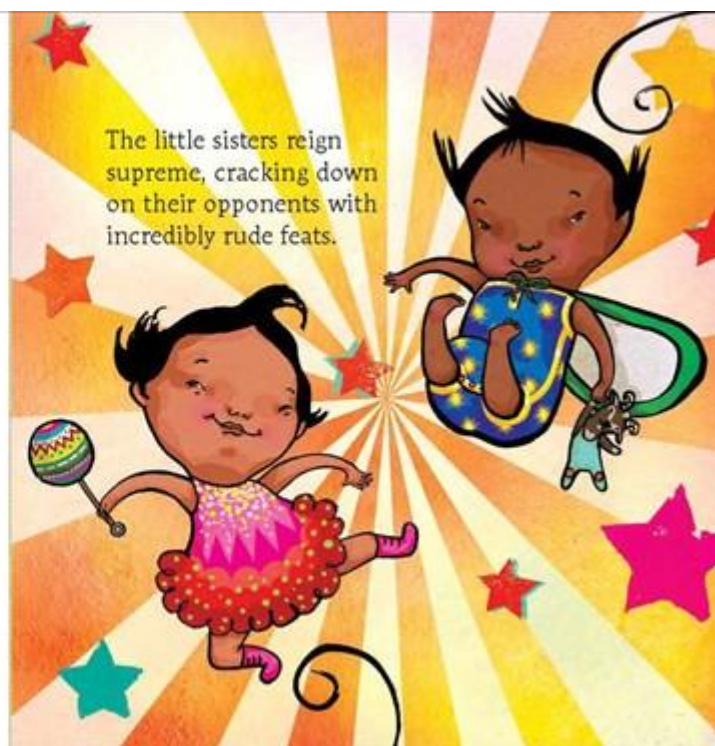
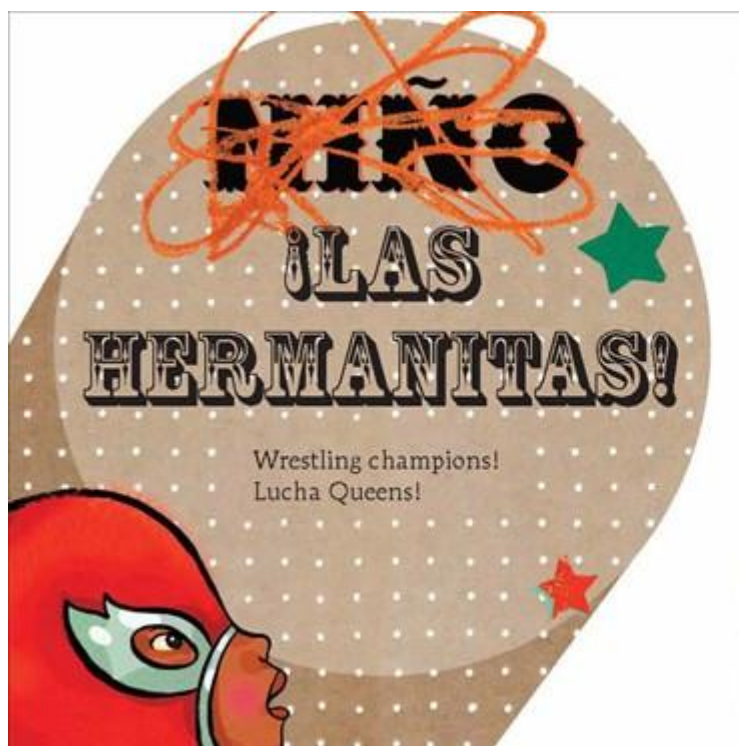
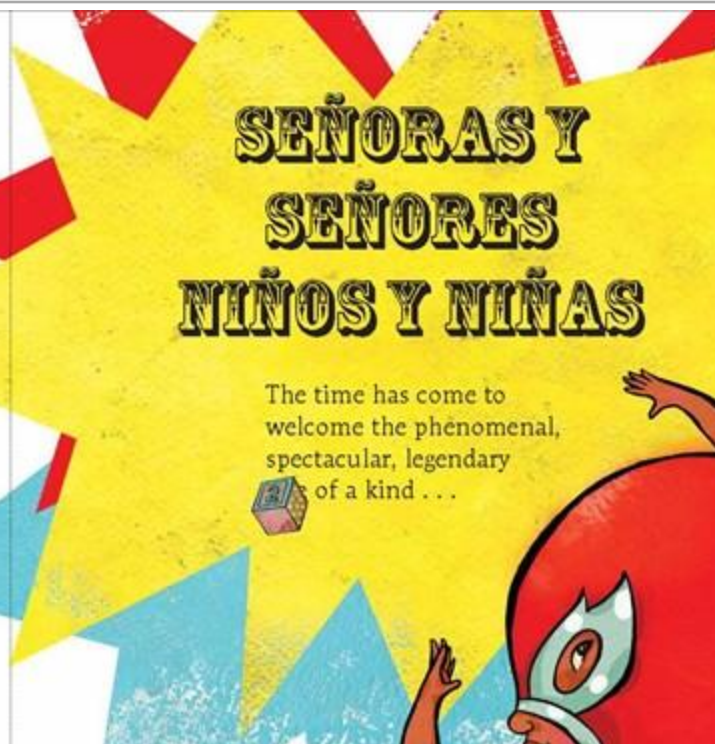
Praise For...

Niño Wrestles the World:

Pura Belpré Award Winner

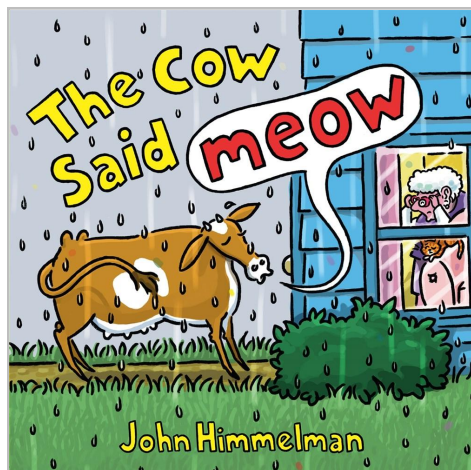
"Los tres hermanos are an undeniably unbeatable team." -*Horn Book*, **starred review**

"Sure to be a smash." -*Kirkus Reviews*



JOHN HIMMELMAN

The Cow Said Meow



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Farm Animals

On Sale 10/18/2016

Ages 4 to 7

Hardcover Picture Book , 32 pages

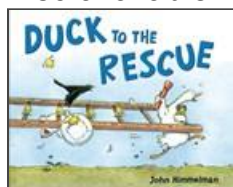
9 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 46

ISBN: 9781627793780

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Duck to the Rescue

9780805094855

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

Katie and the Puppy Next Door

9780805094848

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

Cows to the Rescue

9780805092493

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

A humorous cumulative picture book about barnyard animals trying to meow their way out of the rain.

No one likes getting caught out in the rain! One drizzly day on the farm, a cow overhears a cat meowing to be let into the house. When the kind old lady inside opens the door, the cow gets an idea--one that spirals out of control!

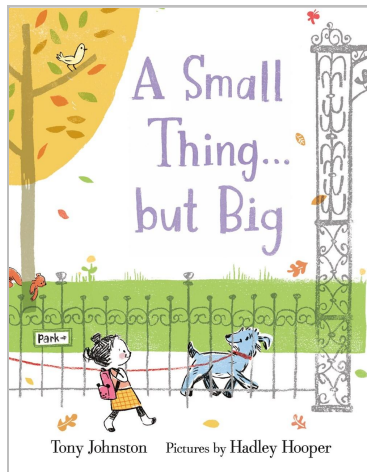
Minimal text and maximum hilarity make for a zany, fun-filled tale as we find out what happens when the cow says *meow*.

John Himmelman is the author and illustrator of more than seventy-five books for children, including *Chickens to the Rescue*, *Duck to the Rescue*, *Katie Loves the Kittens*, and the chapter books *Tales of Bunjitsu Bunny* and *Bunjitsu Bunny's Best Move*. He lives in Connecticut with his artist wife, Betsy.



TONY JOHNSTON ; HADLEY HOOPER

A Small Thing . . . but Big



OCTOBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Dogs

On Sale 10/18/2016

Ages 4 to 7

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

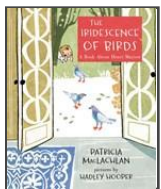
11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781626722569

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



The Iridescence of Birds

9781596439481

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

Sequoia

9781596437272

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

In this simple picture book, a girl and an elderly man strike up an unusual friendship at the park with the help of his friendly dog.

Lizzie and her mom go to the park. That's where Lizzie meets an elderly man and his companion, Cecile, a dog about her size.

But Lizzie is afraid of dogs, so she'll have to rely on her new friend to help her take things one step at a time.

Getting over your fears may seem like a small thing . . . but it sure can feel big.

Tony Johnston is the award-winning author of more than a hundred beloved children's books. She lives with her family in San Marino, California, where she grew up.

Hadley Hooper works as an editorial illustrator for numerous magazines and newspapers. In 2011 she illustrated *Here Come the Girl Scouts!* by Shana Corey. *The Iridescence of Birds* was her second picture book and first for Roaring Brook Press. She lives in Denver, Colorado.

Praise For...

The Iridescence of Birds:

"Glorious . . . Effective page turns and the accretion of detail in both text and illustration take readers on a journey." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"A poetic look at creativity, both natural and nurtured." -*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

"An essential, spirited picture book." -*Booklist*, **starred review**

"A sumptuous meditation on the way artists see and feel, one that possesses an iridescence of its own." -*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**



"Before today, I was very afraid of dogs,"
Lizzie told him.

"She is quite adoring being with
you," the old man said shyly.



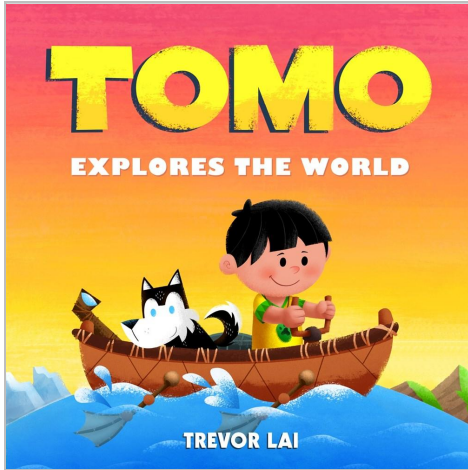
"How springingly she walks."



Lizzie walked springingly too.

TREVOR LAI

Tomo Explores the World



OCTOBER

Imprint

Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 10/25/2016

Ages 3 to 7

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

10 in H | 10 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250085450

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

A young islander loves to build things and use his inventions to go on grand adventures.

For fans of *Dora the Explorer* and *Bob the Builder* comes *Tomo Explores the World*. On a tiny island, everyone is happy to be a fisherman--everyone except a little boy named Tomo. He would rather construct elaborate contraptions than go fishing. When he discovers his great-grandfather's adventure journal with several quests left incomplete, Tomo decides to finish it with the help of his friend Maya and his very own inventions. Tomo builds a boat and follows a constellation in the sky to make an awesome discovery.

Tomo Explores the World launches an energetic new character for boys and girls alike to follow through a variety of exciting adventures.

Trevor Lai is an author, artist and CEO/creative director of UP Studios, which was named by *Animation Magazine* as one of the Top 25 Animation Companies in the world to watch. When Trevor is speaking at events around the world, he loves exploring museums and nature for more inspiration. trevorlai.com

MARKETING

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

National Media Campaign

Prepublication Major National Consumer Advertising Campaign

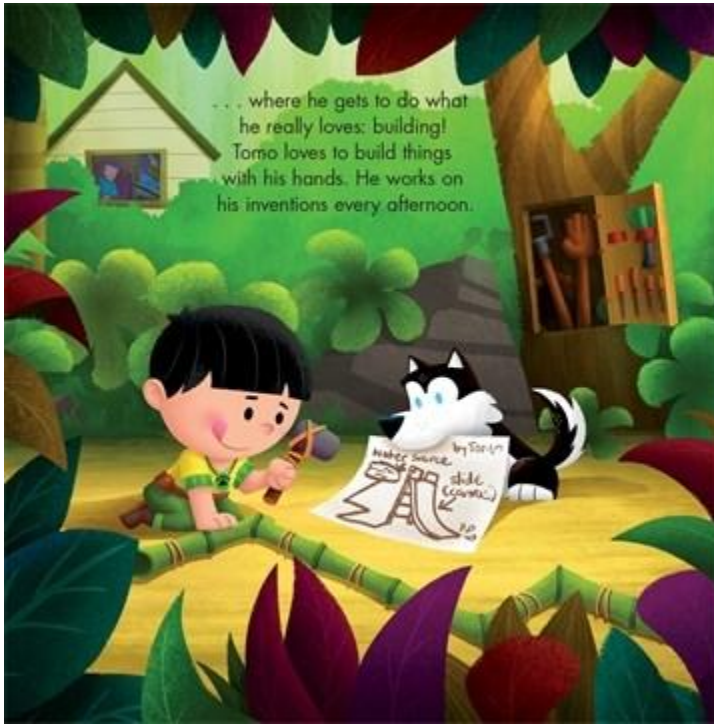
Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

San Diego Comic-Con Promotions

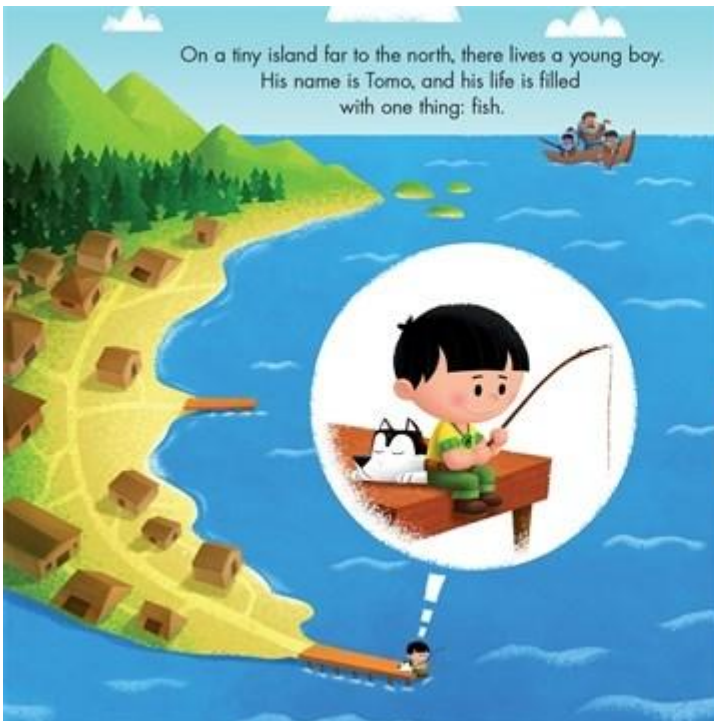
Dedicated Series Website

Promotional Item

School & Library Marketing Campaign



With practice, Tomo learns how to use what he finds around the island to power his inventions. Captain helps him track down what he needs. By using something natural, such as water or sunlight, Tomo brings his creations to life!



Fish for breakfast.



Fish for lunch.

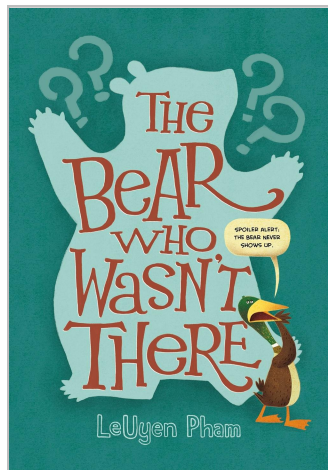


Fish for dinner.



LEUYEN PHAM

The Bear Who Wasn't There

**OCTOBER****Roaring Brook Press****Juvenile Fiction / Animals****On Sale 10/25/2016**

Ages 3 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book, 32 pages

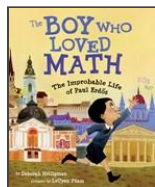
11 in H | 7.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 46

ISBN: 9781596439702

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available

**The Boy Who Loved Math**

9781596433076

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

Readers will have a wonderful time following this hilarious, chaotic search for the titular missing Bear.

This book is about Bear . . . so what happens when he doesn't show up on his page? Who will find him? Will it be Giraffe, who himself seems to always be in the wrong place at the wrong time, or perhaps Cow, or even the author herself?

One thing's for sure--it probably won't be Duck. Duck doesn't seem concerned that Bear is missing. In fact, he seems to be trying to steal the show for himself! Duck would much prefer that the reader pick up his own book, *The Duck Who Showed Up*. He even disguises himself as Bear in an attempt to fool the reader. But after pages and pages of Duck's antics and search-party chaos, Bear appears somewhere utterly unexpected. In fact, it looks like someone may have tried to get rid of him on purpose . . .

LeUyen Pham worked in animation before turning to children's books. She has previously written and illustrated *Big Sister*, *Little Sister* and is the illustrator of numerous other picture books. She lives and works in San Francisco, California, with her husband and her two adorable sons, Leo and Adrian. leuyenpham.com

Praise For...

Big Sister, Little Sister:

"A frothy fun tale that at its heart shows the depth and breadth of these relationships as something to be cherished." -*Kirkus Reviews*

"Many tender truths." -*Booklist*

MARKETING

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

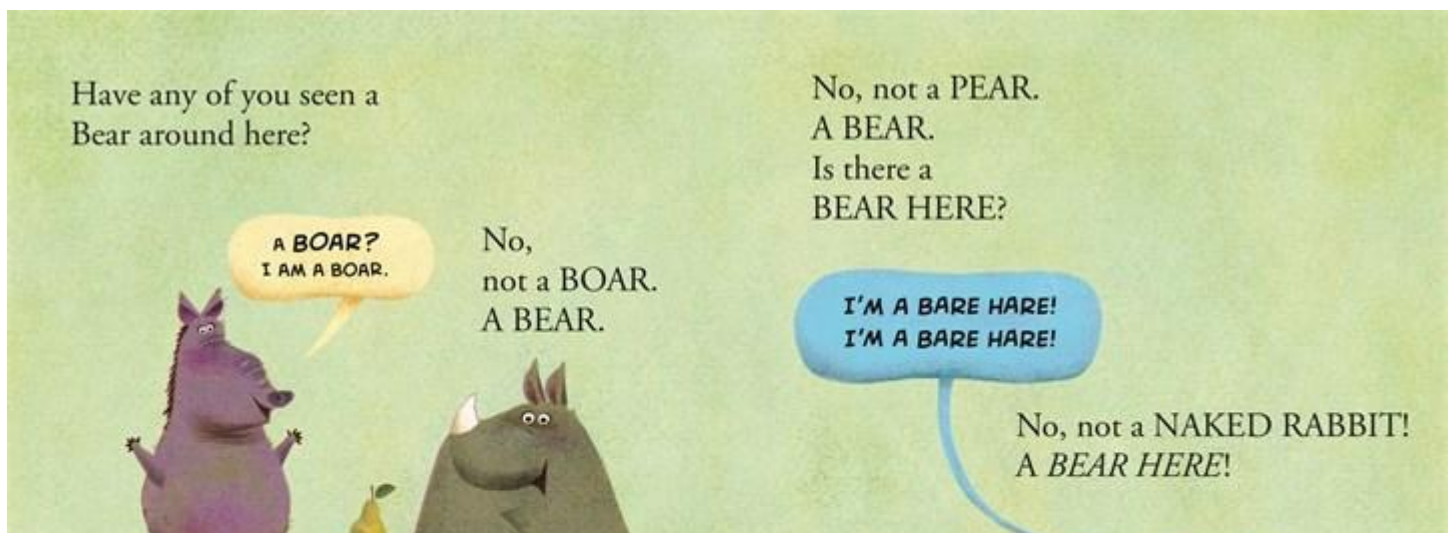
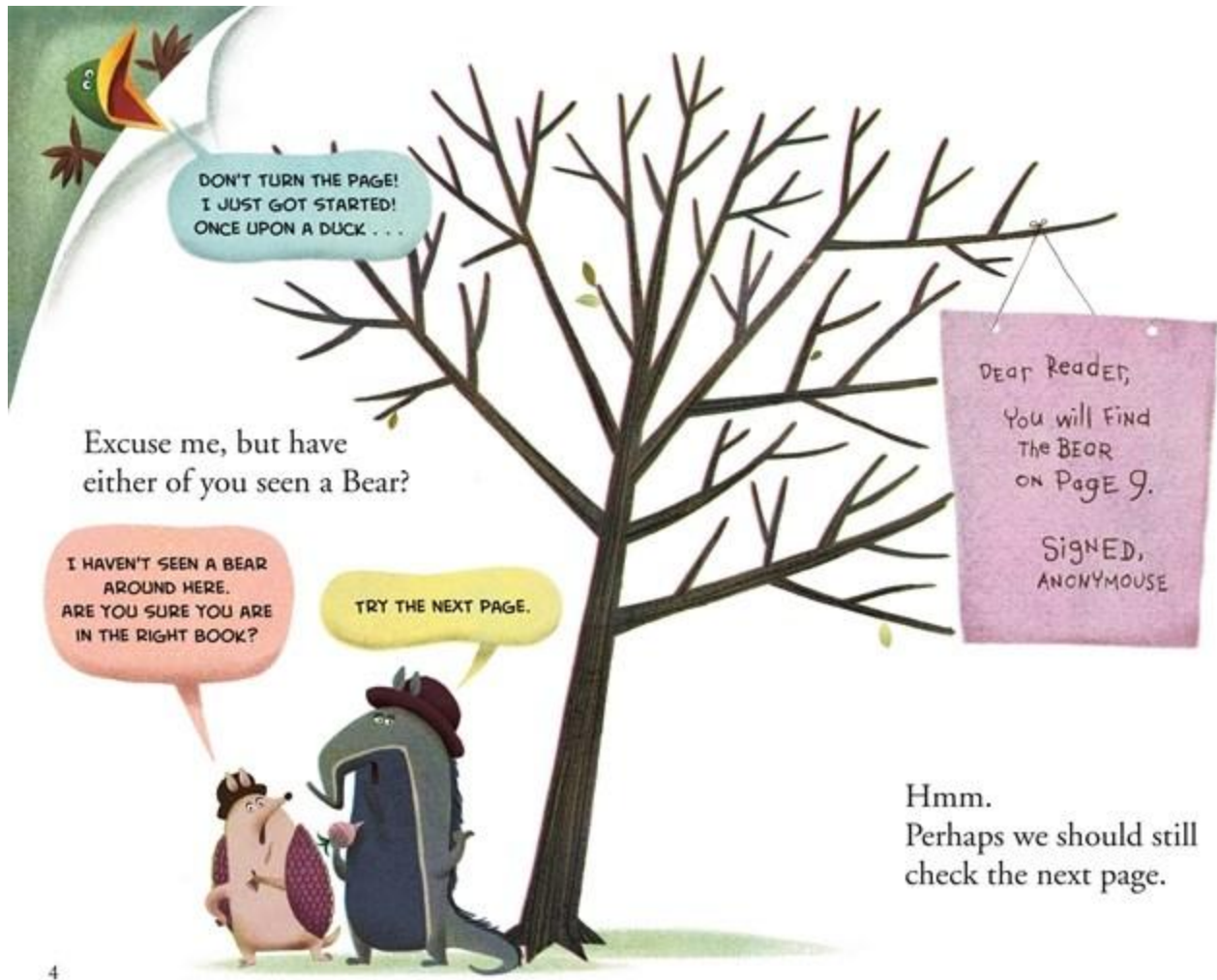
Parenting Media Campaign

Signed Print in MCPG Art Portfolio for Accounts

Prepublication National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

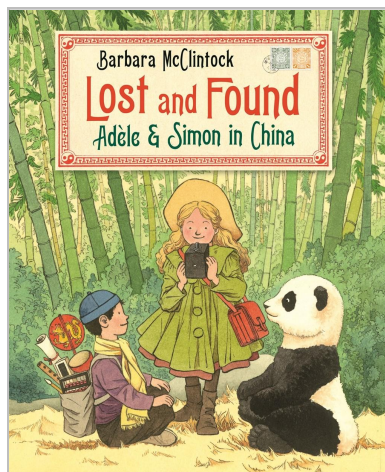
School & Library Marketing Campaign



BARBARA MCCLINTOCK

Lost and Found

Adèle & Simon in China



OCTOBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BFYR)

Juvenile Fiction / People & Places / Asia

On Sale 10/25/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

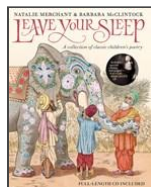
11 in H | 8.8 in W | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 34

ISBN: 9780374399238

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Leave Your Sleep

9780374343682

\$24.99/\$28.99 Can.

Adèle & Simon in America

9780374399245

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

Adèle & Simon

9780374380441

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

When Adèle and Simon take a tour of China, Simon misplaces his belongings, one by one... but they all show up later, revealing their hiding places in Adèle's souvenir photographs of the trip.

When siblings Adèle and Simon visit their uncle in China around the turn of the century, he buys them each gifts. Simon picks out a hat, a flute, a fan, and other small items, while his sister selects a camera to photograph their journey. As soon as they're packed and ready, it's time to set off with Uncle Sydney to explore!

Award-winning author/illustrator Barbara McClintock's meticulous research and intricate pen-and-ink and watercolor illustrations capture the essence of each of the culturally and historically significant sites that Adèle and Simon visit, from bustling Beijing to rural rice paddies. Children will love poring over the pictures to find Simon's lost items, and parents will value the authenticity of the art and story.

Barbara McClintock has written and/or illustrated many acclaimed books for young readers, among them *Adèle & Simon*, an ALA Notable Book, a Children's Book Sense Pick, and a *New York Times Book Review* Best Illustrated Book of the Year. She lives in Windham, Connecticut.

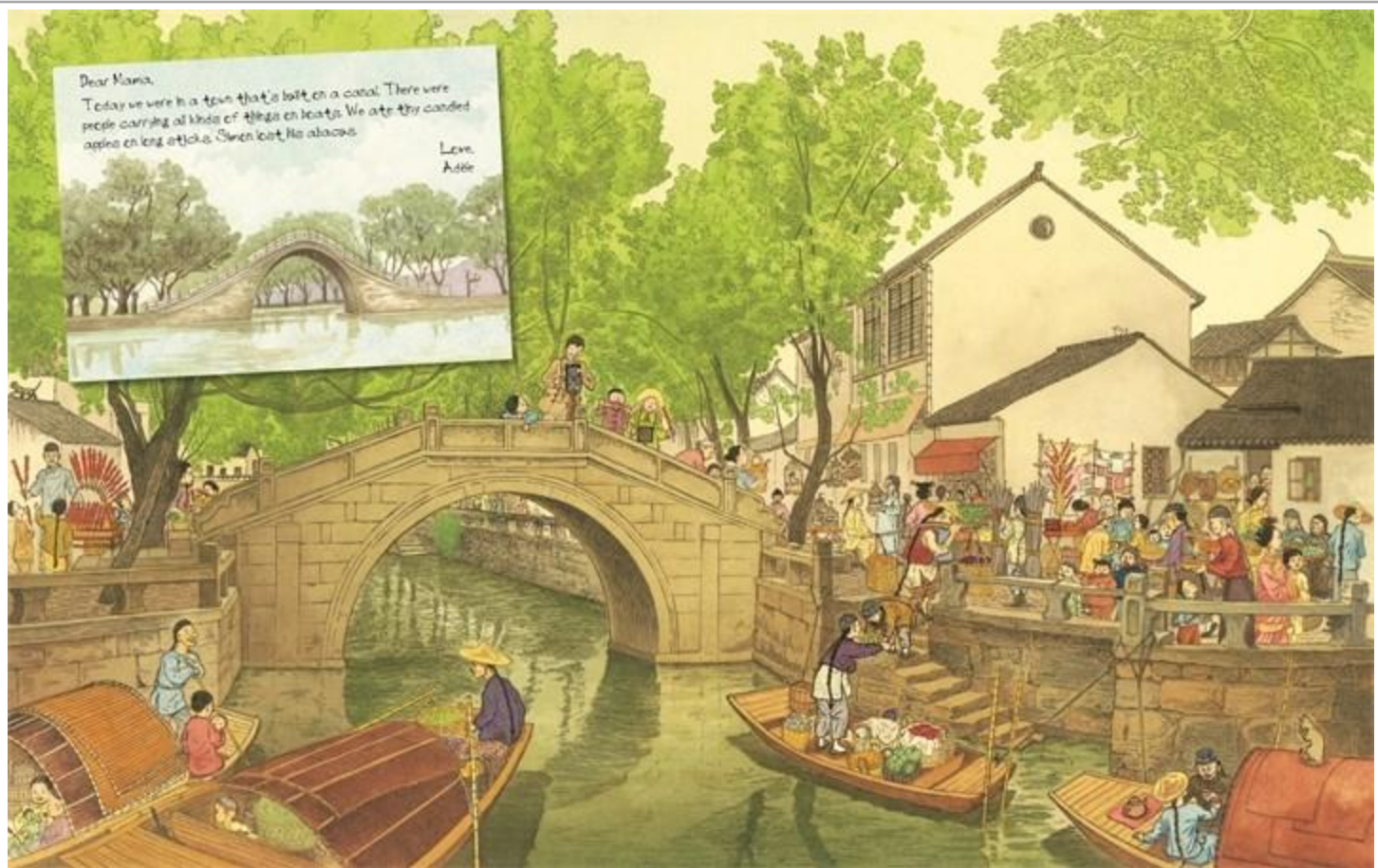
Praise For...

Adèle and Simon in America:

Bank Street Best Children's Book of the Year
Publishers Weekly Best Books of the Year

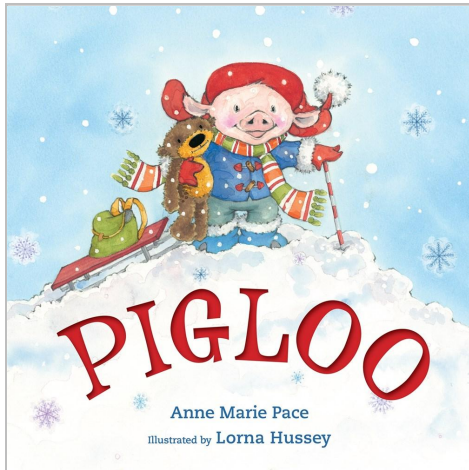
Adèle and Simon:

American Library Association Notable Children's Books
Bank Street Best Children's Book of the Year
Amazon.com Top 10 Editors' Picks: Children,
Child Magazine Best Books of the Year



ANNE MARIE PACE; ILLUSTRATED BY LORNA HUSSEY

Pigloo



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Pigs

On Sale 10/25/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book, 32 pages

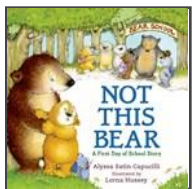
9 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 34

ISBN: 9781627792028

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Not This Bear

9780805098969

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

Setting out to find the North Pole, an imaginative pig receives a little help from his sister.

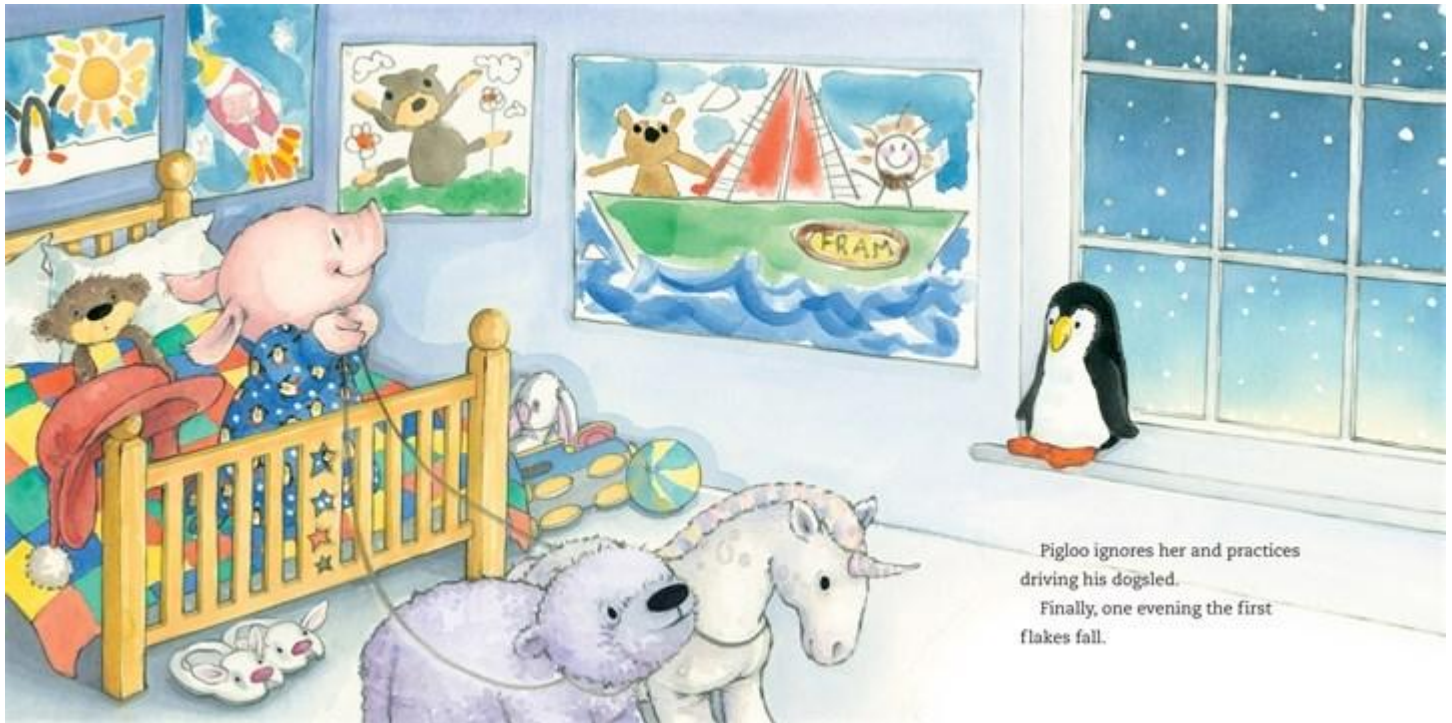
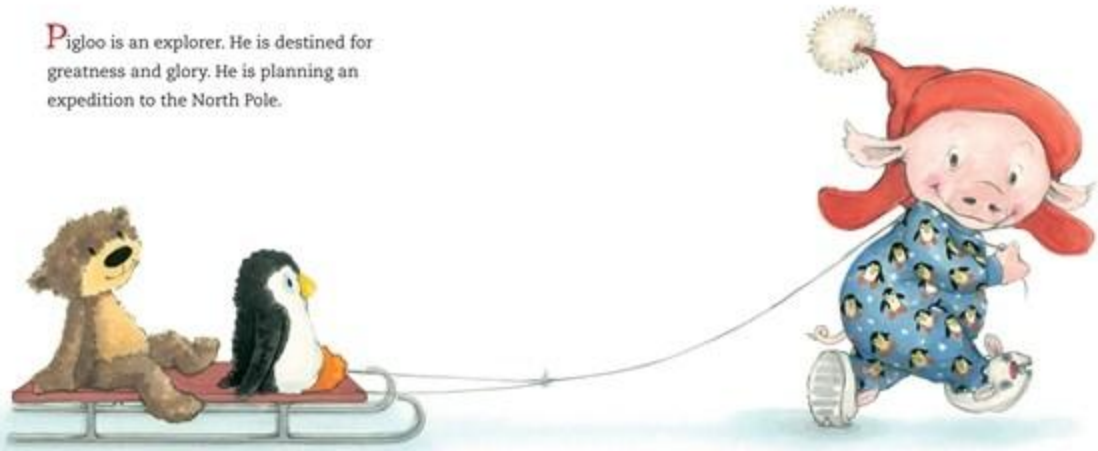
Pigloo is an explorer. His destination? The North Pole. Big sister Paisley doesn't think he'll get there, but Pigloo knows that explorers have to be patient as well as brave. When Pigloo takes his sled to the top of a hill, he sets off on his expedition--with a little unexpected help.

This sweet story shows that sometimes the greatest adventures are the ones that happen in your own backyard.

Anne Marie Pace is a children's book author and an explorer in her own right, although she hasn't yet made it to the North Pole. The author of the *Vampirina Ballerina* books, she now lives with her family in Virginia. annemariepace.com

Lorna Hussey is the illustrator of the much-loved *Not This Bear* by Alyssa Satin Capucilli. She currently lives in Great Britain with her three horses, three dogs, four chickens, one rooster, three children, and one husband. But no pigs (yet).

Pigloo is an explorer. He is destined for greatness and glory. He is planning an expedition to the North Pole.

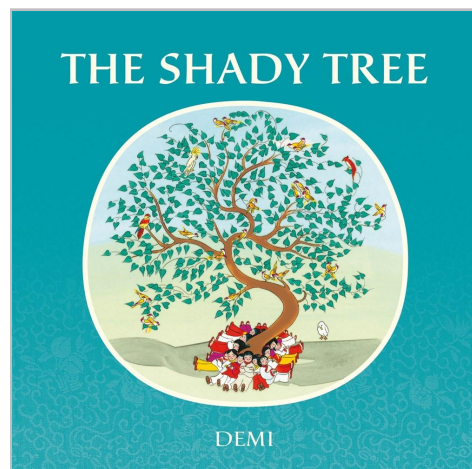


Pigloo ignores her and practices driving his dogsled.

Finally, one evening the first flakes fall.

DEMI

The Shady Tree



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Fairy Tales & Folklore /
Country & Ethnic

On Sale 10/25/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book, 32 pages

10 in H | 10 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781627797696

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Florence Nightingale

9780805097290

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

The Empty Pot

9780805012170

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

A beautiful companion to Demi's classic *The Empty Pot*, a fable about the importance of sharing.

In this new Chinese fable, Ping returns and deals with the selfish and greedy Tan Tan, who owns a beautiful house and a beautiful shady tree, but who does not share. Ping turns Tan Tan's greed into his own gain, but even with his new-found wealth, Ping is true to his generous nature—there is room for everyone. Simply told and beautifully illustrated, this story is sure to become a classic.

Demi is the author and illustrator of many well-loved books for children, including *The Empty Pot*, *Liang and His Magic Paintbrush*, and *Buddha Stories*. She lives in Washington state.

Praise For...

The Empty Pot:

"A beautifully crafted book that will be enjoyed as much for the richness of its illustrations as for the simplicity of its story." -*School Library Journal*

Florence Nightingale:

"Students will linger on each page, soaking in the details and seeing connections with modern-day practices that were inspired by Nightingale's tireless work. Demi's attention to detail and thorough descriptions make this biography one to own." -*School Library Journal*

"A lovely picture book celebrating the Lady with the Lamp." -*Booklist*



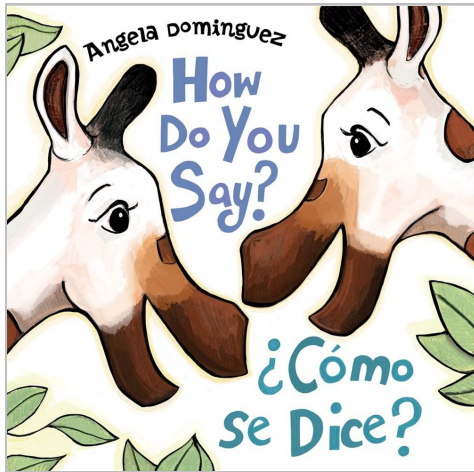
Tan Tan also loved to play in the shade of the tree with his very expensive toys.



Every day after that, Ping came to sit in the shade of the tree.



Wherever it happened to be, Ping sat in it.

ANGELA DOMINGUEZ**How Do You Say? / ¿Cómo Se Dice?****NOVEMBER****Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)****Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Giraffes****On Sale 11/8/2016**

Ages 2 to 4

Hardcover Picture Book, 32 pages

9 in W | 9 in H

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781627794961

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available**Maria Had a Little Llama / María Tenía Una Llamita**

9780805093339

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

The tale of two giraffes--one English-speaking and one Spanish-speaking--who overcome the language barrier to forge a friendship.

Hello! *¡Hola!* Some people speak Spanish. Some people speak English. Although we may not speak the same language, some things, like friendship, are universal!

Follow two young giraffes as they meet, celebrate, and become friends. This bilingual tale will have readers eager to meet new friends and *amigos!*

Angela Dominguez was born in Mexico City, grew up in the great state of Texas, and now resides in Brooklyn. She has illustrated four previous books for children, including *Maria Had a Little Llama*, a Pura Belpre Honor Book. As a child, she loved reading books and making a mess creating pictures. She's delighted to still be doing both. andillustrations.com

Praise For...

Maria Had a Little Llama / María Tenía Una Llamita:

"A fresh and enjoyable reimagining of a traditional children's rhyme." -*Kirkus Reviews*

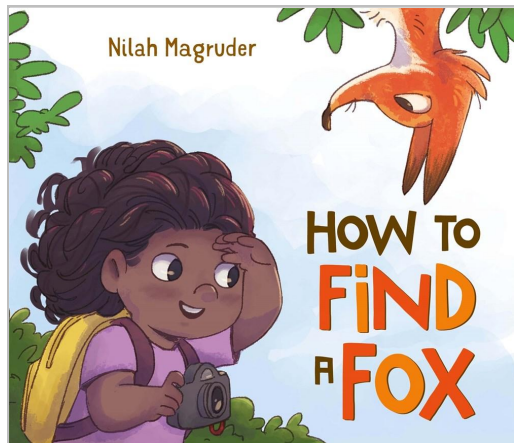
"A solid addition to a bilingual storytime program." -*BCCB*

"This is a scene young children will return to again and again." -*The Horn Book*



NILAH MAGRUDER

How to Find a Fox



NOVEMBER

Feiwe! & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Foxes

On Sale 11/15/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover, 40 pages

8.5 in H | 10 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250086563

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

An adventurous little girl tries to track down an elusive red fox, which proves more difficult than she thought.

How to find a fox:

Follow their tracks (they're like dog tracks, but sneakier).

Put out bait. Wait and watch. And wait some more.

Roll down a hill. It won't help you find a fox, but it's fun.

Be quick and stay alert-- foxes can be tricky!

Whatever you do, don't give up. *Sometimes what you're looking for is closer than you think.*

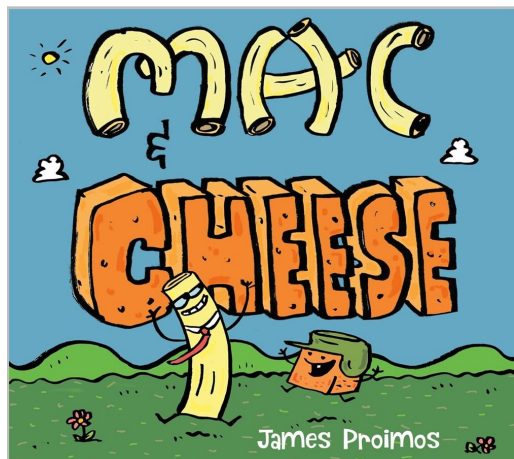
Nilah Magruder's debut picture book is a charming adventure from the perspective of a determined little girl. Some bumps in the road nearly thwart her attempt, but sometimes those foxes are crafty in the best way.

Nilah Magruder is an award-winning writer, illustrator, and storyboard artist. She has received the inaugural Dwayne McDuffie Award for diversity, in recognition for her web comic *M.F.K.* In addition to comics, she has illustrated for children's books, film, and commercial television as well as Disney and DreamWorks.
nilahmagruder.com



JAMES PROIMOS

Mac & Cheese



NOVEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR) / Christy Ottaviano Books

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship

On Sale 11/15/2016

Ages 4 to 7

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

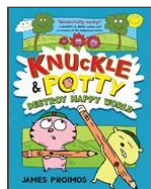
9 in H | 10 in W | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 38

ISBN: 9780805091564

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Knuckle and Potty Destroy Happy World

9780805091557

\$12.99/\$14.99 Can.

Best friends Mac and Cheese prove that it's important to always be yourself in this tasty picture book.

Mac and Cheese are the very best of friends, but sometimes they have trouble understanding each other. Cheese is dazzled by Mac's big, big brain, and Mac is baffled by Cheese's artistic talent. But they soon learn that no amount of misunderstanding can get in the way of their unique friendship.

Told with tenderness and humor, this picture book, divided into three short stories, showcases the special bond between two unlikely friends.

A Christy Ottaviano Book

James Proimos is the author and illustrator of the Johnny Mutton series, as well as *When Guinea Pigs Fly* and *Knuckle and Potty Destroy Happy World*. He has also created shows for Cartoon Network and the WB. He lives in Baltimore, Maryland.

Praise For...

Knuckle and Potty Destroy Happy World

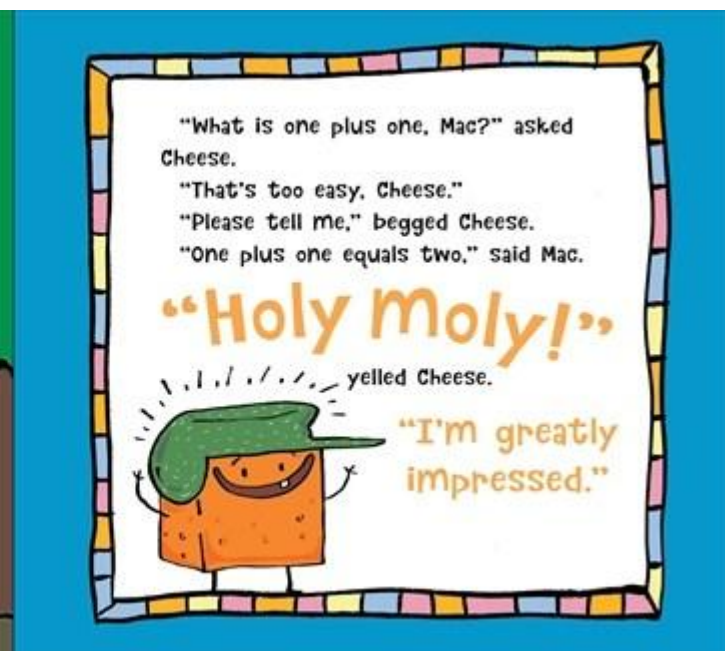
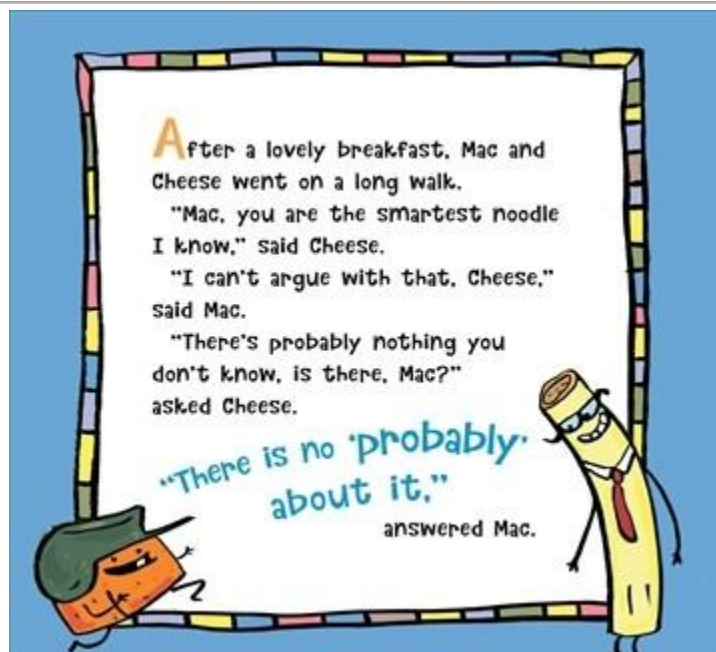
"Awesome adventures starring two of the cutest- uh, I mean toughest- characters ever!" -Sara Varon, *Robot Dreams* and *Bake Sale*

"A knee-slapper for recent early-reader grads who like their metafiction on the droll side." -*Kirkus Reviews*

"His [Proimos's] whimsy and humor show that he has a knack for funny, child-friendly storytelling." -*Publishers Weekly*

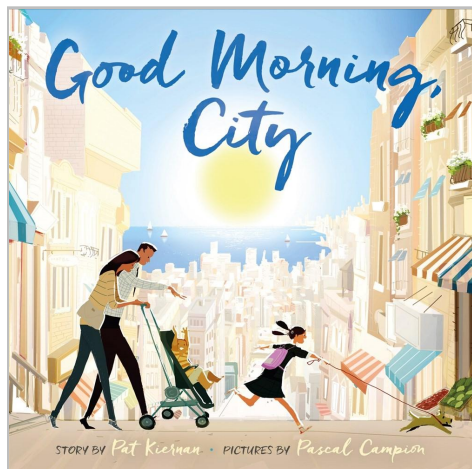
"Pastel-pink Knuckles . . .and chartreuse Potty are cute cartoony little guys, despite their wish to appear tough, and kids looking for a fast and funny read will find it here." -*The Bulletin*

Year of the Jungle, illustrated by James Proimos Jr.:



PAT KIERNAN; ILLUSTRATED BY PASCAL CAMPION

Good Morning, City



NOVEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Business, Careers, Occupations

On Sale 11/22/2016

Ages 2 to 6

Hardcover Picture Book , 32 pages

10 in H | 10 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9780374303464

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

A picture book about how the different city-dwellers wake up and start their day, from the popular NY1 morning news anchor Pat Kiernan.

It's dark and quiet.

The moon still glimmers in the sky.

While the baker, the ferry boat captain, and the TV anchorman are busy at work, most people are cozily snuggled in bed. Then dawn's first light peeks through the tree branches. Wake up, city! There is much to be done in neighborhoods all across the metropolis. As the morning gets brighter, the city streets bustle with people ready to start the day.

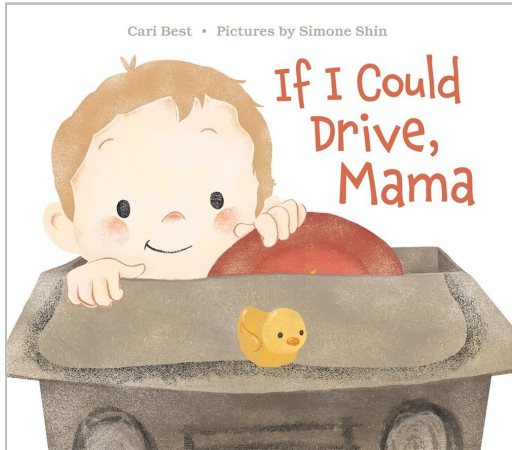
Pat Kiernan has been waking up before dawn since 1997. He's become a fixture on New York City televisions as the morning news anchor for NY1. He's hosted nationally televised game shows and has appeared as himself in dozens of movies and TV shows. He lives with his wife and daughters in Brooklyn, New York.

Pascal Campion is a freelance illustrator whose clients include DreamWorks Animation, Disney Toons, Cartoon Network, They Might Be Giants, PBS, and Tor.com. He lives in Los Angeles, California. ascalcampion.blogspot.com



CARI BEST; ILLUSTRATED BY SIMONE SHIN

If I Could Drive, Mama



NOVEMBER

FSG (BFYR) / Margaret Ferguson Books
Juvenile Fiction / Transportation / Cars & Trucks

On Sale 11/22/2016

Ages 4 to 6

Hardcover, 40 pages

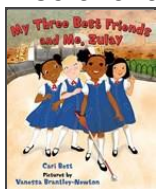
10 in W | 8.8 in H

Carton Quantity: 38

ISBN: 9780374302054

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



My Three Best Friends and Me, Zulay

9780374388195

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Sally Jean, the Bicycle Queen

9780374363864

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

A mother-and-child story about the power of imagination, sure to appeal to vehicle fans.

When Charlie turns a cardboard box into a car, he can't wait for Mama to be his first passenger--and she is happy to go along. He adjusts the mirror, checks to make sure there is enough gas, and reminds Mama to buckle up. Then off they go--*rev rev vroom*--on their adventure. There are places to visit and obstacles to avoid and even a traffic jam. When they are done, Mama is exhausted, but Charlie can't wait to take her on another trip. *Rev rev vroom!*

Cari Best has written many acclaimed books for children, including most recently *My Three Best Friends and Me, Zulay*. She lives in Weston, Connecticut.

Simone Shin has illustrated several books for children, including *The Red Bicycle* by Jude Isabella. She graduated from Boston University and Art Center College of Design. She lives in San Francisco, California. simoneshin.com

Praise For...

My Three Best Friends and Me, Zulay

"Zulay's voice shines with rhythm and sensory detail, immersing readers naturally in her experience. Zulay's mention of learning to read Braille, swim and climb trees despite difficulty will reassure blind kids whose hands are also 'learn[ing] the way,' and all kids will cheer as she and Ms. Turner fly around the track. A slightly raised Braille alphabet on the back cover is a nice touch. Blind and sighted kids alike will enjoy this cheery outing." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Best's prose and Brantley-Newton's digital images exude warmth and empathy." -*Publishers Weekly*

"Best's rendering of the cheerful inclusiveness in Zulay's classroom toward a child with a disability is equally exciting." -*The New York Times*

I adjust the mirror, check to see if we
have gas (we do!), and turn on the radio.
"Buckle up, Mama!" I say.



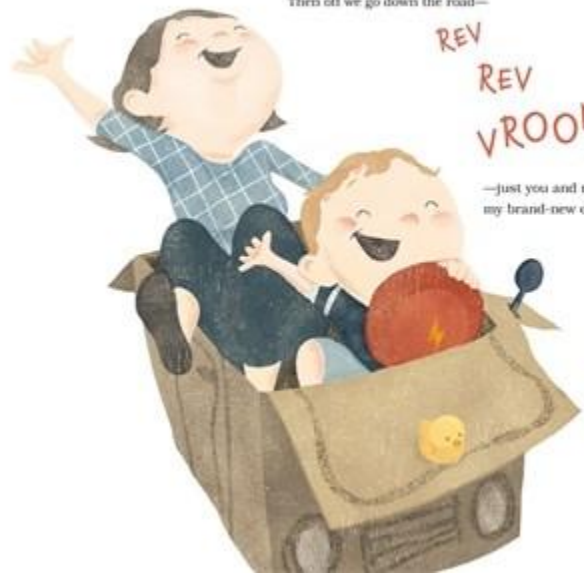
And you say, "I'm on it, Charlie.
Did you just hear the **CLICK**?"



Then off we go down the road—

**REV
REV
VROOM**

—just you and me in
my brand-new car.



When you drive, you have to be
careful of dogs and cats and

double-parked trucks—**BEEP BEEP BEEP**—
and other things in the way.



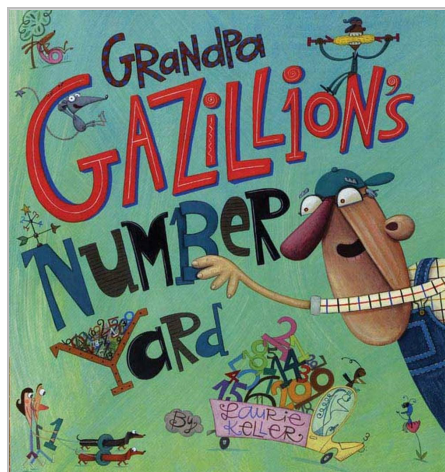
like street cleaners.



Our first stop is . . .

LAURIE KELLER, ILLUSTRATED BY LAURIE KELLER

Grandpa Gazillion's Number Yard



DECEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Concepts / Counting & Numbers

On Sale 12/6/2016

Ages 4 to 7

Trade Paperback, 32 pages

10 in H | 9 in W

Carton Quantity: 96

ISBN: 9781250095374

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



The Scrambled States of America

9781250109149

\$5.00

Arnie, the Doughnut

9781250079473

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

Grandpa Gazillion's Number Yard

9780805062823

\$16.95/\$18.95 Can.

First time in paperback--an inventive and funny counting book about the different uses for numbers, from bestselling author-illustrator Laurie Keller.

If you ever thought that numbers were only for counting--think again! At *Grandpa Gazillion's Number Yard*, numbers have all sorts of uses that can come in handy when in a pinch. For instance, a two can be used as a saxophone, a ten makes a great pogo stick, and a fourteen is a terrific sailboat. So head over to *Grandpa Gazillion's Number Yard* and stock up on numbers, because you never know when you just might need them!

In her signature style, Laurie Keller has created a wonderfully inventive counting book--from one to twenty--that will keep children laughing and learning.

Laurie Keller is the acclaimed author-illustrator of *Do Unto Otters*, *The Scrambled States of America*, *Open Wide: Tooth School Inside*, and *Bowling Alley Bandit*, *Invasion of the Ufonots* and *The Spinny Icky Showdown*, Books One, Two and Three in the Adventures of Arnie the Doughnut series. Laurie Keller lives on the shore of Lake Michigan.

Praise For...

Grandpa Gazillion's Number Yard:

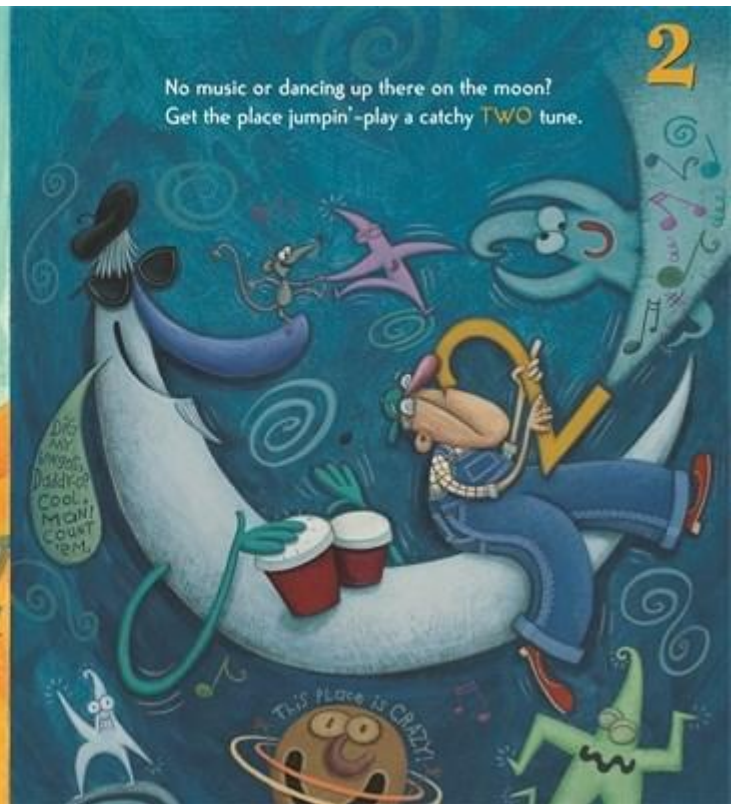
"An exuberant offering that transforms a math exercise into a slapstick circus." -*Booklist*

"The colorful acrylic illustrations are comical . . . and stuffed with plenty of humorous details. . . children should enjoy this goofy book's wackiness." -*School Library Journal*

Bowling Alley Bandit:

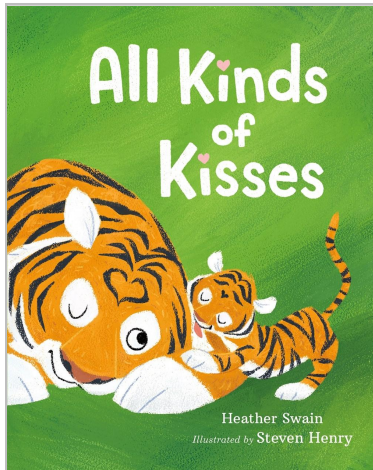
"A 'who-donut' chapter book that will appeal to fans of Dav Pilkey's Captain Underpants and Lincoln Peirce's Big Nate series." -*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

"A vummv chapter-book series opener." -*Kirkus*



HEATHER SWAIN; ILLUSTRATED BY STEVEN HENRY

All Kinds of Kisses



DECEMBER

Feiweil & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Animals

On Sale 12/13/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover, 32 pages

10.5 in H | 8.3 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250066503

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Gifted

9781250028303

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

It's Raining Bats & Frogs

9781250049926

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

Hungry

9781250063083

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

We know how WE kiss, but how do animals kiss? From whales to giraffes to tree frogs, here is a fun way to get little ones thinking about how animals bond.

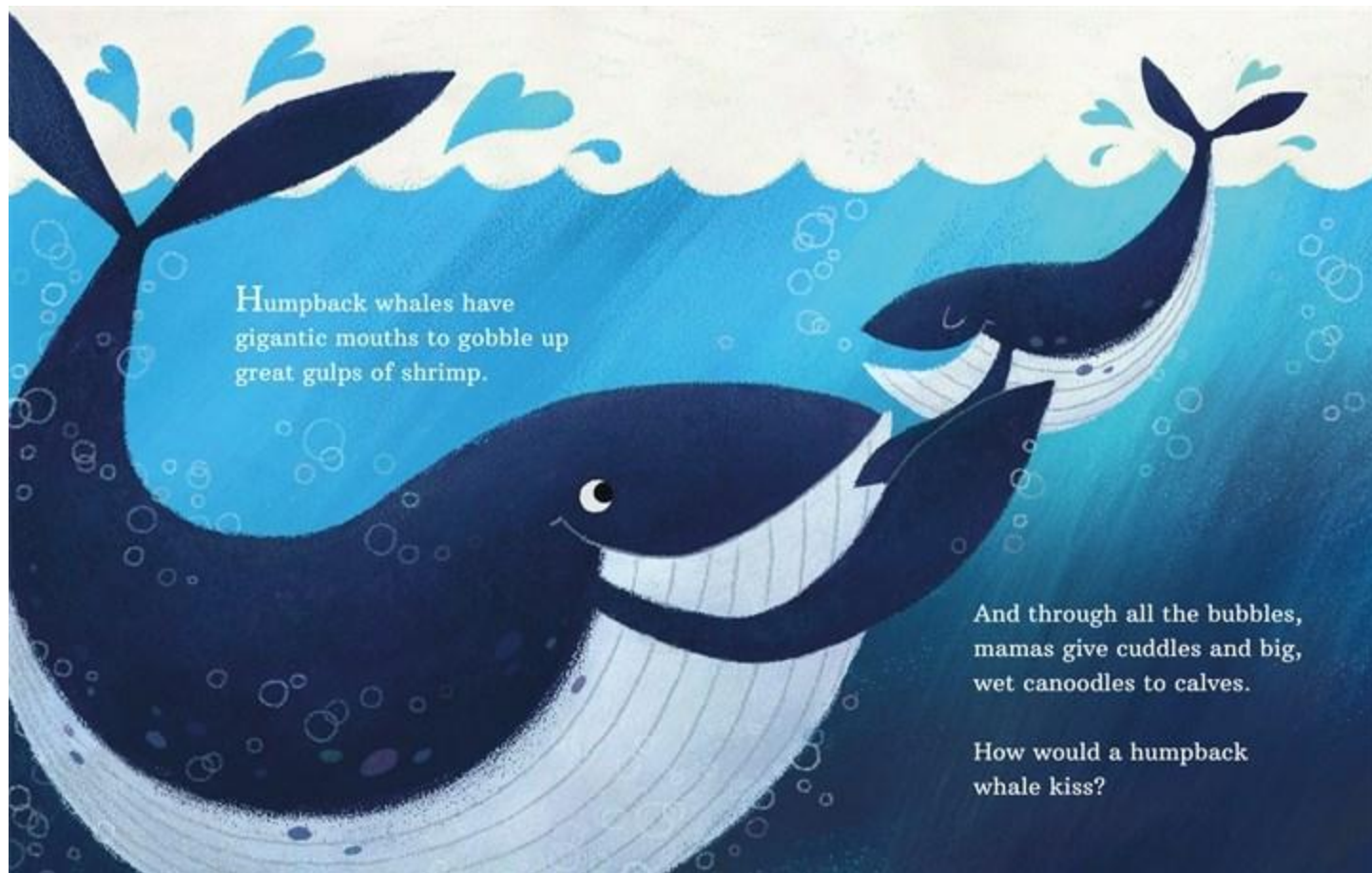
*A grasshopper mouth opens east-west but not south.
They're like scissors for chopping up leaves.
"Don't try to hide from a kiss on its side," says grandpa
grasshopper to nymphs.
How would a grasshopper kiss?*

*Whichever it is, this much is true. When we say
goodnight, I love all kinds of kisses from you!*

We humans smooch with our lips. But how do giraffes, whales, hummingbirds, tree frogs, and other creatures kiss? It's fun to wonder about and to see in the pages of this charming book, which includes facts about each animal at the end.

Heather Swain is the author of the teen novels *Hungry* and *Gifted*, as well as two craft books for kids. She lives with her family in Brooklyn, New York.
heatheraswain.com

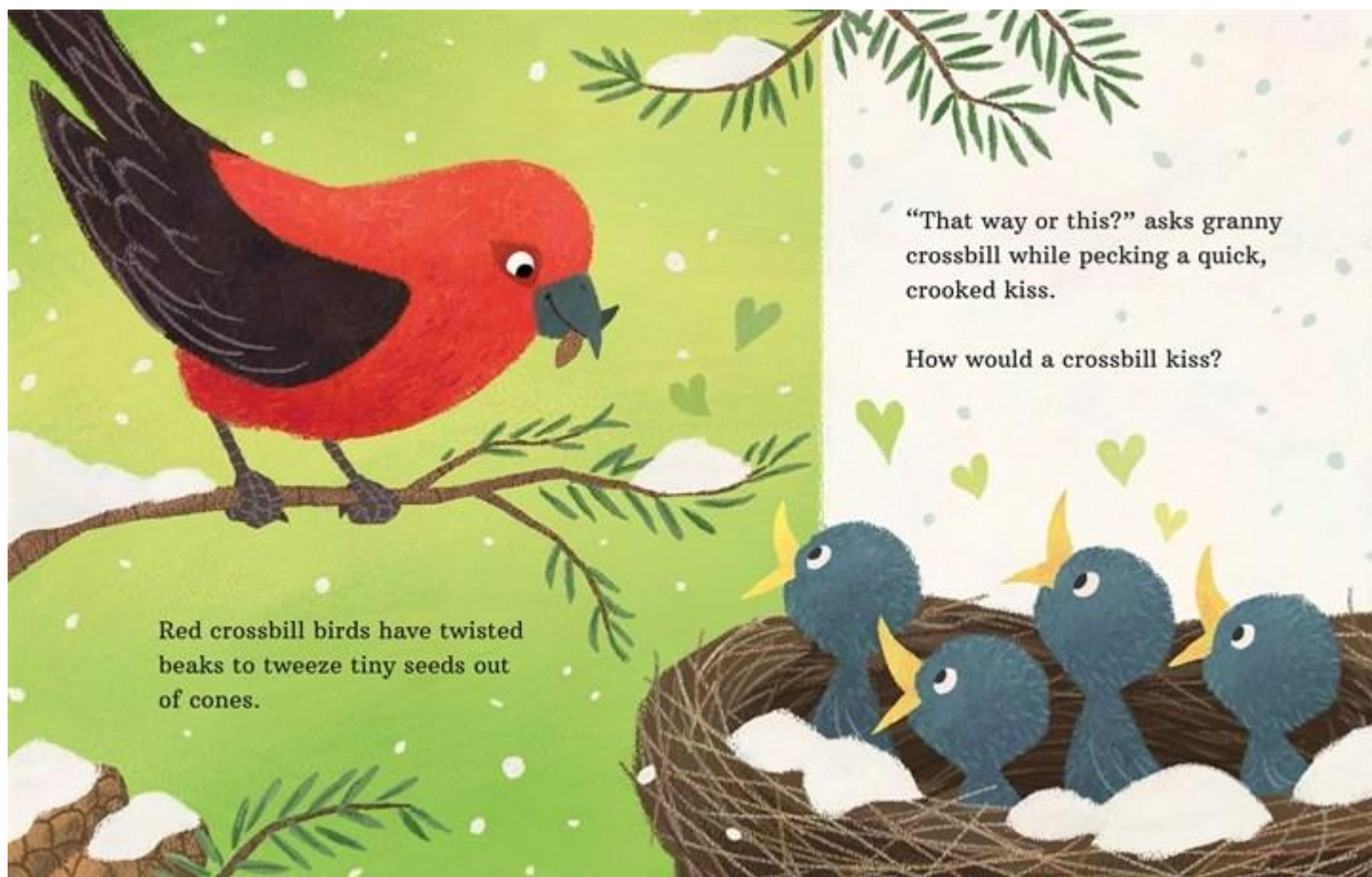
Steven Henry (nee D'Amico) is the illustrator of *It's Raining Bats and Frogs* by Rebecca Colby, as well as the Ella the Elegant Elephant series. He lives in Seattle, Washington.
stevenhenry.net



Humpback whales have gigantic mouths to gobble up great gulps of shrimp.

And through all the bubbles, mamas give cuddles and big, wet canoodles to calves.

How would a humpback whale kiss?

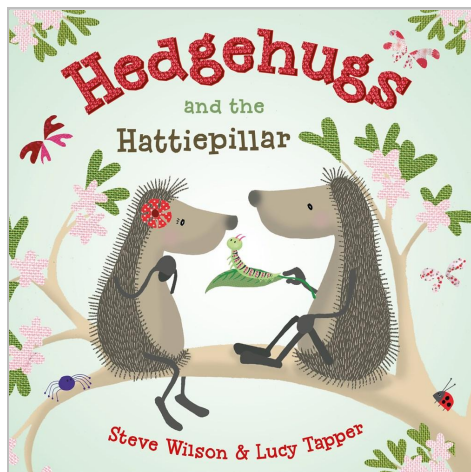


Red crossbill birds have twisted beaks to tweeze tiny seeds out of cones.

"That way or this?" asks granny crossbill while pecking a quick, crooked kiss.

How would a crossbill kiss?

STEVE WILSON; ILLUSTRATIONS BY LUCY TAPPER

Hedgehugs and the Hattiepillar**DECEMBER****Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)****Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship****On Sale 12/13/2016**

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book , 32 pages

9 in W | 9 in H

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9781627794145

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available**Hedgehugs and the Hattiepillar**

9781627798471

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

Hedgehugs

9781627794046

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

Hedgehugs

9781627794138

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

In this sequel to *Hedgehugs*, the adorable hedgehogs Horace and Hattie watch a caterpillar become a butterfly . . . and are inspired to attempt a transformation of their own!

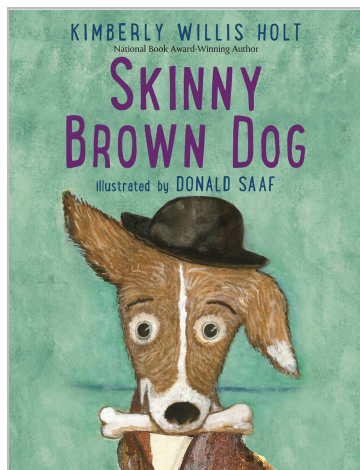
Horace and Hattie are hedgehogs, and the very best of friends. There are so many things they like to do together--watch blossoms fall from trees, play hide-and-seek, look for the first star of night. When this prickly pair sees a caterpillar become a butterfly and take flight, they decide to try a transformation of their own. Will these hedgehogs find a way to fly?

Steve Wilson and **Lucy Tapper** are the husband-and-wife team behind Horace and Hattie Hedgehog and their debut picture book, *Hedgehugs*. fromlucy.com



KIMBERLY WILLIS HOLT; ILLUSTRATIONS BY DONALD SAAF

Skinny Brown Dog



DECEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Dogs

On Sale 12/20/2016

Ages 4 to 7

Trade Paperback, 36 pages

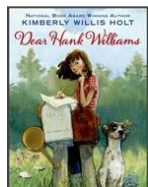
11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 96

ISBN: 9781250095367

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



Dear Hank Williams

9781250079787

\$7.99/\$11.50 Can.

When Zachary Beaver Came to Town

9781250061553

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

The Water Seeker

9781250004758

\$12.99/\$14.99 Can.

Now available in paperback--a charming picture book about an unlikely friendship between a dog and a bear by a National Book Award-winning author.

Benny the baker leads a simple life. He makes delicious cakes, cookies, and muffins, and keeps his customers well fed and happy. When a skinny brown dog shows up on Benny's doorstep, nothing Benny says can persuade him to go away. While Benny insists that the dog isn't his, customers soon grow as fond of the skinny brown dog as they are of Benny's yummy treats. The children even name him Brownie--the perfect name for a baker's dog.

Benny starts to wonder what it might be like to have a dog of his own. But it's not until Brownie comes to his rescue that Benny realizes a dog can make for a very good friend. Full of winning characters (and delicious treats!), this book celebrates a very special friendship.

Kimberly Willis Holt is the author of many award-winning novels including *Dear Hank Williams*, *The Water Seeker*, *My Louisiana Sky*, and *When Zachary Beaver Came to Town*, winner of a National Book Award for Young People's Literature. She is also the author of the bestselling Piper Reed series of chapter books and several picture books. She now lives in Texas with her family.

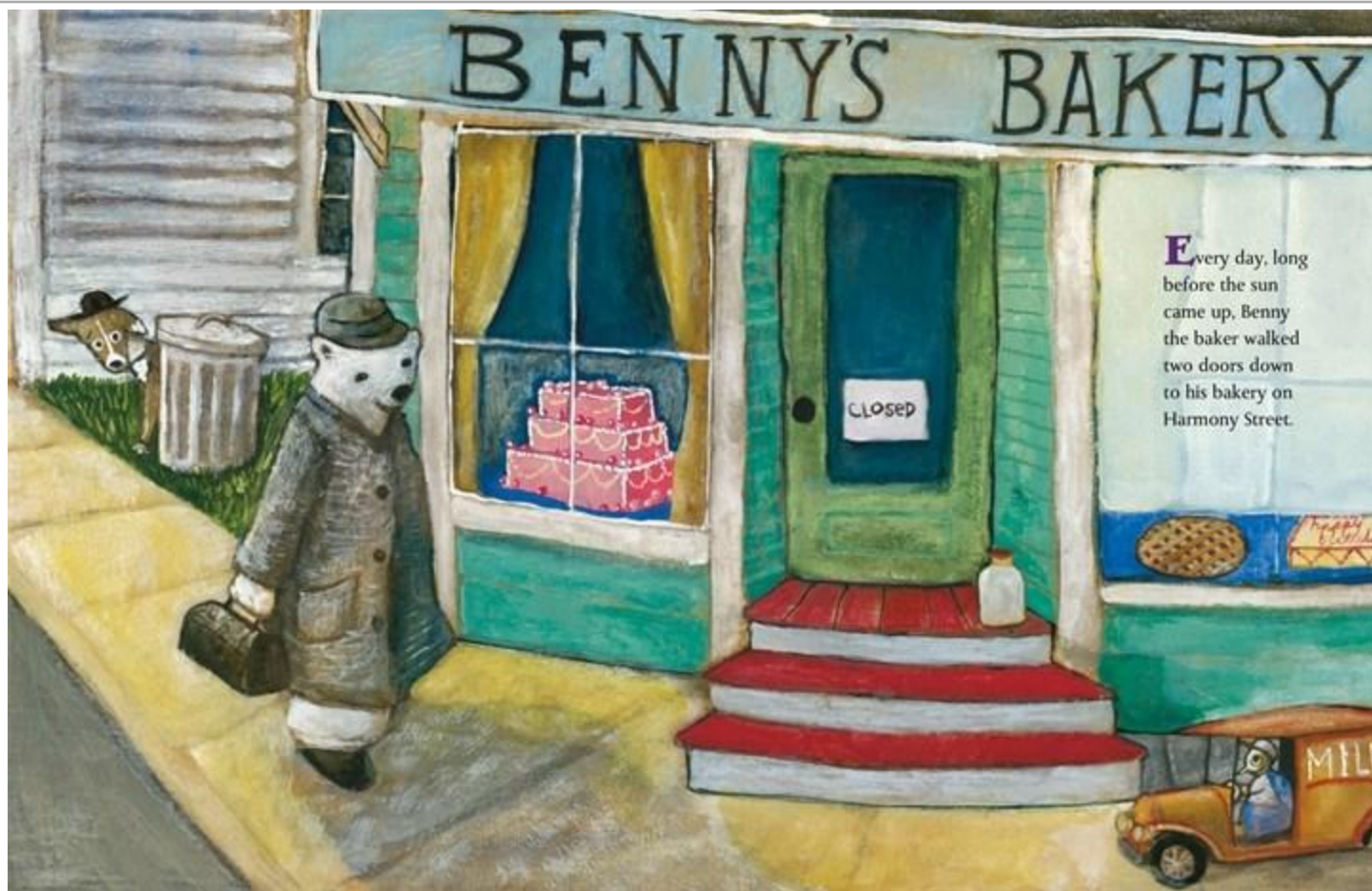
kimberlywillisholt.com

Donald Saaf has illustrated many highly acclaimed books for children, including *Skinny Brown Dog*, *Pushkin Minds the Bundle*, and *The Easter Bunny that Overslept*. He is also the creator of *The ABC Animal Orchestra*. A graduate of the School of the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston, he lives in Vermont with his family.

Praise For...

Skinny Brown Dog:

"A tasty treat for reading aloud that should get a rave reception." -*Kirkus Reviews*



Every day, long before the sun came up, Benny the baker walked two doors down to his bakery on Harmony Street.

He mixed the dough and made bread, cakes, cookies, muffins, and brownies.



Miss Patterson especially liked Benny's raspberry muffins and stopped by each afternoon at two o'clock to buy one.

Whenever a cookie broke, Benny placed the pieces into a box. Once a week he hung a sign in his window: FREE BROKEN COOKIE DAY.

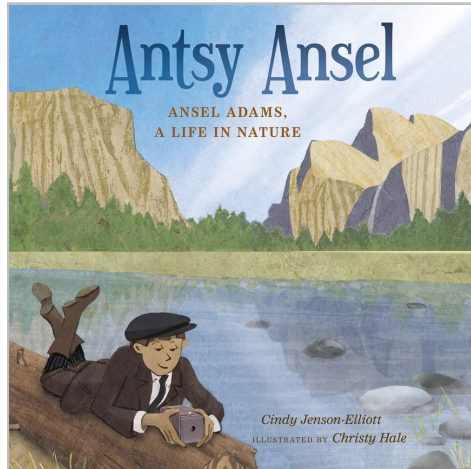


After school, children hurried to the bakery to see if the sign was posted. If it was, they stopped in for a treat. If not, they waved at Benny and headed home. Benny looked forward to FREE BROKEN COOKIE DAY as much as the children.

CINDY JENSON-ELLIOTT; ILLUSTRATED BY CHRISTY HALE

Antsy Ansel

Ansel Adams, a Life in Nature



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR) / Christy Ottaviano Books

Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography / Art

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 5 to 9

Hardcover Picture Book , 32 pages

10 in H | 10 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9781627790826

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

A picture book biography of the renowned and well-celebrated nature photographer Ansel Adams.

You may be familiar with Adams's iconic black-and-white nature photographs. But do you know about the artist who created these images?

As a child, Ansel Adams just couldn't sit still. He felt trapped indoors and never walked anywhere--he ran. Even when he sat, his feet danced (today, he would have likely been diagnosed with ADHD). But in nature, Ansel felt right at home. He quickly fell in love with the gusting gales of the Golden Gate headlands, the quiet whisper of Lobos Creek, the icy white of Yosemite Valley, and countless other remarkable natural sights. From his early days in San Francisco to the height of his glory nationwide, this book chronicles a restless boy's path to becoming an iconic nature photographer.

A Christy Ottaviano Book

Cindy Jensen-Elliott is the author of many books for young readers, including *Weeds Find a Way*, illustrated by Carolyn Fisher. She is a freelance writer for a variety of newspapers, magazines, and educational publishers, as well as a teacher and natural history instructor. She lives in San Diego, California, with her family. cindyjensonelliott.com.

Praise For...

"In an era of hyper-medication for hyper kids, Ansel Adams is a role model for hyper kids. This fine book tells the true story of how one boy who couldn't sit still found his joy and his calling outdoors in the natural world. Mountains, streams and backyards aren't a panacea, but for many kids, they can make all the difference. How many other children, like antsy Ansel, might give us great gifts in the future, if we give them the gift of nature today?" — *Richard Louv, author of "Last Child in the Woods: Saving Our Children from Nature Deficit Disorder" and "Vitamin N"*



Ansel was antsy.
He never walked—he ran.



When he sat, his feet danced.
Even his thoughts flew about like
a gull in a storm.
Ansel noticed everything.
And everyone noticed Ansel.
“Pay attention,” said his aunt.
“Please sit still,” begged his mother.

CRASH!

“Why don’t you go outside?”
suggested his father. So Ansel
did, whenever he could.

CANDACE FLEMING; ILLUSTRATED BY ERIC ROHMANN

Giant Squid



SEPTEMBER

Roaring Brook Press / Neal Porter Books
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Marine Life
On Sale 9/27/2016

Ages 6 to 10

Hardcover Picture Book , 40 pages

9.5 in W | 11.5 in H | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781596435995

\$18.99 / \$26.99 Can.

Also available



Gator Gumbo

9780374380502

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

A strikingly illustrated, poetic look at the enigmatic life of the astounding and elusive giant squid.

The giant squid is one of the most elusive creatures in the world. As large as whales, they hide beyond reach deep within the sea, forcing scientists to piece together their story from those clues they leave behind.

An injured whale's ring-shaped scars indicate an encounter with a giant squid. A piece of beak broken off in the whale's belly; a flash of ink dispersed as a blinding defense to allow the squid to escape-- these fragments of proof were all we had . . . until a giant squid was finally filmed in its natural habitat only two years ago.

In this beautiful and clever nonfiction picture book about the giant squid, Candace Fleming and Eric Rohmann explore, both visually and poetically, this hidden creature's mysterious life.

Candace Fleming is the author of many acclaimed picture books and biographies for young readers, including *Papa's Mechanical Fish*, *Oh, No!*, and the recent *The Family Romanov*, which received five starred reviews.

Eric Rohmann has created and illustrated many picture books. He received a Caldecott Honor for *Time Flies*, and the Caldecott Medal for *My Friend Rabbit*, which has published by Roaring Brook Press.

Candace and Eric live in Oak Park, Illinois.

MARKETING

Local Author Events

BEA Appearances

Science & Nature Media Campaign

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Signed Print in MCPG Art Portfolio for Accounts

Social Media Campaign

Outreach to Mommy Bloggers

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign



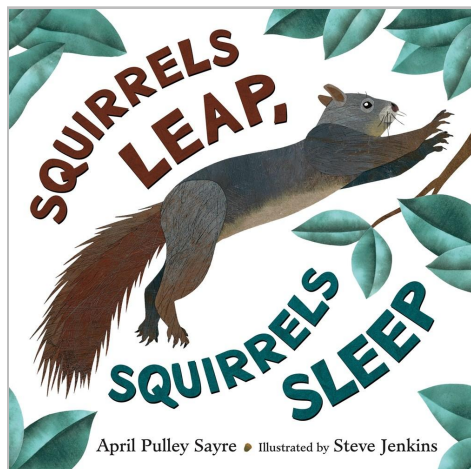
But not too faint for the big-eyed squid.
The outline is a warning.
Time to flee!
Sucking water into its body, and squirting it out—
the creature jets away.



Here are its tentacles,
two,
curling and twisting and thirty feet long,
waiting for—
a passing fish . . .
another squid . . .
anything swimming by.

APRIL PULLEY SAYRE; ILLUSTRATED BY STEVE JENKINS

Squirrels Leap, Squirrels Sleep



NOVEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Mice, Hamsters, Guinea Pigs, Squirrels, Etc.

On Sale 11/1/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book, 40 pages

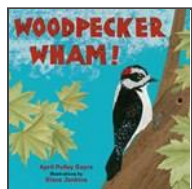
10 in H | 10 in W

Carton Quantity: 38

ISBN: 9780805092516

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Woodpecker Wham!

9780805088427

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Eat Like a Bear

9780805090390

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

Vulture View

9780805075571

\$16.95/\$18.95 Can.

From a celebrated author-artist team, a fact-filled, poetic look into the world of squirrels.

With its distinctive collage art style, this book follows squirrels and their daily activities: climbing, storing seeds, making homes in tree holes--maybe even flying! Discover squirrels of different kinds and colors as they scamper, eat, and--finally--sleep.

Gorgeous illustrations and a lyrical text are combined in another winning title from this star-studded author-illustrator pair.

April Pulley Sayre is the award-winning author of more than sixty books for young readers, including *Eat Like a Bear*, *Vulture View*, and *Woodpecker Wham!* She lives in Indiana with her husband and a yard full of squirrels. aprilsayre.com

Steve Jenkins has illustrated many picture books, including *Eat Like a Bear*, *Vulture View*, and *Woodpecker Wham!* by April Pulley Sayre. He was awarded a Caldecott Honor for *What Do You Do with a Tail Like This?*, which he created with his wife, Robin Page. They live in Boulder, Colorado, with their three children. stevejenkinsbooks.com

Praise For...

Woodpecker Wham!:

"Lovely and exciting, this title is a great hook for young researchers, as well as fledgling ornithologists." -*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

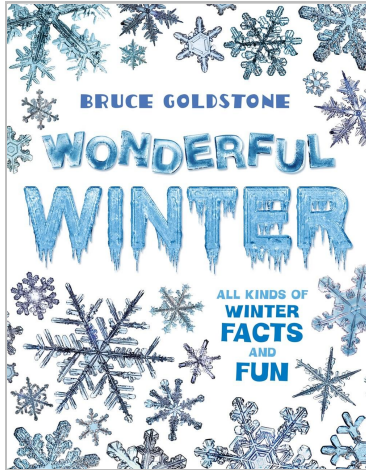
Eat Like a Bear:

Outstanding Science Trade Books for Students Pick
ASLC Notable Children's Book Pick



BRUCE GOLDSTONE

Wonderful Winter



NOVEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts / Seasons

On Sale 11/8/2016

Ages 4 to 8

Hardcover Picture Book, 48 pages

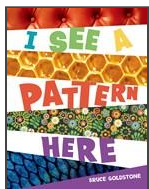
11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9780805099812

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



[I See a Pattern Here](#)

9780805092097

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

[That's a Possibility!](#)

9780805089981

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

[Awesome Autumn](#)

9780805092103

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

A photographic picture book providing a comprehensive overview of facts about winter.

Winter is a season of wondering and waiting. We wonder why some trees lose their leaves while others stay green all winter long. We wait for the first snowfall--and then wonder at how amazing each snowflake is. We wonder how animals manage to live in the cold. And we can't wait to celebrate Christmas, Hanukkah, and Kwanzaa.

With vivid photographs, lively explanations, and creative craft ideas, Bruce Goldstone presents all the fascinating facts that make winter so wonderful!

Bruce Goldstone has always liked cold weather, having grown up outside Cleveland, with its bracing (and persistent) lake-effect snow. These days, wonderful winter mornings find him in one of New York City's great parks with his feisty dog Jasper. Once they're back home, Bruce settles down to work, creating acclaimed books such as *Great Estimations*, *I See a Pattern Here*, *Awesome Autumn*, and *That's a Possibility!* brucegoldstone.com

Praise For...

Awesome Autumn:

"One of the most comprehensive books about autumn available for kids." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

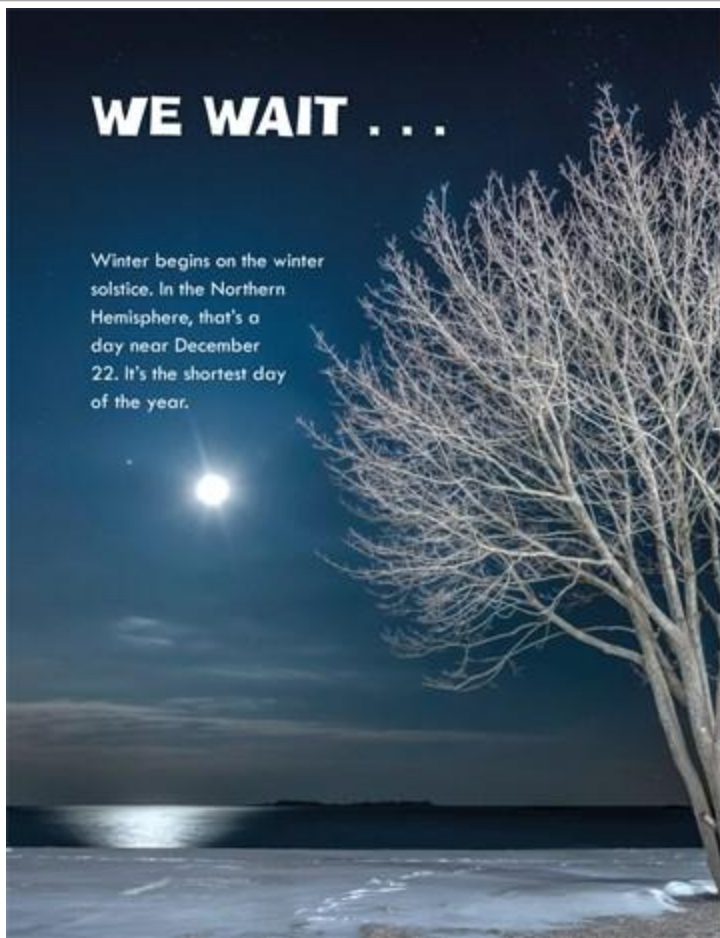
"This visually and narratively engaging exploration of the season offers the perfect jumpstart for autumnal studies in the classroom or library." -*The Bulletin*

"[An] attractive guide to fall, which is sure to be popular with classroom teachers." -*Booklist*

"A good reference book for young scholars who will love both the photos and the fun facts." -*School Library Journal*

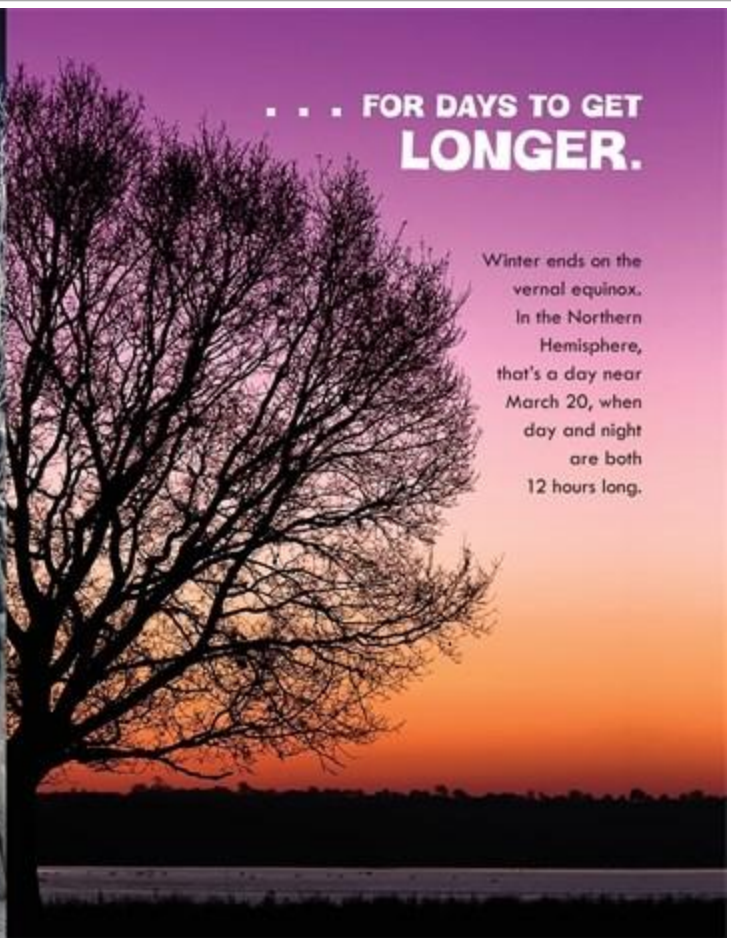
WE WAIT . . .

Winter begins on the winter solstice. In the Northern Hemisphere, that's a day near December 22. It's the shortest day of the year.



. . . FOR DAYS TO GET LONGER.

Winter ends on the vernal equinox. In the Northern Hemisphere, that's a day near March 20, when day and night are both 12 hours long.



OTHER ANIMALS KEEP MOVING ALL WINTER LONG TO FIND FOOD.



songbird

Animals like beavers and some kinds of squirrels and mice gather extra food in the fall, but they still hunt during the winter, too.



squirrel



beaver



moose



deer

Rabbits, deer, moose, and many birds eat what they can find in winter, such as moss, leaves, twigs, bark, and seeds.

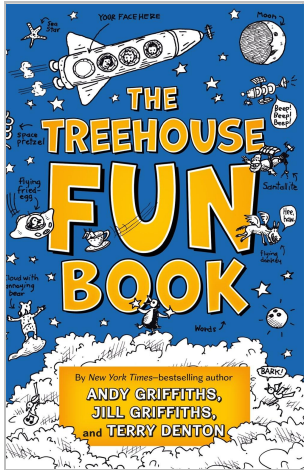
Other animals, like the red fox, change their diet when winter comes. Most of the year, foxes eat fruits and insects. But in the winter when these foods are not available, they eat mice and other small rodents.



fox

ANDY GRIFFITHS JILL GRIFFITHS AND ILLUSTRATED BY TERRY DENTON

The Treehouse Fun Book



JULY

Feiweil & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 7/19/2016

Ages 6 to 10

Hardcover, 192 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250117755

\$12.99 / \$17.99 Can.

Also available



The 65-Story Treehouse

9781250102461

\$13.99/\$19.50 Can.

Fans of the beloved Treehouse Books series are invited to step inside the treehouse for a whole lot of imaginative writing, filling in the blanks, drawing, solving puzzles, coloring and creating levels for their very own treehouses.

Together Andy, Terry and Jill (and Silky!) have lots of fun and crazy adventures in the coolest treehouse in the world. Then, Andy and Terry write books about them.

And in THIS book, they want YOU to join in.

Decode secret messages! Connect the dots! Create your own stories and drawings about spaceships, pizza and zany inventions! All of these fun activities and SO MUCH MORE await. Well, what are you waiting for? Come on up!

Fans of the beloved Treehouse Books series will delight in using their imaginations to step inside their own treehouses in this entertaining activity book from a *New York Times*-bestselling author.

New York Times-bestselling author and four-time winner of the prestigious Book of the Year award in Australia **Andy Griffiths**, who wrote the Treehouse series, *Killer Koalas From Outer Space*, *The Big Fat Cow that Goes Kapow*, *The Cat on the Mat Is Flat*, and *The Day My Butt Went Psycho!*, is at his best in these wild storytelling adventures, perfect for readers of all ages.
andygriffiths.com.au

Jill Griffiths is Andy's wife, and his first and closest editor.

Terry Denton has worked with Andy on many books, including the 13-Story Treehouse series and *Killer Koalas From Outer Space*. He lives in Australia with his wife and three kids. terrydenton.com

LIST NEW TREEHOUSE LEVELS



My ideas for new treehouse levels

12

Write your ideas up there.

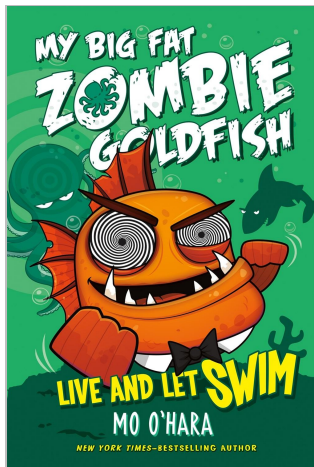
13

DRAW NEW TREEHOUSE LEVELS



ILLUSTRATED BY MAREK JAGUCKI

Live and Let Swim: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish



SEPTEMBER

Feiwe! & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 7 to 10

Hardcover 224 pages

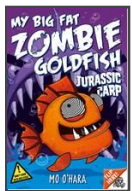
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250063557

\$12.99 / \$17.99 Can.

Also available



Jurassic Carp: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish

9781250063571

\$12.99/\$17.99 Can.

Live and Let Swim: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish

9781250063564

\$8.77/\$10.99 Can.

Any Fin Is Possible: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish

9781250101839

\$6.99/\$9.99 Can.

The name's Goldfish. Zombie Goldfish. Fishy mayhem abounds with two more fin-tastic stories featuring our favorite (*New York Times*-bestselling!) zombie goldfish.

Frankie was a completely normal pet goldfish . . . until Tom's evil-scientist big brother tried to murder him with toxic gunge! Luckily, Tom and his best friend shocked Frankie back to life with a battery, and, ever since, he's been a BIG FAT ZOMBIE GOLDFISH.

A normal trip to the aquarium for Tom, Pradeep, and Sami suddenly turns into a death-defying race to save Frankie from being eaten by a hungry psychic octopus during their big brothers' latest evil plan.

Then, when the TV show *My Pet's Got Talent* comes to town, all the paranormal pets suddenly start losing their talents. Can Frankie save the day without his dangerous hypnotic powers?

Mo O'Hara is the author of *My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish*. She grew up in Pennsylvania, and now lives in London, where she works as a writer, actor, and storyteller, visiting theaters and schools all across the UK and Ireland. Mo and her brother once brought their own pet goldfish back from the brink of death (true fact). moohara.co.uk

Praise For...

My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish:

A New York Times bestseller!

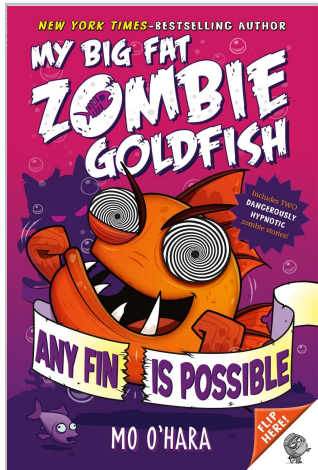
An Amazon.com Best Book of the Year 2013 for Ages 6-8

"The book is packed with bonkers humour . . . Anyone who likes books by Dav Pilkey would seriously love this book." -Biteso, for TheGuardian.com

"*Finding Nemo* meets *Shaun of the Dead*! Boys will be diving in to enjoy Mo O'Hara's two laugh-out-loud stories." —*Lancaster Evening Post*

MO O'HARA; ILLUSTRATED BY MAREK JAGUCKI

Any Fin Is Possible: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish



SEPTEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 7 to 10

Trade Paperback 240 pages

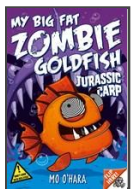
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250101839

\$6.99 / \$9.99 Can.

Also available



Jurassic Carp: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish

9781250063571

\$12.99/\$17.99 Can.

Live and Let Swim: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish

9781250063557

\$12.99/\$17.99 Can.

Any Fin Is Possible: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish

9781250063533

\$12.99/\$14.99 Can.

Get ready for more fishy mayhem with two more fin-tastic stories featuring our favorite (*New York Times*-bestselling!) zombie goldfish, Frankie!

When Tom rescued Frankie the goldfish from his older brother's evil science experiment by zapping him back to life with a battery, he never expected his pet to become a BIG FAT ZOMBIE GOLDFISH with incredible hypnotic powers . . . but he has to admit it's helpful, especially when they are thwarting his big brother's evil plans.

Dodging booby traps, avoiding evil possibly-mummified kittens, discovering the truth behind the ancient Egyptian Curse at the local museum . . . it's all in a night's work for a zombie goldfish!

Then, there's something fishy going on at sports day. Can Frankie help Pradeep and Tom to foil Mark's evil plans? Or will Mark and his pet vampire kitten, Fang, take home the gold?

Mo O'Hara is the author of *My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish*. She grew up in Pennsylvania, and now lives in London, where she works as a writer, actor, and storyteller, visiting theaters and schools all across the UK and Ireland. Mo and her brother once brought their own pet goldfish back from the brink of death (true fact). moohara.co.uk

Praise For...

My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish:

A New York Times bestseller

Amazon's Best Book of the Year 2013 for Ages 6-8

"The kids in my library are already clamoring for this book and I can't get it ready for the shelves soon enough for them. Keep up the good work." -Wendy A. Emlinger, on Amazon.com

MARCIE COLLEEN; ILLUSTRATED BY STEVE JAMES

Super Happy Party Bears: Gnawing Around



SEPTEMBER

Imprint

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 5 to 8

Trade Paperback 144 pages

7.6 in H | 5.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 60

ISBN: 9781250098078

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available



Super Happy Party Bears: Knock Knock on Wood

9781250098085

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

In a new chapter book series, a group of relentlessly cheerful bears party away problems in the Grumpy Woods.

To the Super Happy Party Bears, *everything* is a good thing. Their entire attitude can be summed up in one word: YAY! Not so for the rest of the animals living in the Grumpy Woods. They find the bears terribly annoying. When a few beavers come to town, the Grumpy Woods are even more grumpy than usual. These beavers are chewing down the trees and drying up their river water with a dam . . . the beavers are ruining everything! Everyone gets even angrier when the bears throw a dance party to celebrate the new dam, but when they dance that dam right down the river, everyone admits the bears aren't so bad after all.

Girls and boys ages five to seven and their parents will delight in the absurd antics of the Super Happy Party Bears in this zany chapter book series, illustrated in full color.

Marcie Colleen is the author of *Love, Triangle* (Fall 2017) and *The Adventure of the Penguinaut* (Fall 2018). She's a former classroom teacher and current educational consultant for the Picture Book Month initiative. She also creates teacher's guides for picture books and middle grade novels and is a huge advocate for using children's fictional literature in the classroom. thisismarciecolleen.com

Steve James has ten years experience in the art industry (animation, greeting cards and video game artwork). Super Happy Party Bears books are his first children's books. Steve's art is influenced by *Adventure Time*, Oliver Jeffers, and walks in the countryside. He lives near Leeds, a vibrant city in the United Kingdom.

MARCIE COLLEEN; ILLUSTRATED BY STEVE JAMES

Super Happy Party Bears: Knock Knock on Wood



SEPTEMBER

Imprint

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 5 to 8

Trade Paperback 144 pages

7.6 in H | 5.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 60

ISBN: 9781250098085

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available



Super Happy Party Bears: Gnawing Around

9781250098078

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

In book two of a new chapter book series, the Super Happy Party Bears continue to wreak havoc in the Grumpy Woods.

The Super Happy Party Bears and their relentless happiness return in a second misadventure.

Wallace Woodpecker is disliked only slightly less than the bears. The Grumpy Woods residents find his pecking preposterously loud, but the bears think Wallace is beating a nice rhythm--it's great for early-morning dancercise! The bears convince Wallace he has great skills to offer the woods, and they give him ideas for unsolicited handy work. Instead of endearing him to the neighbors, it annoys them even more. Can the bears really help this noisy neighbor?

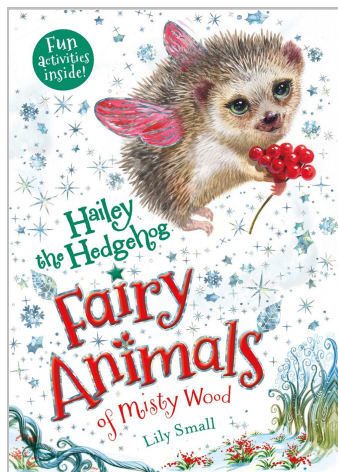
Girls and boys ages five to seven and their parents will delight in the absurd antics of the Super Happy Party Bears in this zany chapter book series, illustrated in full color.

Marcie Colleen is the author of *Love, Triangle* (Fall 2017) and *The Adventure of the Penguinaut* (Fall 2018). She's a former classroom teacher and current educational consultant for the Picture Book Month initiative. She also creates teacher's guides for picture books and middle grade novels and is a huge advocate for using children's fictional literature in the classroom. thisismarciecolleen.com

Steve James has ten years experience in the art industry (animation, greeting cards and video game artwork). Super Happy Party Bears books his first children's books. Steve's art is influenced by *Adventure Time*, Oliver Jeffers, and walks in the countryside. He lives near Leeds, a vibrant city in the United Kingdom.

LILY SMALL

Fairy Animals of Misty Wood: Hailey the Hedgehog



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Baby Animals

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 5 to 8

Trade Paperback 144 pages

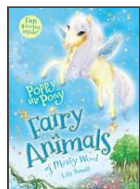
7.1 in H | 5 in W

Carton Quantity: 56

ISBN: 9781627797351

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available



Fairy Animals of Misty Wood: Paddy the Puppy

9781627797344

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Paddy the Puppy

9781627791434

\$5.99/\$6.99 Can.

Mia the Mouse

9781627791441

\$5.99/\$6.99 Can.

This sixth book in the Fairy Animals series focuses on Hailey the Hedgerow Hedgehog.

Enter an enchanted world of fairy animal friends!

Hailey the Hedgehog is very excited about the Christmas Parade. It's her favorite time of year! But as Hailey flutters around Misty Wood, she meets some fairy animals who are feeling down in the dumps. How can Hailey make them as happy as she is?

Lily Small is the author of the Fairy Animals of Misty Wood series.

Praise For...

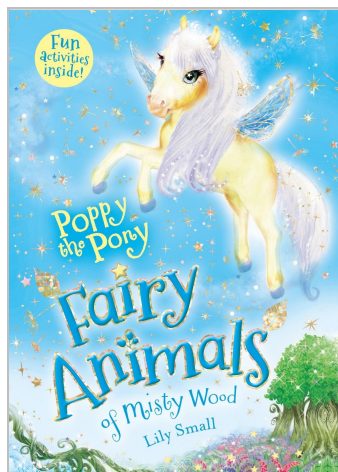
Chloe the Kitten:

"In a magical land populated by fairy animals, a kitten helps a lost baby mouse. . . . A light, gentle chapter book about helping others." -*Kirkus Reviews*

"I liked this book because the pictures were so cute and I liked the concept that animals help each other."
-*Elena Ohe, eight years old*

LILY SMALL

Fairy Animals of Misty Wood: Poppy the Pony



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Baby Animals

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 5 to 8

Trade Paperback 144 pages

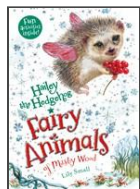
7.1 in H | 5 in W

Carton Quantity: 56

ISBN: 9781627797344

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available



Fairy Animals of Misty Wood: Hailey the Hedgehog

9781627797351

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Paddy the Puppy

9781627791434

\$5.99/\$6.99 Can.

Mia the Mouse

9781627791441

\$5.99/\$6.99 Can.

Poppy the Petal Pony overcomes her fears in this fifth book in the Fairy Animals of Misty Wood series.

Enter an enchanted world of fairy animal friends!

Poppy the Pony is very shy. She loves soaring through Misty Wood, but she's too scared to talk to any of the other fairy animals. One day a thunderstorm comes, and Poppy discovers she is braver than she ever knew.

Lily Small is the author of the Fairy Animals of Misty Wood series.

Praise For...

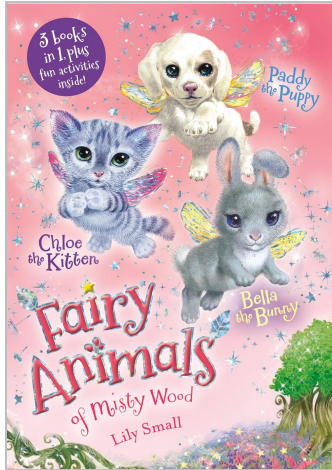
Chloe the Kitten:

"In a magical land populated by fairy animals, a kitten helps a lost baby mouse. . . . A light, gentle chapter book about helping others." -*Kirkus Reviews*

"I liked this book because the pictures were so cute and I liked the concept that animals help each other."
-*Elena Ohe, eight years old*

LILY SMALL

Chloe the Kitten, Bella the Bunny, and Paddy the Puppy Bindup



MAY

Henry Holt and Co. BYR Paperbacks

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Baby Animals

On Sale 5/3/2016

Ages 5 to 8

Trade Paperback 416 pages

7.2 in H | 5 in W | 0.7 in T | 0.5 lb Wt

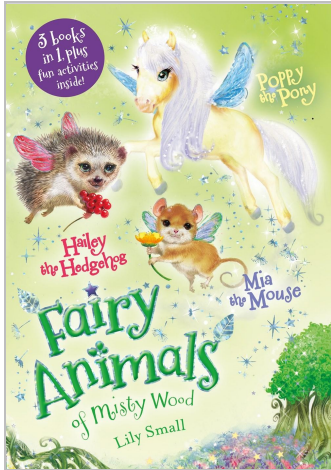
Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250113979

\$10.99 / \$15.99 Can.

LILY SMALL

Mia the Mouse, Poppy the Pony, and Hailey the Hedgehog Bindup



MAY

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Baby Animals

On Sale 5/3/2016

Ages 5 to 8

Trade Paperback 416 pages

7.2 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.8 in T | 0.5 lb Wt

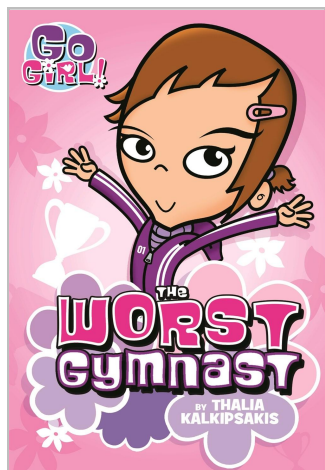
Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250113993

\$10.99 / \$15.99 Can.

THALIA KALKIPSAKIS

Go Girl #5: The Worst Gymnast



SEPTEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Girls & Women

On Sale 9/13/2016

Ages 7 to 9

Trade Paperback 112 pages

7.6 in H | 5.2 in W

Carton Quantity: 80

ISBN: 9781250096036

\$5.99

Also available



Go Girl #6: Lunchtime Rules

9781250096043

\$5.99

Go Girl #4: The New Girl

9781250098146

\$5.99

Go Girl #1: Dancing Queen

9781250098153

\$5.99

A girl who loves gymnastics makes a big mistake in practice and worries her dreams of being a gymnast are over, in this fifth book in the Go Girl! chapter book series.

Dream big! Gemma loves gymnastics. But she's just had the worst class EVER, and her coach isn't happy. Is Gemma's life as a gymnast over? Or will her clever plan keep her on the team?

Thalia Kalkipsakis is the author of several books in the Go Girl! series, including *The Worst Gymnast*, *Sister Spirit*, *Dancing Queen*, and *Basketball Blues*. She has also written a nonfiction book, *It's True! Sleep Makes You Smarter!* Her books have been translated into many languages and sold around the world. Kalkipsakis grew up on a farm on the outskirts of Melbourne, Australia, and used to escape into the bush to explore. Her biggest passion has always been writing, but she has also been a dancer and edited websites and travel guides. She now lives in northeastern Victoria with her husband and two children and a black cat named Bindi.

Praise For...

The Go Girl! series:

"Simple in language and story structure, making them accessible to young readers who are making their first foray into chapter books and good choices for reluctant readers." -*School Library Journal*

"The characters are likable and believable--people you hope your own girls might take as friends." -*Fort Worth Star-Telegram*

VICKI STEGGALL**Go Girl #6: Lunchtime Rules****SEPTEMBER****Square Fish****Juvenile Fiction / Girls & Women****On Sale 9/13/2016**

Ages 7 to 9

Trade Paperback 112 pages

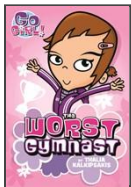
7.6 in H | 5.2 in W

Carton Quantity: 80

ISBN: 9781250096043

\$5.99

Also available

**Go Girl #5: The Worst Gymnast**

9781250096036

\$5.99

Go Girl #2: Sleepover!

9781250098122

\$5.99

Go Girl #3: Sister Spirit

9781250098139

\$5.99

After the boys decide she's too slow to play with them, a girl comes up with a plan to prove she can keep up, in this sixth book in the Go Girl! chapter book series.

Friendship fumble! Ant (short for *Samantha*) loves playing sporty games with her friends at lunchtime. But when one of the boys decides she's too slow to play, Ant feels completely left out. Can she come up with a plan to turn things around? Or is Ant doomed to spend a lifetime of lunchtimes alone on the playground?

Vicki Steggall is a professional writer, author, ghostwriter, critic and journalist who has written for numerous clients over the past twenty-five years. Her work has appeared regularly in journals and all major Australian newspapers, and she is the author of several highly praised books and a number of ghostwritten works.

Praise For...

The Go Girl! series:

"Simple in language and story structure, making them accessible to young readers who are making their first foray into chapter books and good choices for reluctant readers." -*School Library Journal*

"The characters are likable and believable--people you hope your own girls might take as friends." -*Fort Worth Star-Telegram*

YASMINE SUROVEC

My Pet Human



SEPTEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Cats

On Sale 9/20/2016

Ages 6 to 10

Trade Paperback 128 pages

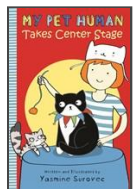
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 56

ISBN: 9781250084927

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available



My Pet Human Takes Center Stage

9781626720749

\$12.99/\$17.99 Can.

My Pet Human

9781626720732

\$12.99/\$14.99 Can.

From queen cat lady Yasmine Surovec comes a cuddly new chapter book series about a cat in need of a pet human.

Oliver is an independent kitty. He has the run of his neighborhood and looks at his animal friends with their fussing humans with pity. But when a freckle-faced girl moves to town, Oliver sees the opportunity to train a human to provide him with a few creature comforts. And if he can help her adjust to her life and make a new friend, that's just all in a day's work. The real surprise comes, however, when Oliver needs Freckles just as much as she needs him. Not a comic book and not a traditional illustrated chapter book, *My Pet Human* is truly a hybrid of text and art that could only come from the whimsical and brilliant mind of Yasmine Surovec.

Yasmine Surovec loves kitties. She is the artist behind the popular comic blog and book *Cat vs. Human* and the picture books *I See Kitty* and *A Bed for Kitty*. Originally from Manila, Philippines, she now lives in Phoenix, Arizona, with her husband and their puppy and three kitties. catversushuman.com

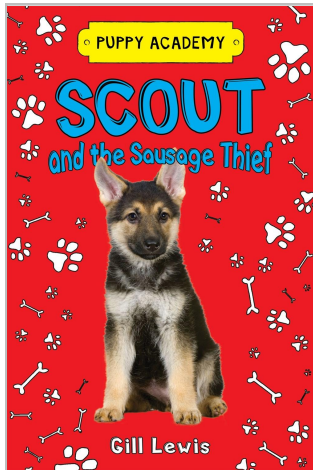
Praise For...

My Pet Human:

"Cartoonist, picture-book author, and cat-channeler Surovec leaps into early chapter books with a cat's-eye view of life that will make a splendid introduction to longer fiction for young feline fanciers. This series opener is a must for young humans owned by furry masters." -*Kirkus Reviews*

GILL LEWIS; ILLUSTRATIONS BY SARAH HORNE

Puppy Academy: Scout and the Sausage Thief



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Dogs

On Sale 9/20/2016

Ages 7 to 9

Trade Paperback 128 pages

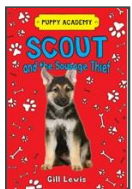
7.8 in H | 5.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 56

ISBN: 9781627798020

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available



Scout and the Sausage Thief

9781627797948

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Star on Stormy Mountain

9781627798037

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Introducing Puppy Academy: a chapter book series about puppies on the job! This paperback focuses on the adventures of a police dog.

Meet the students at Puppy Academy--a team of plucky puppies learning to be working dogs.

Scout wants nothing more than to be a police dog, just like her mom and dad. But on the day of her big police dog test, a good deed costs her, causing her to fail. Scout isn't sure she'll ever earn her police dog badge--until, that is, a sausage thief strikes. It's up to Scout to catch the culprit and save the day.

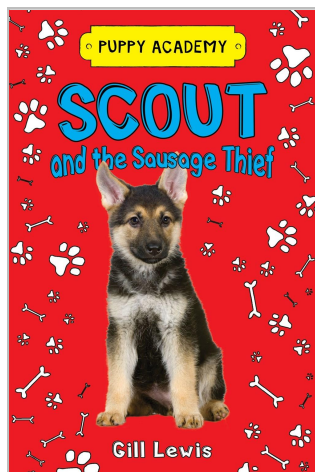
Gill Lewis spent much of her childhood in the garden where she ran a small zoo and a veterinary hospital for creepy-crawlies, mice, and birds. When she grew up she became a real vet and a writer for children. Gill's books for older children, *Sky Hawk*, *White Dolphin*, *Moon Bear*, and *Scarlet Ibis*, were published to worldwide critical acclaim and have been translated into more than twenty languages. She lives in Somerset, England with her husband and three children and writes from a tree house in the company of squirrels. gilllewis.com

Praise For...

"Although the easy language puts it into the 'beginner chapter book' category, the ideas are complex enough to keep a young reader stimulated." -The Pigeon Pair and Me Blog

GILL LEWIS; ILLUSTRATIONS BY SARAH HORNE

Scout and the Sausage Thief



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Dogs

On Sale 9/20/2016

Ages 7 to 9

Hardcover 128 pages

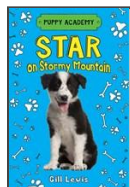
7.8 in H | 5.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781627797948

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Star on Stormy Mountain

9781627797962

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Puppy Academy: Scout and the Sausage Thief

9781627798020

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Introducing Puppy Academy: a chapter book series about puppies on the job! This hardcover focuses on the adventures of a police dog.

Meet the students at Puppy Academy--a team of plucky puppies learning to be working dogs.

Scout wants nothing more than to be a police dog, just like her mom and dad. But on the day of her big police dog test, a good deed costs her, causing her to fail. Scout isn't sure she'll ever earn her police dog badge--until, that is, a sausage thief strikes. It's up to Scout to catch the culprit and save the day.

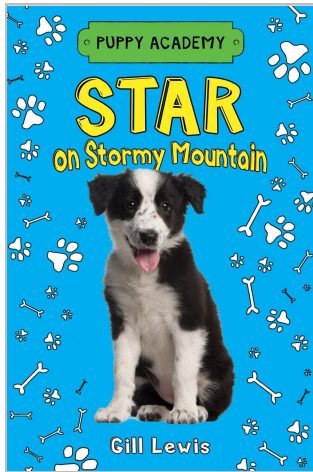
Gill Lewis spent much of her childhood in the garden where she ran a small zoo and a veterinary hospital for creepy-crawlies, mice, and birds. When she grew up she became a real vet and a writer for children. Gill's books for older children, *Sky Hawk*, *White Dolphin*, *Moon Bear*, and *Scarlet Ibis*, were published to worldwide critical acclaim and have been translated into more than twenty languages. She lives in Somerset, England with her husband and three children and writes from a tree house in the company of squirrels. gilllewis.com

Praise For...

"Although the easy language puts it into the 'beginner chapter book' category, the ideas are complex enough to keep a young reader stimulated." -The Pigeon Pair and Me Blog

GILL LEWIS; ILLUSTRATIONS BY SARAH HORNE

Star on Stormy Mountain



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Dogs

On Sale 9/20/2016

Ages 7 to 9

Trade Paperback 128 pages

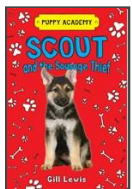
7.8 in H | 5.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 56

ISBN: 9781627798037

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available



Puppy Academy: Scout and the Sausage Thief

9781627798020

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Star on Stormy Mountain

9781627798037

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Introducing Puppy Academy: a chapter book series about puppies on the job! Follow a sheep herder on a mountain rescue in this hardcover entry.

Meet the students at Puppy Academy--a team of plucky puppies learning to be working dogs.

Everyone says Star is much too fast to be a sheepdog--but when your mom is a sheepdog champion, what else can you be? When a lamb goes missing on a field trip to Stormy Mountain, Star races up to find it. But she soon discovers that the lamb isn't the only one who needs her help.

Gill Lewis spent much of her childhood in the garden where she ran a small zoo and a veterinary hospital for creepy-crawlies, mice, and birds. When she grew up she became a real vet and a writer for children. Gill's books for older children, *Sky Hawk*, *White Dolphin*, *Moon Bear*, and *Scarlet Ibis*, were published to worldwide critical acclaim and have been translated into more than twenty languages. She lives in Somerset, England with her husband and three children and writes from a tree house in the company of squirrels. gilllewis.com

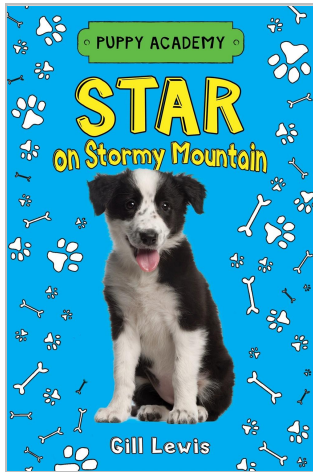
Praise For...

Scout and the Sausage Thief:

"Although the easy language puts it into the 'beginner chapter book' category, the ideas are complex enough to keep a young reader stimulated." -The Pigeon Pair and Me Blog

GILL LEWIS; ILLUSTRATIONS BY SARAH HORNE

Star on Stormy Mountain



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Dogs

On Sale 9/20/2016

Ages 7 to 9

Hardcover 128 pages

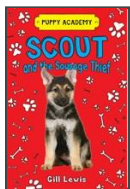
7.8 in H | 5.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781627797962

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Scout and the Sausage Thief

9781627797948

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

Introducing Puppy Academy: a chapter book series about puppies on the job! Follow a sheep herder on a mountain rescue in this hardcover entry.

Meet the students at Puppy Academy--a team of plucky puppies learning to be working dogs.

Everyone says Star is much too fast to be a sheepdog--but when your mom is a sheepdog champion, what else can you be? When a lamb goes missing on a field trip to Stormy Mountain, Star races up to find it. But she soon discovers that the lamb isn't the only one who needs her help.

Gill Lewis spent much of her childhood in the garden where she ran a small zoo and a veterinary hospital for creepy-crawlies, mice, and birds. When she grew up she became a real vet and a writer for children. Gill's books for older children, *Sky Hawk*, *White Dolphin*, *Moon Bear*, and *Scarlet Ibis*, were published to worldwide critical acclaim and have been translated into more than twenty languages. She lives in Somerset, England with her husband and three children and writes from a tree house in the company of squirrels. gilllewis.com

Praise For...

Scout and the Sausage Thief:

"Although the easy language puts it into the 'beginner chapter book' category, the ideas are complex enough to keep a young reader stimulated." -The Pigeon Pair and Me Blog

JACQUELINE KELLY

Skunked: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals

On Sale 10/4/2016

Ages 7 to 10

Hardcover , 112 pages

7.8 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9781627798686

\$15.99 / \$22.99 Can.

Callie Vee, Travis, and Dr. Pritzker help animals big and small in this chapter book series for younger readers.

When soft-hearted Travis discovers an abandoned baby skunk, he can't help but bring him home and take care of him. Stinky, as Travis names him, settles in pretty well. But when Travis discovers Stinky's litter-mate, Winky, who is in need of some help, things get complicated around the Tate house. One skunk is a piece of cake; two is just asking for trouble. Will Travis and Callie be able to keep the critters away from Mother's careful eyes--and nose?

Jacqueline Kelly is the author of *The Curious World of Calpurnia Tate*, *Return to the Willows*, and the Newbery Honor book *The Evolution of Calpurnia Tate*. Born in New Zealand, she now lives with her husband and too many cats and dogs in Austin, Texas. jacquelinekelly.com

Also available



Counting Sheep: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet

9781627798709

\$15.99/\$22.99 Can.

The Curious World of Calpurnia Tate

9780805097443

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

The Evolution of Calpurnia Tate

9780805088410

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

MARKETING

Select Author Appearances

Pitch for Appearances at Book Festivals

Prepublication Trade & National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Teacher & Librarian Blog Tour

School & Library Marketing Campaign

PRAISE

The Curious World of Calpurnia Tate:

"Animal lovers will revel in the abundant anecdotes about the benevolent country vet and Travis' mangy strays--some heart-wrenching, some hilarious--while learning plenty about nature A warm, welcome stand-alone companion to Kelly's lauded debut." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

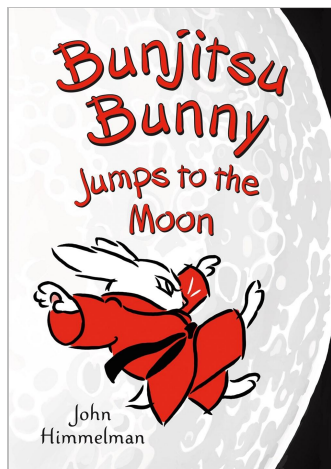
"Well worth waiting for . . . Readers will flock to this sequel for the pleasure of revisiting this beloved character and her world." -*Booklist*, **starred review**

"Humor and little heartbreaks abound as Callie learns animal care under the tutelage of Dr. Pritzker, the town's veterinarian. . . . Recommended for fans of the original novel and strong readers who enjoy character-driven narratives." -*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

"The budding Texas scientist returns, as curious and charming as ever, and now preoccupied with fauna instead of flora . . . Happily, the episodic narrative leaves the door wide open for further adventures--if we're lucky." -*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

JOHN HIMMELMAN

Bunjitsu Bunny Jumps to the Moon



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Rabbits

On Sale 10/11/2016

Ages 6 to 8

Hardcover 128 pages

8 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9781627797320

\$13.99 / \$19.50 Can.

Also available



Bunjitsu Bunny's Best Move

9781250090492

\$5.99/\$8.50 Can.

Tales of Bunjitsu Bunny

9780805099706

\$13.99/\$15.99 Can.

The further adventures of Isabel the Bunjitsu Bunny, packed with action and Zen-inspired wisdom.

Isabel is the best bunjitsu artist in her class. She can throw farther, kick higher, and hit harder than anybunny else. But her strongest weapon is her mind!

This third Bunjitsu Bunny book follows Isabel as she makes friends, faces her fears, and more!

John Himmelman is the author and illustrator of more than seventy-five books for children, including *Tales of Bunjitsu Bunny*, *Chickens to the Rescue*, and *Duck to the Rescue*. As a martial arts student and instructor, he has a lot of experience with the human version of bunjitsu. He lives in Connecticut with his artist wife, Betsy.

Praise For...

Tales of Bunjitsu Bunny:

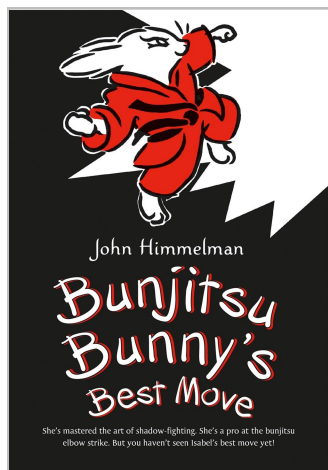
"Cleverly wrapped in an entertaining package, the zen-type morals are edifying but not preachy and serve to genuinely enrich the stories." -*The Horn Book*, **starred review**

"A series of Zen lessons touched with gentle humor." -*Kirkus Reviews*

"Delightful... reminiscent of Arnold Lobel's *Frog and Toad* stories or Jon Muth's ever-popular *Zen Shorts*." -*School Library Journal*

JOHN HIMMELMAN

Bunjitsu Bunny's Best Move



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Rabbits

On Sale 10/11/2016

Ages 6 to 8

Trade Paperback 128 pages

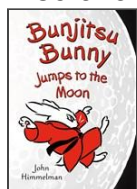
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 50

ISBN: 9781250090492

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available



Bunjitsu Bunny Jumps to the Moon

9781627797320

\$13.99/\$19.50 Can.

Bunjitsu Bunny's Best Move

9780805099713

\$13.99/\$15.99 Can.

Tales of Bunjitsu Bunny

9781250068064

\$5.99/\$6.99 Can.

A chapter book sequel to *Tales of Bunjitsu Bunny*, with new adventures for the wise and talented Isabel and her friends.

Isabel is the best bunjitsu artist in her class. She can throw farther, kick higher, and hit harder than anybunny else. But her strongest weapon is her mind!

Author/artist John Himmelman continues to charm in this beguilingly funny series of adventures, filled with heart, friendship, and a healthy dose of *hi-ya*!

John Himmelman is the author and illustrator of more than seventy-five books for children, including *Tales of Bunjitsu Bunny*. He is also the author of *Chickens to the Rescue* and *Duck to the Rescue*. As a martial arts student and instructor, he has a lot of experience with the human version of bunjitsu. He lives in Connecticut with his artist wife, Betsy. jch.homestead.com/home.html

Praise For...

Tales of Bunjitsu Bunny:

"A series of Zen lessons touched with gentle humor."
-Kirkus Reviews

"Delightful . . . Reminiscent of Arnold Lobel's 'Frog and Toad' stories or Jon Muth's ever-popular *Zen Shorts*." -School Library Journal

Katie Loves the Kittens:

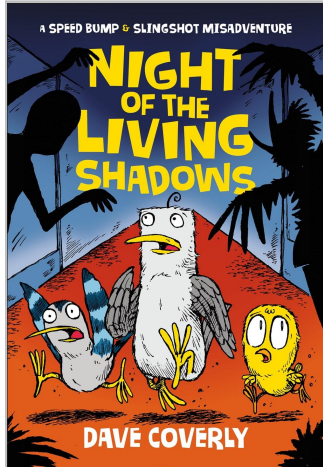
"Katie is the very picture of openheartedness, confusion and contrition." -Publishers Weekly, **starred review**

Pigs to the Rescue:

"Himmelman's expressively comedic illustrations keep it as funny as ever." -Publishers Weekly, **starred review**

DAVE COVERLY

Night of the Living Shadows: A Speed Bump & Slingshot Misadventure

**OCTOBER**

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR) / Christy Ottaviano Books

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 10/18/2016

Ages 7 to 10

Hardcover 128 pages

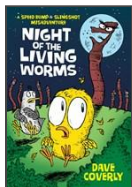
8 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9780805088878

\$13.99 / \$19.50 Can.

Also available



Night of the Living Worms

9780805088861

\$13.99/\$15.99 Can.

Dogs Are People, Too

9781627790420

\$12.99/\$14.99 Can.

The second book in Speed Bump and Slingshot Misadventures series starring two slacker friends trying to rise in the ranks to Eagle Scouts!

After sleeping off his adventure battling the evil Nightcrawlers, Speed Bump joins Slingshot on a quest to earn their Scavenger Hunt badge. Once they complete their last challenge, they'll no longer be Bird Scouts--they'll be Eagle Scouts! But, as is always the case with these two birds, their adventure turns into a misadventure when they end up at a shopping mall--fun by day, scary by night! Trapped inside, what crazy scheme will they come up with to get out? Here's the much anticipated second book in this fun new chapter book series.

A Christy Ottaviano Book

Dave Coverly is an internationally syndicated cartoonist whose Speed Bump cartoon panel appears in more than 400 newspapers. He is the creator of *Dogs Are People, Too* and *Night of the Living Worms*, as well as the illustrator of *Sue MacDonald Had a Book* and *The Very Inappropriate Word*. The winner of the prestigious Reuben Award for Best Cartoonist, Dave lives in Ann Arbor, Michigan.
speedbump.com

Praise For...

Night of the Living Worms:

An Amazon Editor's Top Pick for Best Book of the Month

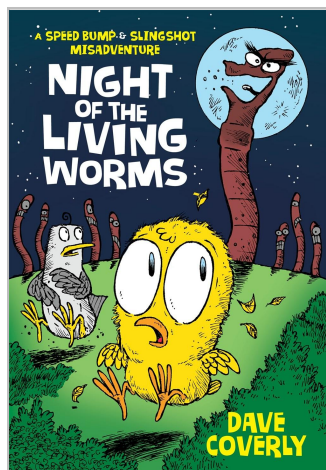
"Coverly's drawings are full of visual jokes, and the narrative is packed with playful language. . . Clever, imaginative, and precisely targeted to its audience, this new series is sure to please." -*Booklist*

"Filled with subtle irony, wordplay, and gentle pokes at life, the text is accompanied by appealingly large, cartoon-style, black-and-white line drawings. VERDICT This story will have students laughing out loud and reluctant readers asking for the sequel." -*SLJ*

DAVE COVERLY

Night of the Living Worms

A Speed Bump and Slingshot Misadventure

**OCTOBER****Square Fish****Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories****On Sale 10/18/2016**

Ages 7 to 10

Trade Paperback 144 pages

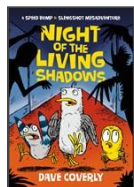
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 52

ISBN: 9781250090508

\$5.99 / \$8.50 Can.

Also available

**Night of the Living Shadows: A Speed Bump & Slingshot Misadventure**

9780805088878

\$13.99/\$19.50 Can.

Night of the Living Worms

9780805088861

\$13.99/\$15.99 Can.

Dogs Are People, Too

9781627790420

\$12.99/\$14.99 Can.

The first book in a humorous chapter book series plays off the adage "The early bird gets the worm" and is told from the perspective of Early Bird's jealous brother.

What's a bird to do when his sibling is a big-time celebrity? It's a question Speed Bump has to deal with every single morning because his brother happens to be the one and only Early Bird. You know, THE Early Bird, who ALWAYS gets the worm! Unfortunately, Speed Bump is a sleepy little bird with a big head and tiny wings who's worried he'll never live up to his brother. But he has a great buddy, the ever-hungry Slingshot, who knows how to lift his spirits. Together, they end up on an adventure deep in the nighttime forest, where they're forced to confront something more terrifying--and slimier--than they've ever imagined. It could all go horribly wrong . . . or it could just change Speed Bump's luck for good.

Dave Coverly is an internationally syndicated cartoonist whose Speed Bump cartoons appear in more than four-hundred newspapers, including the *Washington Post*, the *Detroit Free Press*, and *Parade*. He is the illustrator of *Sue MacDonald Had a Book* and *The Very Inappropriate Word*. The winner of the prestigious Reuben Award for Best Cartoonist, Dave lives in Ann Arbor, Michigan. speedbump.com

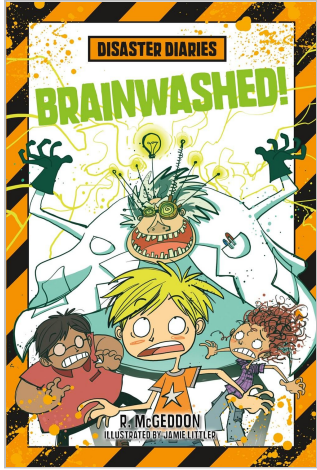
Praise For...*Night of the Living Worms:***An Amazon Editors' Best Book of the Month**

"Coverly's drawings are full of visual jokes, and the narrative is packed with playful language. . . . Clever, imaginative, and precisely targeted to its audience, this new series is sure to please." -*Booklist*

"Dave Coverly is ridiculously funny and clever and creative. I'm jealous of his bird brain." -Stephan Pastis, *New York Times*-bestselling author of the Timmy Failure series

R. MCGEDDON

Disaster Diaries: Brainwashed!



NOVEMBER

Imprint

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories**On Sale 11/8/2016**

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover 208 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250090911

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



Disaster Diaries: Zombies!

9781250090843

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

Disaster Diaries: Aliens!

9781250090881

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

Three kids protect the town of Sitting Duck from a mad scientist in book three of this hilarious series!

Ravenous zombie hordes and swarms of power-hungry aliens are just some of the disasters that Sam, Arty, and Emmie have faced in the town of Sitting Duck. But danger never sleeps and a new evil genius has arisen, planning world domination with his homemade brainwashing device! Are Sam, Arty and Emmie brave enough to save the day? If they aren't, everyone will totally lose their minds.

Reluctant readers will find a lot to grab onto in this chapter book filled with funny illustrations and tips on how to survive being brainwashed.

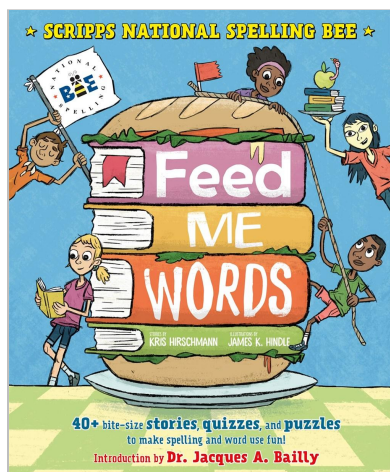
R. McGeddon is absolutely sure the world is almost certainly going to probably end very soon. A strange, reclusive fellow -- so reclusive in fact, that no one has ever seen him, not even his mom -- he plots his stories using letters cut from old newspapers and types them up on an encrypted typewriter. When the zombie apocalypse comes, he'll be ready!

The suspiciously happy, award-winning illustrator **Jamie Littler** hails from the mysterious, mythical southern lands of England. It is said that the only form of nourishment he needs is to draw, which he does on a constant basis. This could explain why his hair grows so fast.

KRIS HIRSCHMANN; ILLUSTRATED BY JAMES K. HINDLE

Feed Me Words

40+ bite-size stories, quizzes, and puzzles to make spelling and word use fun!



SEPTEMBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Nonfiction / Language Arts /

Vocabulary & Spelling

On Sale 9/20/2016

Ages 6 to 10

Hardcover, 96 pages

9.1 in H | 7.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781626721739

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

In partnership with the Scripps National Spelling Bee, this collection of fully-illustrated spelling stories aims to make word use fun.

These forty bite-size word puzzles, spelling quizzes, and vocabulary-filled stories, developed in partnership with the Scripps National Spelling Bee, are perfect for sharing at snack time or around the dinner table.

Readers are invited to play with language, investigating sneaky silent letters and the many ways that a word's meaning can be altered by context or spelling. Synonyms, homonyms, and palindromes prevail. Did Mom want two each of several different fruits, or just a few pears?

Drawing on the ubiquity of classroom spelling bees, these supershort, storified lessons (that don't *feel* like lessons at all) are accompanied by informational sidebars rich with tips, tricks, trivia, and interactive exercises to break down spelling basics in a fun and accessible way.

Kris Hirschmann has been a busy children's book author for more than twenty years. She spells many, many words every day--most of them correctly. She lives in Florida with her husband, two children, and way too many pets.

James K. Hindle illustrated *The Mothman's Curse* by Christine Hayes and has also done illustrations for *The New York Times*, *The Boston Globe*, *NYU Press*, and others. He lives in western Massachusetts with his wife and three sons. www.jameskhindle.com

MARKETING

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author/Bee Winner Appearances

National Media Campaign

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Extensive Digital Marketing and Social Media Campaign

Dedicated Landing Page

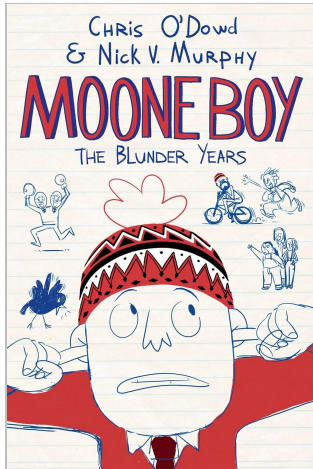
Mommy Blogger/Teacher & Librarian Blog Tour

School & Library Marketing Campaign

CHRIS O'DOWD AND NICK V. MURPHY

Moone Boy

The Blunder Years



MAY

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Bullying

On Sale 5/3/2016

Ages 9 to 12

Trade Paperback 400 pages

8 in H | 5.2 in W | 1 in T | 0.9 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 44

ISBN: 9781250097163

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

A hilarious and heartfelt middle grade series based on the popular Hulu sitcom *Moone Boy*, starring Chris O'Dowd.

Martin Moone is eleven and completely fed up with being the only boy in a family of girls. He's desperate for a decent wingman to help him navigate his idiotic life. So when best mate Padraic suggests Martin get an imaginary friend—or 'IF' for short—he decides to give it a go.

His first attempt is Loopy Lou, a hyperactive goofball who loves writing rubbish rap songs. But Martin soon gets fed up with Lou and decides to trade in his IF for someone a little less wacky. Enter Sean 'Caution' Murphy, an imaginary office clerk in a bad suit with a passion for laziness and a head full of dodgy jokes. Sean guides Martin through the perils of the playground, from dealing with his sisters' pranks to beating bullies. But getting rid of Lou is not that easy, and having TWO imaginary friends is a recipe for trouble!

Chris O'Dowd is best known for his roles in *Bridesmaids*, *The IT Crowd*, and the HBO show *Family Tree*. He recently starred in the Broadway play *Of Mice and Men*, which he received a Tony nomination for Best Leading Actor. He is the creator and star of the Hulu show *Moone Boy*, which was inspired by his own childhood in a small town in Ireland.

Nick Vincent Murphy is a writer and producer, best known for his work co-writing *Moone Boy* with Chris. He lives in Los Angeles with his family.

As seen in the show, the book will feature illustrations by animation studio **Cartoon Saloon**.

Praise For...

Moone Boy:

"Wildly entertaining...Throughout, there are charming illustrations, as well as footnotes defining

EDITH COHN

Spirit's Key



AUGUST

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories

On Sale 8/30/2016

Ages 9 to 12

Trade Paperback 320 pages

7.6 in H | 5.2 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250079695

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



Spirit's Key

9780374300111

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

A twelve-year-old girl psychic and the ghost of her beloved pet solve the mystery of why wild dogs are dying on their remote island.

By now, twelve-year-old Spirit Holden should have inherited the family gift: the ability to see the future. But when she holds a house key in her hand like her dad does to read its owner's destiny, she can't see anything. Maybe it's because she can't get over the loss of her beloved dog, Sky, who died mysteriously. Sky was Spirit's loyal companion, one of the wild dogs that the local islanders believe possess dangerous spirits. As more dogs start dying and people become sick, too, almost everyone is convinced that these dogs and their spirits are to blame--except for Spirit. Then Sky's ghost appears, and Spirit is shaken. But his help may be the key to unlocking her new power and finding the cause of the strange illness before it's too late.

Edith Cohn was born and raised in North Carolina, where she grew up visiting the unique beaches of the Outer Banks. She currently lives in the coyote-filled hills of Los Angeles with her husband and her dog, Leia. All of these things provided inspiration for *Spirit's Key*, her first novel. edithcohn.com

Praise For...

Spirit's Key:

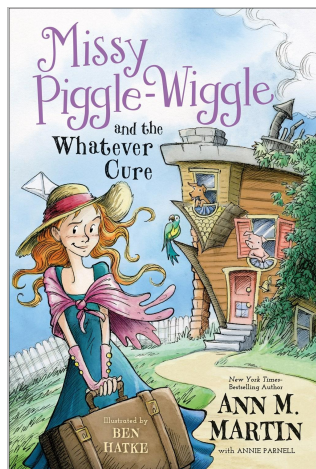
"Cohn has crafted a winsome protagonist with Spirit and a rich, unique setting in Bald Island. Themes of belonging, standing up for what is right, and wildlife conservation pervade this strong debut." -*Booklist*, **starred review**

"Fans of Ingrid Law's quirky and elegant *Savvy* will find Spirit is an equally memorable protagonist seeking to turn her untamed powers into a true gift." -*The Bulletin*

"A strong debut for Cohn. The setting becomes a character in this magical middle-grade novel." -*VOYA*

ANN M. MARTIN, WITH ANNIE PARNELL; ILLUSTRATED BY BEN HATKE

Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Whatever Cure



SEPTEMBER

Feiwe! & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 8 to 11

Hardcover, 256 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250071699

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Rain Reign

9780312643003

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

Julia's House for Lost Creatures

9781596438668

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

Ten Good and Bad Things About My Life (So Far)

9781250034137

\$6.99/\$7.99 Can.

Remember Mrs. Piggle-Wiggle? That classic series has sold millions of copies around the world. Now her niece, Missy, is in charge of "curing" bad behavior in this refresh of a beloved series.

Mrs. Piggle-Wiggle has gone away unexpectedly and left her niece, Missy Piggle-Wiggle, in charge of the Upside-Down House and the beloved animals who live there: Lester the pig, Wag the dog, and Penelope the parrot, among others. Families in town soon realize that, like her great-aunt, Missy Piggle-Wiggle has inventive cures for all sorts of childhood (mis)behavior: the Whatever Cure and the Just-a-Minute Cure, for instance. What is a stressed-out parent to do? Why, call Missy Piggle-Wiggle, of course!

New York Times-bestselling author Ann Martin brings her signature warmth and comic genius to a new character. And artist Ben Hatke brings it all to life!

Ann M. Martin is the *New York Times*-bestselling author of *Rain Reign* and many other award-winning novels and series, including the much-loved *Baby-Sitters Club*. She lives in upstate New York.

Annie Parnell worked for nearly a decade with some of the most successful writers and producers in television. Today she works as a mommy, photographer, and writer, and lives in Los Angeles with her husband and their two children.

Ben Hatke is the author of the *New York Times*-bestselling *Zita the Spacegirl* trilogy as well as the picture book *Julia's House for Lost Creatures*. He lives and works in the Shenandoah Valley with his wife and their boisterous pack of daughters. benhatke.com

MARKETING

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

BEA Appearances

Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances

Major National Media Campaign

Prepublication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Dedicated Landing Page at MissyPiggleWiggleBooks.com

Promotional Item

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

PRAISE

Rain Reign:

A *New York Times* Bestseller

A *New York Times* Notable Book

A *Horn Book* Best of 2014 Pick

A *Kirkus Review* Best of 2014 Pick

A *School Library Journal* Best of 2014 Pick

A *Publishers Weekly* best of 2014 Pick

A *Booklist* Best Book of 2014 Pick

A *Shelf Awareness* Best of 2014 Pick

An Amazon.com Best Book of 2014

"Newbery Honor author Martin is extremely successful in capturing Rose's perspective and personality... Filled with integrity and determination, Rose overcomes significant obstacles in order to do what is right." --*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

"If you can read, you'll love this book...It's about love and fealty, fear, hope, the release from burdens, and what kids--all kids--need but often don't get." --*The New York Times Book Review*

"The plot here is uncontrived, the resolution completely earned, and the style whole-grain simple until it blossoms into a final sentence of homonymic joy." --*The Horn Book*, **starred review**

"Simplicity, clarity, and emotional resonance are hallmarks of Rose's first-person narrative, which offers an unflinching view of her world from ...

ANN M. MARTIN, WITH ANNIE PARNELL; ILLUSTRATED BY BEN HATKE

Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Whatever Cure 9-Copy Floor Display



SEPTEMBER

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 8 to 11

Dumpbin – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250111555

\$152.91 / \$175.50 Can.

R. L. STINE**Young Scrooge****A Very Scary Christmas Story****SEPTEMBER****Feiwe! & Friends****Juvenile Fiction / Horror****On Sale 9/13/2016**

Ages 9 to 12

Hardcover, 192 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250070159

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available**A Midsummer Night's Scream**

9781250044341

\$9.99/\$10.99 Can.

A Midsummer Night's Scream

9781250024343

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

It's the First Day of School...Forever!

9781250004765

\$6.99/\$7.99 Can.

A funny, scary middle-grade send up of *A Christmas Carol*, about a boy who hates Christmas, from bestselling Goosebumps author R. L. Stine.

Rick Scroogeman hates Christmas. He can't stand the carols and the pageants. He can't stand the lights and the mistletoe. But what he hates the most is having to watch the old movie *A Christmas Carol* every year at school. Since his name is Scroogeman, all of his classmates start calling him Scrooge. And he *hates* being called Scrooge.

But everything starts to change when three ghosts visit him. At first, he thinks it's a dream. But then he realizes that it might be a nightmare. A nightmare that could become real.

R. L. Stine is the author of the bestselling Goosebumps and Fear Street series, as well as the stand-alone novels *It's the First Day of School . . . Forever!* and *A Midsummer Night's Scream* and his adult novel *Red Rain*. He lives in New York City with his wife, Jane, and their dog, Minnie. rlstine.com

MARKETING

National Media Campaign

Select Author Appearances

Regional Trade Show Appearances

Digital Marketing and Social Media Campaign

School and Library Marketing Campaign

PRAISE

A Midsummer Night's Scream:

"Romantic comedy quickly turns to horror and revenge in this story of glam teen movie stars haunted by a Hollywood curse. Enough scares to keep you guessing--and screaming!" --Harlan Coben, author of *Seconds Away*

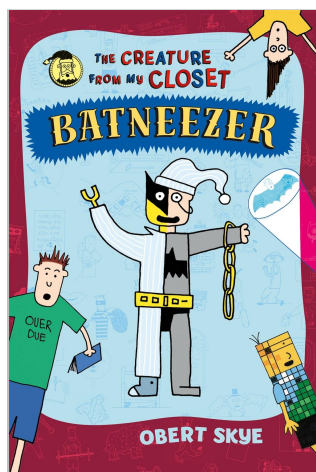
It's the First Day of School . . . Forever!:

"As usual, Stine delivers the hilarity and horror that readers love, and his mastery of sustaining mood will not disappoint. . . . Kids will love the twist at the end." --*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

"Stine's signature blend of horror and humor, combined with an unexpected ending, offers a fresh view on a familiar idea." --*ABC New York*

OBERT SKYE

The Creature from My Closet: Batneezer



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR) / Christy Ottaviano Books

Juvenile Fiction / Humorous Stories

On Sale 9/13/2016

Ages 9 to 12

Hardcover 256 pages

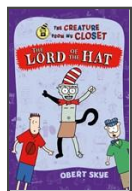
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781627791632

\$13.99 / \$19.50 Can.

Also available



The Lord of the Hat

9781627791625

\$13.99/\$15.99 Can.

Katfish

9780805096903

\$13.99/\$15.99 Can.

Pinocula

9780805096897

\$12.99/\$14.99 Can.

A strange combination of Ebenezer Scrooge and Lego Batman helps Rob Burnside save his school in the final book in the Creature from My Closet series.

For the first time, Rob Burnside knows when his closet is about to open--but he's not prepared for what emerges. A mash-up of Ebenezer Scrooge and Lego Batman, this new visitor's unusual antics are only one of Rob's problems. While enduring visits by the ghosts of books past, present, and future, Rob learns some shocking news: A battle is brewing, and his school needs a hero. What he gets is so much more (Spoiler alert: All the creatures from past books come visit!)

Obert Skye doesn't let his fans down in the hilarious final installment in the Creature from My Closet series.

A Christy Ottaviano Book

Obert Skye is the author and illustrator of the bestselling Creature from My Closet series, including *Wonkenstein*, *Potterwookie*, *Pinocula*, *Katfish* and *Lord of the Hat*, and the author of the new series Witherwood Reform School. He has also written the bestselling children's fantasy adventure series Leven Thumps and Pillage. He lives with his family in Idaho. abituneven.com

Praise For...

The Creature from My Closet series:

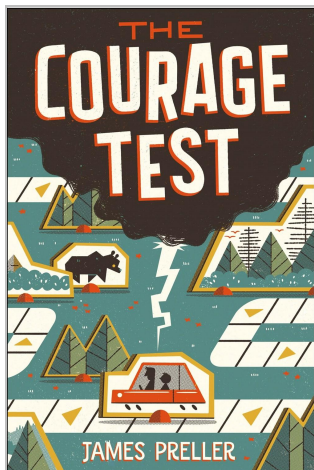
"Highly amusing new series starter . . . Skye gives Rob a self-deprecating charm and highlights the pleasures of books both subtly and effectively."

-*Booklist*

"Filled with spot-on commentary and a wince-inducing supporting cast, middle grade guys won't be able to keep *Wonkenstein* to themselves. . . . This pitch-perfect offering should appeal to reluctant readers, not to mention the legion Wimpy Kid fans." -*Shelf Awareness*

JAMES PRELLER

The Courage Test



SEPTEMBER

Feiweil & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Family

On Sale 9/13/2016

Ages 9 to 12

Hardcover 224 pages

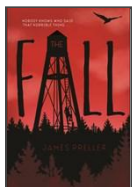
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250093912

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



The Fall

9781250090546

\$6.99/\$9.99 Can.

The Fall

9780312643010

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

Before You Go

9781250034212

\$9.99/\$10.99 Can.

A father-and-son journey along the Lewis and Clark Trail--from Fort Mandan to the shining sea--offers readers a genre-bending blend of American history, thrilling action, and personal discovery.

Will has no choice. His father drags him along on a wilderness adventure in the footsteps of legendary explorers Lewis and Clark--whether he likes it or not. All the while, Will senses that something about this trip isn't quite right.

Along the journey, Will meets fascinating strangers and experiences new thrills, including mountain cliffs, whitewater rapids, and a heart-hammering bear encounter.

It is a journey into the soul of America's past, and the meaning of family in the future. In the end, Will must face his own, life-changing test of courage.

James Preller is the author of numerous books, including the acclaimed novels *The Fall*, *Bystander*, and *Six Innings*, and the Scary Tales series. He travels throughout the country visiting classrooms and book festivals. He lives in Delmar, New York, with his wife and their children. jamespreller.com

Praise For...

The Fall:

"The pace is fast, yet the story unfolds slowly, one piece at a time. .. Pair this with Jay Asher's *Thirteen Reasons Why*." -*Booklist*

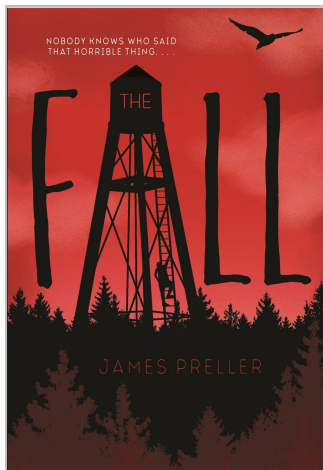
"With its timely, important message and engaging prose style, Sam's journal ought to find a large readership." -*Kirkus Reviews*

Bystander:

"Preller has perfectly nailed the middle school milieu, and his characters are well developed with authentic

JAMES PRELLER

The Fall



SEPTEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Bullying

On Sale 9/13/2016

Ages 10 to 14

Trade Paperback 224 pages

7.6 in H | 5.2 in W

Carton Quantity: 52

ISBN: 9781250090546

\$6.99 / \$9.99 Can.

Also available



The Courage Test

9781250093912

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

The Fall

9780312643010

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

Before You Go

9781250034212

\$9.99/\$10.99 Can.

From the award-winning author of *Bystander* comes the story of a boy who, through his journal, deals with the death of a classmate, who committed suicide as a result of bullying.

The summer before school starts, Sam's friend and classmate kills herself. She had been bullied. But who really knows what happened?

As Sam explores the events leading up to the tragedy, he must face a difficult and life-changing question: Could he have done something--anything--to prevent her final actions?

As he did in *Bystander*, James Preller explores bullying--an issue that every student and school in the country faces--and makes it personal, accessible, and real.

James Preller is the author of *Bystander*, *Six Innings*, *Before You Go*, and the Scary Tales series. He's also known for his beloved Jigsaw Jones series. He travels the country making school appearances and blogs about writing for children at jamespreller.com. He lives with his family in upstate New York.

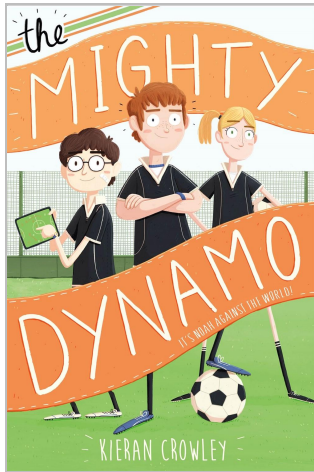
Praise For...

The Fall:

"Preller returns to themes addressed in his 2009 novel, *Bystander*, in an equally painful story about the aftermath of a teenager's suicide. After relentless bullying online, high school outcast Morgan Mallen throws herself off a water tower, leaving her tormentors to grapple with guilt over how they treated her. The narrative is composed of confessional journal entries written by one of Morgan's classmates, Sam Proctor... yet Preller avoids sermonizing, instead focusing on one individual's complicated process of grieving, accepting responsibility, and moving forward." -*Publisher's Weekly*

KIERAN CROWLEY

The Mighty Dynamo



SEPTEMBER

Feiwe! & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Sports & Recreation / Soccer

On Sale 9/20/2016

Ages 9 to 13

Hardcover 368 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250079244

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

In the vein of *Bend It Like Beckham*, this debut is all about soccer, friendship, and one boy's attempt to help his family.

Noah Murphy loves soccer. He's pretty much the best player at his school. However, when suspicious events unfold, which Noah maintains were not his fault, his principal bans him from competing for his school. With no tournament and no chance to play in the World Cup, Noah is hopeless that he might never get the prize money he needs to help his family. He's willing to do anything to find a way to play, even if that means pairing up with some female players who, Noah finds, are as good at soccer as any boy.

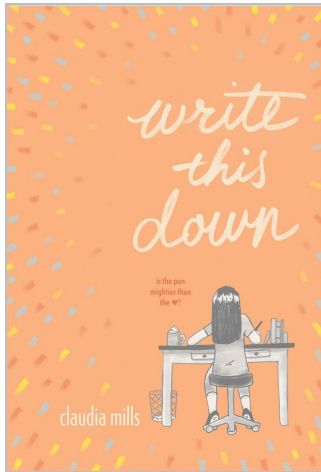
Noah, his best friend, and a few other underdogs form a group who are desperate to participate and win the tournament.

Kieran Crowley's debut has everything readers are looking for: humor, action, and heart, all told from the perspective of the determined Noah—a character you want to root for!

Kieran Crowley is a children's writer from Mallow, County Cork, in Ireland.

CLAUDIA MILLS

Write This Down



SEPTEMBER

FSG (BFYR) / Margaret Ferguson Books

Juvenile Fiction / School & Education

On Sale 9/27/2016

Ages 10 to 12

Hardcover 256 pages

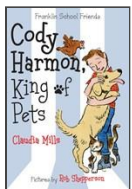
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9780374301644

\$15.99 / \$22.99 Can.

Also available



Cody Harmon, King of Pets

9780374302238

\$15.99/\$22.99 Can.

Izzy Barr, Running Star

9780374335786

\$15.99/\$18.50 Can.

Annika Riz, Math Whiz

9780374303358

\$15.99/\$18.50 Can.

An aspiring young writer wins a contest with an essay that is a little too personal--from "master of the school story" Claudia Mills.

Twelve-year-old Autumn loves to write. She finds inspiration all around her, especially in Cameron, the dreamy boy in her journalism class who she has a major crush on. Then her older brother, Hunter, who used to watch out for her but has grown distant since he started high school, reads one of her poems about Cameron to Cameron's older brother. They make fun of it and she is devastated. Determined to show her brother how talented she really is, Autumn decides that she is going to become a published author--now! She writes an essay about her changing relationship with her brother, enters it in a contest, and wins, and her dream of publication is within reach. But if her essay is published, everyone will know her family's secrets. Is being published worth hurting those you love?

Claudia Mills is the acclaimed author of many books for children, including the Franklin School Friends chapter book series and *Zero Tolerance*, which *Kirkus Reviews* called "provocative and fun, from a master of the school story." She also teaches philosophy at the University of Denver. She lives in Boulder, Colorado.

claudiamillsauthor.com

Praise For...

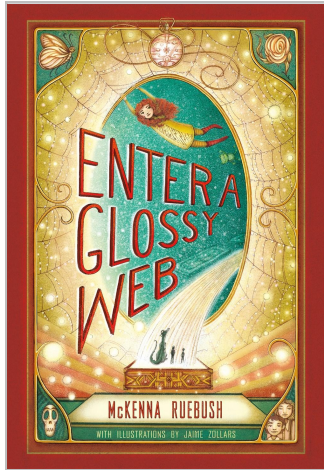
Zero Tolerance:

"After turning in a paring knife she accidentally brought to school with her lunch, a high-achieving, rule-following seventh-grade girl is suspended, and her case becomes a media sensation. . . . Provocative and fun, from a master of the school story." -*Kirkus Reviews*

"This compelling novel could also spark a discussion about the slippery nature of rules and how they are enforced." -*School Library Journal*

MCKENNA RUEBUSH; ILLUSTRATIONS BY JAIME ZOLLARS

Enter a Glossy Web



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic

On Sale 9/27/2016

Ages 9 to 14

Hardcover 400 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 16

ISBN: 9781627793704

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

A middle-grade fantasy about a young girl on a magical quest to rescue the Timekeeper to protect the future.

Twelve-year-old George has no idea what to expect when she's sent to stay with eccentric relatives following the disappearance of her brother. Soon after her arrival, she learns that Uncle Constantine has been kidnapped. George sets off to recover him and is joined by two orphaned boys along the way and Cavendish, a talking map. Together they visit magical worlds full of monsters, witches, and dragons as they attempt to find Constantine--the Timekeeper--a man of great significance. If he's not rescued, events will cease to happen at their designated times, disrupting the unfolding of the universe. Can this ragtag crew save the future before being outwitted by evil captors?

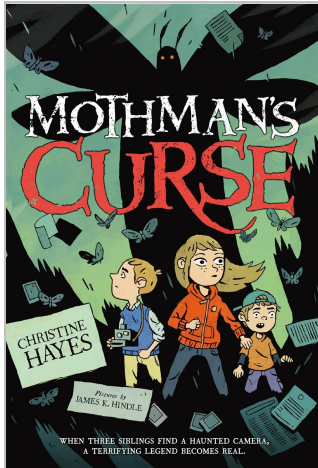
A Christy Ottaviano Book

McKenna Ruebush grew up all over the world. She has wandered through rain forests, driven from Canada to Guatemala, and moved to Europe twice to work as an au pair. She currently lives in rural Idaho with her feline minions. *Enter a Glossy Web* marks her debut.

mckennaruebush.com

CHRISTINE HAYES; ILLUSTRATED BY JAMES K. HINDLE

Mothman's Curse



SEPTEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 9/27/2016

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback 320 pages

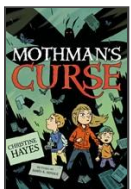
7.6 in H | 5.2 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250079893

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



Mothman's Curse

9781626720275

\$15.99/\$18.50 Can.

In this spooky and action-filled novel, siblings uncover a haunted camera and bring the mythical Mothman to life, threatening their entire town.

Josie may live in the most haunted town in America, but the only strange thing she has ever seen is the parade of oddball customers that comes through her family's auction house each week. But when she and her brothers discover a Polaroid camera that prints pictures of the ghost of local recluse John Goodrich, they are drawn into a mystery dating back over a hundred years. A desperate spirit, cursed jewelry, natural disasters, and the horrible specter of Mothman all weave in and out of the puzzle that Josie must solve to break the curse and save her own life.

Christine Hayes grew up loving stories about the creatures that curl your toes and the legends that send a shiver down your spine. Now she loves writing about them, too, as evidenced in *Mothman's Curse*. She lives in Utah with her family; her dog, Chewie; and a collection of vintage finds that hopefully are not cursed.
christinehayesbooks.com

James K. Hindle is an illustrator and designer. He lives in Western Massachusetts. jameskimreyhindle.com

Praise For...

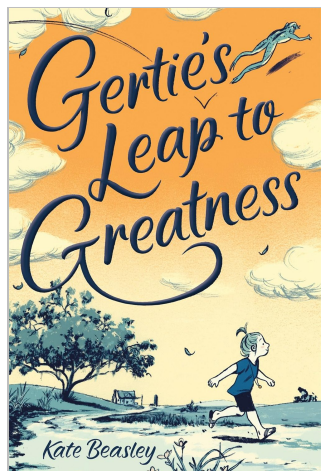
Mothman's Curse:

"Along with a red-eyed, winged monster who is not at all shy about appearing, even over crowds of terrified onlookers, Hayes folds sudden blasts of bone-chilling cold, conversations with the dead, and plenty of other thrillingly eerie elements into a tale that winds suspensefully to a wild, scary climax. An ectoplasmic extravaganza . . . tailor-made for reading beneath the bedcovers." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Debut author Hayes deftly balances the thriller elements of her story with resonant coming-of-age moments, and Hindle's eerie b&w cartoons tweak the suspense further." -*Publishers Weekly*

KATE BEASLEY; ILLUSTRATED BY JILLIAN TAMAKI

Gertie's Leap to Greatness



OCTOBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BFYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Family

On Sale 10/4/2016

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover, 256 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9780374302610

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Gertie's Leap to Greatness 9-Signed Copy Floor Display

9780374305680

\$152.91/\$175.50 Can.

Gertie's Leap to Greatness 5-Copy Signed Prepack

9780374305901

\$84.95/\$119.95 Can.

Won in a major six-house auction, this hilarious and heartfelt middle-grade debut features a girl on a mission to be the best fifth grader ever.

For fans of *Three Times Lucky* and *The Penderwicks*, this endearing new classic spins together sparkling humor, sizzle-pop writing, and a main character with Ramona Quimby's sass and smarts.

Gertie Reece Foy is 100% Not-From-Concentrate awesome. She has a daddy who works on an oil rig, a great-aunt who always finds the lowest prices at the Piggly Wiggly, and two loyal best friends. So when her absent mother decides to move away from their small town, Gertie sets out on her greatest mission yet: becoming the best fifth grader in the universe to show her mother exactly what she'll be leaving behind.

There's just one problem: Seat-stealing new girl Mary Sue Spivey wants to be the best fifth grader, too. And there is simply not enough room at the top for the two of them.

Kate Beasley holds a masters in writing for children and young adults from the Vermont College of Fine Arts. She lives with her family in Claxton, Georgia, with two dogs, one parrot, lots of cows, and a cat named Edgar. This is her first novel. @_katebeasley

Jillian Tamaki is an illustrator and comics artist. She won both a Printz Honor and a Caldecott Honor for the graphic novel *This One Summer*, which she co-created with Mariko Tamaki. Jillian lives in Toronto, Ontario, where she makes illustrations for magazines, newspapers, websites, and books. jilliantamaki.com

MARKETING

The 100% Awesome National Author Tour

Major National Media Campaign, Including Debut Author Profiles

BEA, Book Festival, & Regional Trade Show Appearances with Giveaways

Featured Author at ABA Children's Institute

Prepublication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising Campaign

"100% Awesome" Tote Bag Distribution at Key Conferences and Conventions

Dedicated Landing Page at GertiesLeapToGreatness.com

A Mega-Awesome Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Middle Grade "Great Like Gertie" Blog Tour

Ma...

PRAISE

"This story is for anyone who has ever wanted to be the greatest fifth grader ever. It's also for anyone who has never wanted to be the greatest fifth grader ever. In short, grab Gertie's hand and leap right in. **It's better than the best, smoothest, creamiest chocolates. Oh, good Lord, it is.**" -Kathi Appelt, Newbery Honor author of *The Underneath*

"Oh my lord, Gertie Reece Foy! **This is a girl you can't help but root for.** I kept losing my place from laughing so hard while reading this book. And more than once, I had to hide my face in my hands and read through my fingers, or I caught myself sniffing. Gertie on a mission is a spectacle that is simply not to be missed." -Kate Milford, *New York Times* bestselling author of Edgar Award winning novel *Greenglass House*

"This story is **full of fun surprises:** zombie bullfrogs, faithful friends, humor, and hope . . . and a fabulous narrator. **Not only is Gertie brave enough to see the world through hopeful eyes, but she's bold enough to be her uniquely wonderful self.**" -Natalie Lloyd, author of *A Snicker of Magic*

"From the first ...

Excerpts/Q&A

Gertie always had at least one mission in the works, and she never, *ever* failed to complete her missions. It didn't matter that she wasn't the fastest or the smartest or the tallest, because what made Gertie a force to be reckoned with was the fact that she never gave up. Not ever. Her father liked to say that she was a bulldog with its jaws locked on a car tire.

She crouched in the fluorescent-blue beam of light beneath the Zapper-2000 and collected a handful of the mosquito bodies that littered the ground. As she worked, the cicadas and crickets started sawing their night song. Gertie stood and watched the sun set on the last day of summer vacation.

With these tasty mosquitoes, the bullfrog was sure to be fat and croaky tomorrow. And with a fat and croaky bullfrog to take with her, Gertie was sure to have the best summer speech of any student at Carroll Elementary. She curled her toes over the edge of the porch boards.

She, Gertie Reece Foy, was going to be the greatest fifth grader in the whole school, world, and universe! And that was just Phase One.

KATE BEASLEY; ILLUSTRATED BY JILLIAN TAMAKI

Gertie's Leap to Greatness 9-Signed Copy Floor Display



OCTOBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Family

On Sale 10/4/2016

Ages 8 to 12

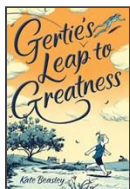
Counterpack – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780374305680

\$152.91 / \$175.50 Can.

Also available



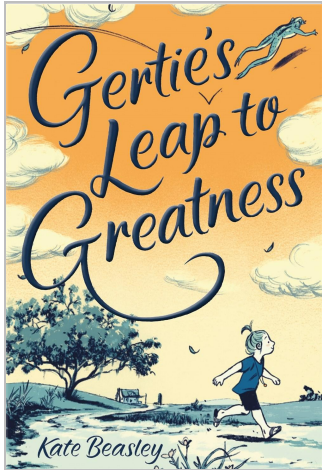
Gertie's Leap to Greatness

9780374302610

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

KATE BEASLEY; ILLUSTRATED BY JILLIAN TAMAKI

Gertie's Leap to Greatness 5-Copy Signed Prepack



OCTOBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Family

On Sale 10/4/2016

Ages 8 to 12

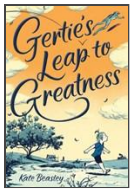
Counterpack – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9780374305901

\$84.95 / \$119.95 Can.

Also available



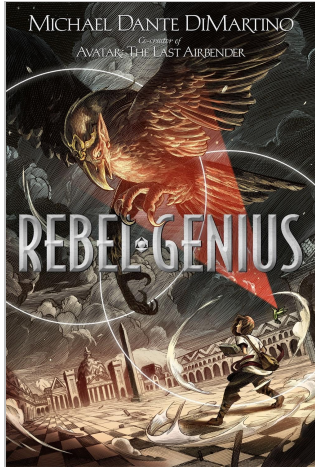
Gertie's Leap to Greatness

9780374302610

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

MICHAEL DANTE DIMARTINO

Rebel Genius



OCTOBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 10/4/2016

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover , 384 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781626723368

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

A debut middle-grade fantasy-adventure series by the co-creator of the hit animated show *Avatar: The Last Airbender*.

In twelve-year-old Giacomo's Renaissance-inspired world, art is powerful, dangerous, and outlawed. A few artists possess Geniuses, birdlike creatures that are the living embodiment of an artist's creative spirit. Those caught with one face a punished akin to death. When Giacomo discovers he has a Genius, he knows he's in serious trouble. Luckily, he finds safety in a secret studio where young artists and their Geniuses train in sacred geometry to channel their creative energies as weapons. But when a murderous artist goes after the three Sacred Tools--objects that would allow him to destroy the world and everyone in his path--Giacomo and his friends must risk their lives to stop him.

Magic, mystery, and mayhem come together in this page-turning new series, featuring striking black-and-white art throughou...

Michael Dante DiMartino is a graduate of the Rhode Island School of Design and the co-creator of the award-winning animated Nickelodeon series *Avatar: The Last Airbender* and its sequel, *The Legend of Korra*. He lives in Los Angeles with his wife. His *Rebel Geniuses* series is his debut prose work. mikedimartinostory.com

MARKETING

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

San Diego Comic-Con/New York Comic Con Appearances/Promotions

BEA Appearances

Major National Media Campaign

Prepublication Trade & National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Signed Print in MCPG Art Portfolio for Accounts

Major Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Dedicated SeriesWebsite/Landing Page at RebelGeniuses.com

Email Marketing Campaign

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

PRAISE

"DiMartino masterfully weaves a thrilling action-adventure epic into an imaginative and terrifying world." -Bryan Konietzko, co-creator of *Avatar: The Last Airbender* and *The Legend of Korra*

"*Rebel Genius* is a natural extension of Michael Dante DiMartino's work on *Avatar: The Last Airbender*: charming young heroes, magical creatures, an innovative magic system, and mysteries galore. There is so much to love about this book!" -Gene Yang, National Ambassador for Young People's Literature and author of *American Born Chinese*

"With a cast that will charm you and an innovative new world to get lost in, *Rebel Genius* is a gift for fantasy lovers. A lively, thrilling spin on the struggle to create." -Leigh Bardugo, *Shadow and Bone* and *Six of Crows*

"*Rebel Genius* contains all of Mike DiMartino's hallmarks: an exquisite world dripping with magic and color, a cast of incredible, diverse characters, and artwork that will take your breath away. Get ready to fall in love." -Marie Lu, *Legend* and *The Young Elites*

JANET TASHJIAN; ILLUSTRATIONS BY INGA WILMINK

Sticker Girl



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR) / Christy Ottaviano Books

Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic

On Sale 10/11/2016

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover, 176 pages

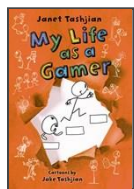
8 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781627793353

\$13.99 / \$19.50 Can.

Also available



My Life as a Gamer

9780805098518

\$13.99/\$15.99 Can.

My Life as a Joke

9780805098501

\$13.99/\$15.99 Can.

My Life as a Cartoonist

9780805096095

\$13.99/\$15.99 Can.

Meet Sticker Girl Martina Rivera, a quiet kid with a remarkable secret: Her sticker collection comes to life! Adventures abound in this new chapter book series by bestselling author Janet Tashjian.

Martina Rivera has a remarkable imagination. But with two extroverted brothers at home, she's always struggled to make a big impression on those around her. Life soon takes an exciting turn when Martina discovers the secret power of her sticker collection: They come to life! Among her magical sticker friends are Craig, a rambunctious talking cupcake; Nora, a karaoke-singing ladybug; and Lucinda, a very sleepy fairy. Will her new sticker friends help her overcome her shyness? Or will they get Martina in lots of trouble? Or both?! It's time to meet *Sticker Girl*!

Bonus feature: sticker sheet featuring all the magic stickers from Book 1 packaged with the book!

A Christy Ottaviano Book

Janet Tashjian is the author of the popular My Life series including *My Life as a Book*, *My Life as a Stuntboy*, *My Life as a Cartoonist*, *My Life as a Joke* and *My Life as a Gamer*, as well as the Einstein the Class Hamster series, illustrated by her son, Jake Tashjian. Janet lives in Studio City, California. janettashjian.com

MARKETING

National Author Tour

Book Festival Appearances

Parenting Media Campaign

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Teacher & Librarian Blog Tour

School & Library Marketing Campaign

PRAISE

The My Life series:

A Bank Street Best Children's Book of the Year

"Give this to kids who think they don't like reading. It might change their minds." -*Booklist*, **starred review**

"A kinder, gentler Wimpy Kid with all the fun and more plot." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

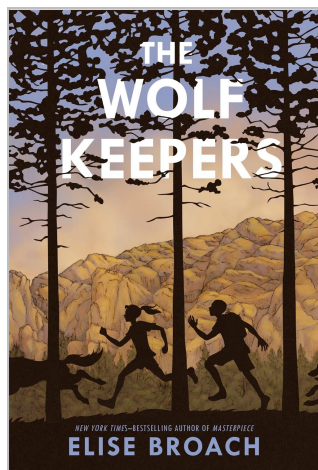
"Another fun, emotionally resonant read for the Wimpy Kid set and beyond." -*Kirkus Reviews*

"Fans of the first will be utterly delighted by this sequel and anxious to see what Jake will turn up as next." -*The Bulletin*

"This is a great package for kids, especially those like Derek who don't think they like to read." -*Booklist*

"Cartoonist Derek grapples with a perplexing association between disability and bullying in this stand-alone sequel. . . . This entertaining read leaves some provoking questions unanswered--usefully." -*Kirkus Reviews*

ELISE BROACH; ILLUSTRATIONS BY ALICE RATTERREE

The Wolf Keepers**OCTOBER****Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)****Juvenile Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories****On Sale 10/11/2016**

Ages 9 to 14

Hardcover , 352 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9780805098990

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available**Revenge of Superstition Mountain**

9780805089097

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

Treasure on Superstition Mountain

9780805077636

\$15.99/\$18.50 Can.

Missing on Superstition Mountain

9780805090475

\$15.99/\$18.50 Can.

A middle-grade mystery adventure set on the grounds of a zoo and Yosemite National Park from *New York Times*-bestselling author Elise Broach.

Twelve-year-old Lizzie Durango and her dad have always had a zoo to call their home. Lizzie spends her days watching the animals and taking note of their various behaviors. Though the zoo makes for a unique home, it's a hard place for Lizzie to make lasting friends. But all this changes one afternoon when she finds Tyler Briggs, a runaway who has secretly made the zoo his makeshift home. The two become friends and, just as quickly, stumble into a covert investigation involving the zoo wolves who are suddenly dying. Little do they know, this mystery will draw them into a high-stakes historical adventure involving the legend of John Muir as they try to navigate safely while lost in Yosemite National Park.

A Christy Ottaviano Book

Elise Broach is the *New York Times*-bestselling author of books for children and young adults, including *Desert Crossing*, *Shakespeare's Secret*, *Masterpiece*, and the Superstition Mountain Mysteries series as well as *The Miniature World of Marvin and James* and *James to the Rescue*. Her books have been selected as ALA Notable Books, Junior Library Guild selections, the recipient of an E. B. White Read Aloud Award, and an Edgar Award nominee, among other distinctions. She lives in Connecticut with her family.

MARKETING

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

School & Library Marketing Campaign

PRAISE

The Miniature World of Marvin and James:

A Bank Street Best Book of the Year

An Amazon Best Book of the Month

A Chicago Public Library Best of the Best

Masterpiece:

A New York Times Bestseller

"Inventive ... Broach ... packs this fast-moving story with perennially seductive themes: hidden lives and secret friendships, miniature worlds lost to disbelievers ... Broach and Kelly show readers something new." *-Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

"This marvelous story is sure to be a hit." *-School Library Journal*

Other honors:

American Library Association Notable Children's Books, ABC E.B. White Read Aloud Award, Bank Street Best Children's Book of the Year, CCBC Choice, Capitol Choices Noteworthy Titles for Children and Teens, CPL: Chicago Public Library Best of the Best, Florida Sunshine State Young Readers Award Master List, Illinois Rebecca Caudill Young Readers Choice Award Master List, Indiana Read Alouds Too Good to Miss Master List, Iowa Children's Choice Award Master List, Kansas State Reading Circle, Maryland Black-Eyed Susan Award Master List, Nebraska Golden Sower Aw...

SHELLEY TOUGAS

A Patron Saint for Junior Bridesmaids



OCTOBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Family / Marriage & Divorce

On Sale 10/11/2016

Ages 9 to 12

Hardcover 272 pages

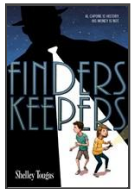
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781626724037

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Finders Keepers

9781596439900

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

The Graham Cracker Plot

9781596439887

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

A bully, a wedding, and a larger-than-life family add up to a hilarious and heartfelt middle-grade novel.

Mary Margaret Miller is going to be a junior bridesmaid--that is, if she isn't grounded for the rest of her life. She's feuding with school bully Brent Helzinski, and her cousin Eden, aka The Bride, is clashing with her mother about wedding plans. Mary knows it's her job as a junior bridesmaid to make the day run smoothly, but she sure could use a little help from above.

Shelley Tougas is an award-winning writer of nonfiction for children, including *Little Rock Girl 1957*, and the author of the novels *The Graham Cracker Plot* and *Finders Keepers*. She lives in Hudson, Wisconsin.

Praise For...

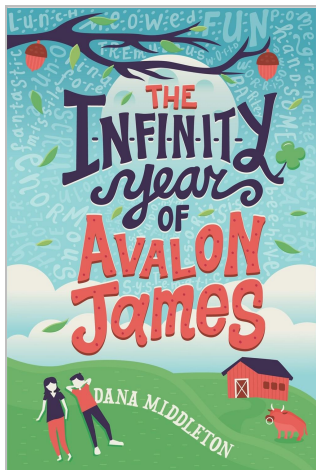
Finders Keepers:

"A charming story of family history and personal connections (both lost and found) that is reminiscent of Blue Balliett and the Penderwicks' adventures."
--*Booklist*, **starred review**

"Sharp, earnest dialogue among the engaging, multigenerational cast keeps the plot moving briskly . . . to a dramatic conclusion." --*Publishers Weekly*

DANA MIDDLETON

The Infinity Year of Avalon James

**OCTOBER****Feiwe! & Friends****Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic****On Sale 10/11/2016**

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover 224 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250085696

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

A young girl hopes she and her best friend will receive magical powers the year they turn ten years old.

Avalon James and Atticus have a secret that's only shared between best friends: When you turn ten years old, magical things will happen. You will receive some kind of magical power. It can be a power you can call on over and over again. Or it can be a power that comes once. It's your Infinity Year, and the possibilities are endless.

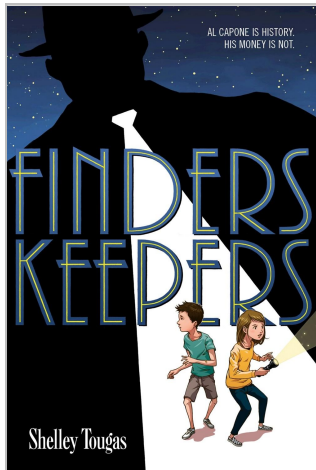
With the year Avalon has had--with her family problems and bullying at school--she is depending on her magical ability to appear soon and help her. With her eleventh birthday rapidly approaching, which would be the end of her powers, Avalon's hopes are running high. Will she and Atticus get the powers they so desperately want--and need?

Dana Middleton's debut novel is a wonderfully enchanting story of the possibility of magic and the even more magical bond between two best f...

Dana Middleton grew up in Georgia before moving to Los Angeles to work in film and theater. She produced the Academy Award-nominated short film *Down on the Waterfront* and was part of the award-winning cast of *La Gioconda*, while nurturing her real passion of writing for children. She lives in sunny Hollywood with her British husband, author Peter Atkins.

SHELLEY TOUGAS

Finders Keepers



OCTOBER
Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
On Sale 10/11/2016

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback 304 pages

7.6 in H | 5.2 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250090522

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



A Patron Saint for Junior Bridesmaids

9781626724037

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

The Graham Cracker Plot

9781250068101

\$6.99/\$7.99 Can.

Finders Keepers

9781596439900

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

From the author of *The Graham Cracker Plot* comes a story about two friends playing "finders keepers" for the missing loot of Al Capone.

Christa spends every summer at the most awesome place in the whole world: her family's cabin on Whitefish Lake in Wisconsin. Only her dad recently lost his job and her parents have decided to sell the cabin. But not if Christa can help it. Everyone knows there is Al Capone blood money hidden somewhere in Whitefish Lake, and her friend Alex's cranky grandpa might have the key to finding it. Grumpa says the loot is gone, or worse--cursed!--but Christa knows better. If she finds it, she can keep it and save her family and their beloved cabin.

Shelley Tougas is an award-winning writer of nonfiction for children, including *Little Rock Girl 1957*, and the author of *The Graham Cracker Plot*, her debut novel. She lives in Hudson, Wisconsin. shelleytougas.wordpress.com

Praise For...

Finders Keepers:

"A charming story of family history and personal connections (both lost and found) that is reminiscent of Blue Balliett and the Penderwicks' adventures."

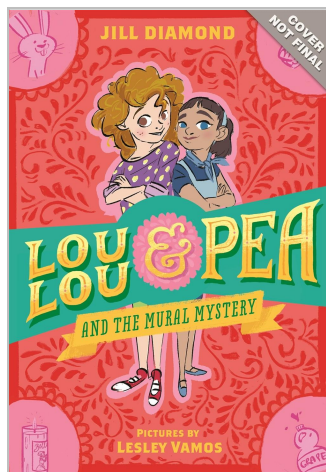
-*Booklist*, **starred review**

"Sharp, earnest dialogue among the engaging, multigenerational cast keeps the plot moving briskly . . . to a dramatic conclusion." -*Publishers Weekly*

"Entertaining and humorous." -*Kirkus Reviews*

JILL DIAMOND; ILLUSTRATED BY LESLEY VAMOS

Lou Lou and Pea and the Mural Mystery



OCTOBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship

On Sale 10/18/2016

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover 272 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9780374302955

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

In the first book of a young middle-grade series, two best friends must catch a criminal during Dia de Los Muertos.

Perfect for readers outgrowing Ivy & Bean and the Nancy Clancy books!

BFFs Lou Lou Bombay and Peacock Pearl love their PSPP (Post-School Pre-Parents) tea parties on Friday afternoons, where they recap the school week, chat about Pea's latest fashions, and tend to Lou Lou's burgeoning backyard garden. But when a series of small crimes crop up around El Corazon, their quaint and quirky town, right before the Dia de Los Muertos Parade, the girls must join forces (horticultural know-how and artistic genius) to solve the mystery.

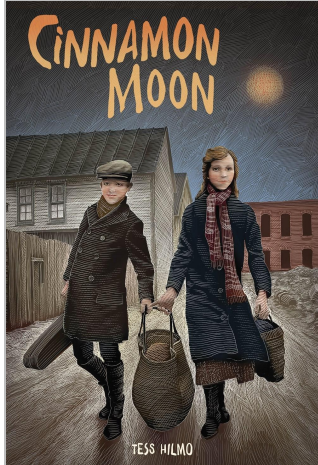
Debut author Jill Diamond weaves a delightful romp, full of colorful characters and gentle intrigue, while artist Lesley Vamos punctuates the story with black-and-white illustrations throughout. Backmatter includes crafting activities and a glossary of Spanish terms!

Jill Diamond has loved children's literature for as long as she can remember, thanks to her school librarian mother and long, cold winters in Maine. She presently lives in San Francisco, where, when she's not writing, she practices law and hangs out with her husband and their son.
jilldiamondbooks.com

Lesley Vamos studied at the College of Fine Arts, University of New South Wales, where she earned a BA with distinction in digital media. She loves telling stories, cooking, travelling, and eating eggplant. She resides in Sydney, Australia. stripeddesigns.com

TESS HILMO

Cinnamon Moon



OCTOBER

FSG (BFYR) / Margaret Ferguson Books
Juvenile Fiction / Historical / United States
On Sale 10/18/2016

Ages 10 to 12
Hardcover 256 pages
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W
Carton Quantity: 28
ISBN: 9780374302825
\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



Skies Like These
9780374369989
\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.
With a Name like Love
9781250027337
\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

A middle-grade novel full of intrigue and mystery about two orphans on a mission to save their missing friend and find a new home.

On the same day as the Great Chicago Fire of 1871, 250 miles away in Peshtigo, Wisconsin, there was an even more devastating fire. Twelve-year-old Ailis and her younger brother, Quinn, survive, but their family does not. Ailis and Quinn are taken by a family acquaintance to live in a boarding house in Chicago, where they meet six-year-old Nettie, an orphan displaced by Chicago's fire. But the woman who runs the boarding house makes their lives miserable, and Ailis vows to find a way for the three of them to leave. Ailis finds a job at a millinery shop and Quinn plays his fiddle on the streets so they can save money. Then Nettie disappears, and Ailis and Quinn discover she's been kidnapped by a group that forces children to work in the sewers killing rats. Can they find a way to rescue her?

Tess Hilmo is the author of *Skies Like These*, an Amazon Best Book of the Month, and *With a Name like Love*, an ABA/ABC New Voices Pick. She lives in Highland, Utah. tesshilmo.com

Praise For...

With a Name like Love

"Hilmo's first novel is a small gem of a book." -*Booklist*, **starred review**

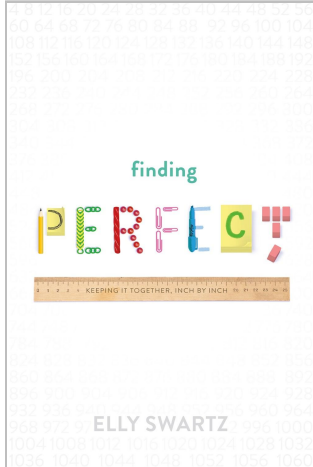
"[An] affecting mystery." -*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

"A story about the meaning of home, justice and love, beautifully told." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Debut novelist Hilmo creates a few truly despicable villains to balance out the goodness of the Love family. Fans of Ruth White's books will find a similarly affectionate portrait of a close-knit family of modest means struggling to do good in the world and right by

ELLY SWARTZ

Finding Perfect



OCTOBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes /

Depression & Mental Illness

On Sale 10/18/2016

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover 304 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9780374303129

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

A classic-feeling middle-grade novel with a modern twist about a girl dealing with friendship, family, and OCD.

When Molly's mom leaves their family to take a job in another country, 12-year-old Molly is certain she'll be back in one year, as promised. Her older sister isn't so sure. To make matters worse, Molly's relationship with her best friend is starting to feel strained just as she's nervously preparing for an upcoming poetry slam.

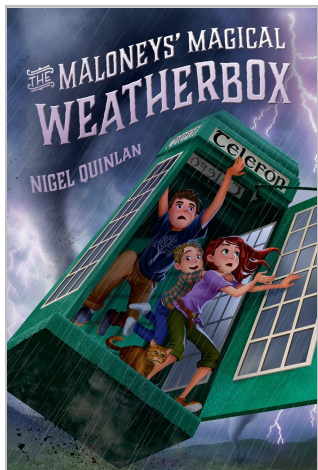
Suddenly, Molly's world feels like it's spinning out of control. Counting, measuring, and organizing help Molly feel more in control. But in time, her coping mechanism becomes its own problem.

But with some help from her siblings and friends, Molly is able to face her OCD and be strong enough to get help for it.

Elly Swartz grew up in Yardley, Pennsylvania, where she lived a happy childhood filled with laughs, family dinners, and crooked birthday cakes. She studied psychology at Boston University and received a law degree from Georgetown University School of Law. Elly now lives in Massachusetts with her husband and two sons. *Finding Perfect* is her debut novel. ellyswartz.com

NIGEL QUINLAN

The Maloneys' Magical Weatherbox



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic

On Sale 10/18/2016

Ages 9 to 12

Trade Paperback 320 pages

7.6 in H | 5.2 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250079886

\$7.99 / \$8.99 Can.

Also available



The Maloneys' Magical Weatherbox

9781626720336

\$16.99

Mr. Maloney controls the seasons with the Weatherbox, until autumn doesn't arrive, and it's up to his kids to stop all weather from breaking loose.

Neil and Liz Maloney have a secret: Their father is the keeper of the Weatherbox, a magical phone booth that rings four times a year, signaling the changing of the seasons. But this summer, when the family gathers to send off the season, the phone doesn't ring and autumn does not arrive. Instead, a mysterious tourist of magic shows up at their doorstep, along with two nonsensical hags and one cat-shaped bog beast. The only one not taken by surprise is their neighbor Mrs. Fitzgerald, who seems to be able to make the elements of weather itself do her bidding.

Now it's up to Neil and Liz to discover the source of Mrs. Fitzgerald's power and restore order to the climate.

Nigel Quinlan lives in the Irish midlands with his wife and two children. *The Maloneys' Magical Weatherbox* is his first novel. nigelquinlan.tumblr.com

Praise For...

The Maloneys' Magical Weatherbox:

"An unusually varied cast ranging from eldritch magical figures to seemingly ordinary mortals with surprising depths and even, shades of Terry Pratchett . . . A boisterous, gusty romp and an exhilarating debut." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"A delightfully rambunctious tale full of unique characters and high energy." -*School Library Journal*

VICTORIA FORESTER

The Boy Who Knew Everything



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 10/25/2016

Ages 9 to 12

Trade Paperback 416 pages

7.6 in H | 5.2 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250090553

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



The Boy Who Knew Everything

9780312626006

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

The Girl Who Could Fly

9781250072467

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

The Girl Who Could Fly

9780312374624

\$16.95/\$18.95 Can.

Here is the long-awaited sequel to the *New York Times*-bestselling *The Girl Who Could Fly*, about a boy who teams up with the flying girl and other exceptional children to save the world.

Conrad Harrington III doesn't want to be a super genius; he just wants to live a normal life. But his father is the newly elected president of the United States, so he knows being normal isn't really an option. When suspicious disasters suddenly start happening all over the globe, his best friend, Piper McCloud, knows the world needs Conrad's gifts--and that all of the exceptional children need him to lead them to put a stop to the events.

Can they work together to save themselves . . . and the world?

Find out in this action-packed sequel to *The Girl Who Could Fly*.

Victoria Forester is the author of *The Girl Who Could Fly*, which was praised as "the oddest/sweetest mix of Little House on the Prairie and X-Men" by Stephenie Meyer. Victoria lives in Pasadena, California, with her husband and their daughter. victoriaforester.com

Praise For...

The Boy Who Knew Everything:

"The sequel to the best-selling *The Girl Who Could Fly* centers on Piper's friend Conrad Harrington, son of the soon-to-be president, whose special talent is that he is smarter than the average genius. Now living happily on Piper's family's farm, he is willing to let the bad times go, but, not surprisingly, trouble finds them both. . . . What keeps this centered . . . is the firm friendship of Piper and Conrad." —*Booklist*

"This follow-up volume to *The Girl Who Could Fly* (2008) has the same great premise as the first: that special gifts can be wonderful and also cause a peck of

BARBARA O'CONNOR

Wish



AUGUST

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BFYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Dogs

On Sale 8/30/2016

Ages 9 to 12

Hardcover , 240 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9780374302733

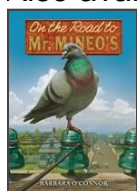
\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

From award-winning author Barbara O'Connor comes a middle-grade novel about a girl who, with the help of the dog of her dreams, discovers the true meaning of family.

Eleven-year-old Charlie Reese has been making the same silent wish since fourth grade, hoping that some day it will come true. When her irresponsible parents send her to the Blue Ridge Mountains of North Carolina to live with family members she doesn't know, she needs that wish to come true more than ever. A stray dog, a great friend, and the love of a big-hearted aunt and uncle just might make it happen.

Barbara O'Connor was born and raised in Greenville, South Carolina. She has written many award-winning books for children, including *How to Steal a Dog* and *The Fantastic Secret of Owen Jester*. barbaraoconnor.com

Also available



On the Road to Mr. Mineo's

9780374380021

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

The Fantastic Secret of Owen Jester

9780312674304

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

The Small Adventure of Popeye and Elvis

9780312659325

\$7.99/\$9.99 Can.

MARKETING

National Media Campaign

Prepublication Trade and National Consumer Advertising

Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances and Promotions

Middle Grade/ Educator Blog Tour

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

Promotional Item

PRAISE

How to Steal a Dog:

"Will keep youngsters totally engaged. This novel's gentle storytelling carries a theme of love and emphasizes what is really right in the world." -*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

"A suspenseful and achingly realistic story." -*Kirkus Reviews*

"O'Connor knows how to spin a touching story, and reading this novel is its own reward." -*The Horn Book*

"O'Connor once again smoothly balances challenging themes with her heroine's strength and sense of humor." -*Publishers Weekly*

SAM ANGUS

Captain



NOVEMBER

Feiwe! & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Animals

On Sale 11/8/2016

Ages 9 to 12

Hardcover 240 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250061379

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Also available



A Horse Called Hero

9781250062833

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

A Horse Called Hero

9781250045089

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

Soldier Dog

9781250044174

\$6.99/\$7.99 Can.

A moving wartime adventure about a boy and his donkey. Perfect for fans of Michael Morpurgo.

It's 1915 and British troops are about to sail to Gallipoli. Billy is the youngest soldier in his platoon and is teased for not being old enough to drink or shave. The truth is, at fifteen he's not old enough to be a soldier, either, and he's terrified of the war he's about to fight. Then he meets Captain, a refugee boy, and his donkey, Hey-ho. Together they teach Billy what it means to be brave, loyal, and fearless, and above all what it means to be a friend.

Sam Angus pulls at heartstrings in this stirring wartime friendship story.

Sam Angus grew up in Spain. She studied literature at Trinity College in Cambridge and taught English before becoming a skiwear designer. She's also the author of *Soldier Dog* and *A Horse Called Hero*. She divides her time between London and Exmoor with her children, horses, and dogs. samangus.com

Praise For...

Soldier Dog:

"The book remains an absorbing read that pays homage to the courage of the Allied forces while shedding light on the atrocious conditions under which they fought. An outstanding book, reminiscent of Michael Morpurgo's *War Horse*." -*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

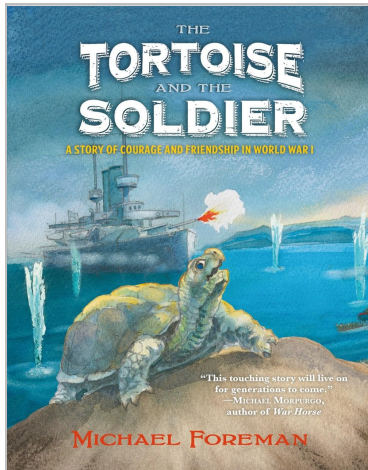
A Horse Called Hero:

"Angus's expansive novel expresses the confusion and far-reaching effects of war and the meaning of heroism." -*Publishers Weekly*

MICHAEL FOREMAN

The Tortoise and the Soldier

A Story of Courage and Friendship in World War I



NOVEMBER

Square Fish**Juvenile Fiction / Biographical / Europe****On Sale 11/8/2016**

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback 128 pages

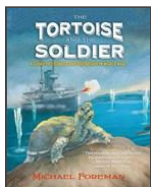
8.3 in H | 6.4 in W

Carton Quantity: 60

ISBN: 9781250090515

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



The Tortoise and the Soldier

9781627791731

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

Based on true events, this is the story of the unlikely friendship between a tortoise and a soldier in World War I.

While fighting for England in World War I, Henry Friston sees extraordinary sights--foreign lands and fighting armies and oceans that stretch to the horizon. But it's while under fire in the trenches at Gallipoli that he sees the most extraordinary sight of all: a tortoise. Inspired, he discovers the strength he needs to survive, and, together, he and his tortoise escape the battle. So begins the friendship of a lifetime.

Based on true events and with charming illustrations, this is an amazing story of war, courage, and friendship.

Michael Foreman is the author and illustrator of many bestselling books for children, including *War Boy* and *War Game*. He first met Henry Friston and Ali Pasha as a young boy growing up in England, where Michael still makes his home today.

Praise For...

The Tortoise and the Soldier:

"This touching story will live on for generations to come." -Michael Morpurgo, author of *War Horse*

LYNNE JONELL

The Sign of the Cat



NOVEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 11/15/2016

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback 384 pages

7.6 in H | 5.2 in W | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250079817

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



The Secret of Zoom

9780312659332

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

The Secret of Zoom

9780805088564

\$16.99/\$21.99 Can.

Emmy and the Incredible Shrinking Rat

9780312384609

\$8.99/\$10.50 Can.

Adventure on the high seas, a missing princess, swordfights, and secret identities combine in the tale of a boy who can speak to cats, from the author of the Emmy series.

Duncan is a very smart boy growing up in a fishing village. The problem is that his mother encourages him to be perfectly average: She insists that he only get mediocre grades and avoid extra attention. His special talent is the ability to talk to cats--but Duncan longs more than anything for academic success.

When Duncan rebels and succeeds on a standardized test, however, people start taking notice of him. And it turns out that some of those people may not have the best intentions. . . .

Lynne Jonell is the author of the novels *Emmy and the Incredible Shrinking Rat*, *Emmy and the Home for Troubled Girls*, *Emmy and the Rats in the Belfry*, and *The Secret of Zoom*, as well as several critically acclaimed picture books. Her books have been named Junior Library Guild selections and a Smithsonian Notable Book, among numerous other honors. lynnejonell.com

Praise For...

Sign of the Cat:

A Bank Street College Best Book of the Year

A VOYA Best Fantasy Book of the Year

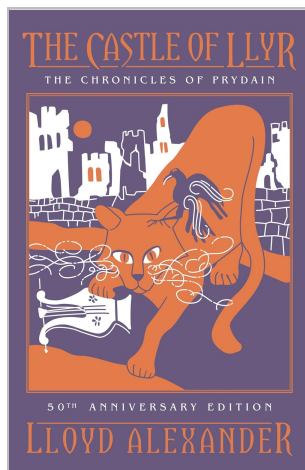
"Intriguing, well-drawn characters, evocatively described settings, plenty of action, and touches of humor combine to create an utterly satisfying adventure." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"An engaging story of friendship, high seas adventure, and bravery with themes echoing Harry Potter, Treasure Island, and the Warrior cats." —VOYA, **starred review**

"With a classic fairy tale-esque feel, this high seas adventure of discovery and betrayal is a good bet for advanced readers who are ready for longer, more

LLOYD ALEXANDER

The Castle of Llyr



NOVEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 11/15/2016

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover 224 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781627794305

\$25.99 / \$36.99 Can.

Also available



The Black Cauldron 50th Anniversary Edition

9781627793230

\$25.99/\$29.99 Can.

The Book of Three, 50th Anniversary Edition

9781627791229

\$24.99/\$28.99 Can.

A beautiful new edition to celebrate the 50th anniversary of the third book in the Chronicles of Prydain.

Henry Holt Books for Young Readers is proud to publish this 50th Anniversary Edition of Lloyd Alexander's classic *The Castle of Llyr*, the third book in the Chronicles of Prydain. Whether readers are already familiar with the series or new to it, they won't be able to resist this beautiful special edition filled with bonus material and a new introduction by Origami Yoda author Tom Angleberger.

Princess Eilonwy hates to leave her friend Taran and her beloved home, but she must go to the Isle of Mona to train as a proper lady. Eilonwy soon faces more than the ordeal of becoming a dignified young maiden, however, for she possesses magical powers sought by the evil enchantress Queen Achren. When Eilonwy is put under a deep spell, Taran and his companions set out on a dangerous quest to rescue her.

Lloyd Alexander (1924-2007) was the author of many magical books for young readers. Among them were the Prydain Chronicles, which include the Newbery Medal winner *The High King* and the Newbery Honor book *The Black Cauldron*. *Time Cat*, originally published in 1963, was his first fantasy for young readers. Mr. Alexander's work has inspired a loyal following of readers of all ages.

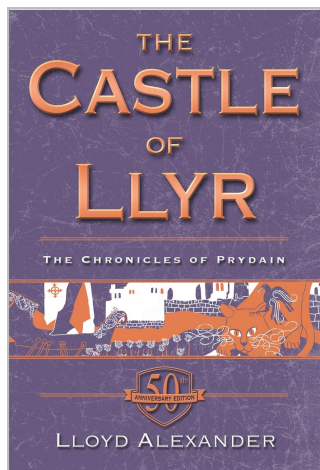
Praise For...

"An exciting, highly imaginative, and sometimes profound fantasy of humor and heroism." -*The New York Times*

"Character and dialogue is handled humorously and dextrously, which sets this classic-in-the-making apart from other folklore-based fantasies." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

LLOYD ALEXANDER

The Castle of Llyr



NOVEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 11/15/2016

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback 224 pages

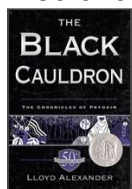
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781250072726

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



The Black Cauldron 50th Anniversary Edition

9781250067593

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

The Book of Three, 50th Anniversary Edition

9781250050601

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

Time Cat

9780805072709

\$16.95/\$18.95 Can.

A beautiful new edition to celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of the third book in the Chronicles of Prydain.

Square Fish is proud to publish this fiftieth Anniversary Edition of Lloyd Alexander's classic *The Castle of Llyr*, the third book in the Chronicles of Prydain, with a new introduction by Origami Yoda author Tom Angleberger. Whether readers are already familiar with the series or new to it, they won't be able to resist this beautiful special edition.

Princess Eilonwy hates to leave her friend Taran, assistant pig-keeper, and her beloved home, Caer Dallben, to go to the Isle of Mona to train as a proper lady. Eilonwy soon faces much more than the ordeal of becoming a dignified young maiden, for she has magical powers sought by the evil enchantress Queen Achren. When Eilonwy is put under a deep spell, Taran and his companions set out on a dangerous quest to rescue her.

Lloyd Alexander (1924-2007) was the author of many magical books for young readers. Among them were the Prydain Chronicles, which include the Newbery Medal winner *The High King* and the Newbery Honor book *The Black Cauldron*. *Time Cat*, originally published in 1963, was his first fantasy for young readers. Mr. Alexander's work has inspired a loyal following of readers of all ages.

Praise For...

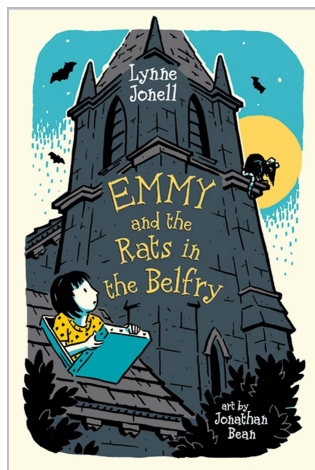
The Castle of Llyr:

"An exciting, highly imaginative, and sometimes profound fantasy of humor and heroism." -*The New York Times*

"Character and dialogue is handled humorously and dextrously, which sets this classic-in-the-making apart from other folklore-based fantasies." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

LYNNE JONELL; ILLUSTRATIONS BY JONATHAN BEAN

Emmy and the Rats in the Belfry



NOVEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Mice, Hamsters, Guinea Pigs, Etc.

On Sale 11/15/2016

Ages 9 to 12

Trade Paperback 400 pages

7.6 in H | 5.2 in W | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9780312641603

\$8.99 / \$12.99 Can.

Also available



The Sign of the Cat

9780805096835

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

Emmy and the Rats in the Belfry

9780805091830

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

The Secret of Zoom

9780312659332

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

Now available in paperback to complete the beloved series--Emmy and her ratty friends take on the world!

Emmy is not an ordinary girl. She can talk to rodents. She can shrink to the size of a rodent. And just a few weeks ago, she had even become a rodent to defeat her evil former nanny, Miss Barmy.

Emmy's parents, unaware of their daughter's other life, ship her off to visit two elderly aunts. Emmy figures her life will be ordinary at last, if rather boring. But she didn't count on her friend Ratty, whose search for his long-lost Ratmom brings him more than he bargained for.

Here is the third and final book in the acclaimed Emmy series, complete with a flipbook feature (bats!).

Lynne Jonell is the author of the novels *The Sign of the Cat*, *Emmy and the Incredible Shrinking Rat*, *Emmy and the Home for Troubled Girls*, *Emmy and the Rats in the Belfry*, and *The Secrets of Zoom*, as well as several critically acclaimed picture books. Her books have been named Junior Library Guild selections and a Smithsonian Notable Book, among numerous other honors.
lynnejonell.com

Praise For...

The Emmy series:

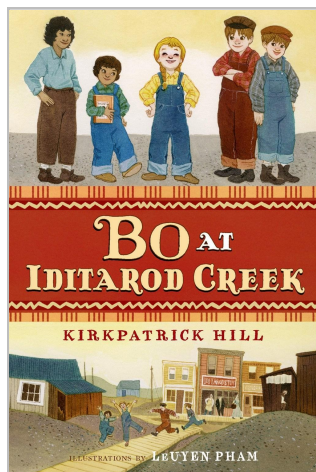
"A droll fantasy with an old-fashioned sweep and a positively cinematic cast." -*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

"A mystery is cleverly woven into this fun and, at times, hilarious caper, and children are likely to find themselves laughing out loud. . . . a delightful read." -*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

"Jonell takes readers on a merry, sometimes scary romp [that] turns smoothly on its fanciful premise and fabulous characters. As in so many stories featuring a rat, the sneaky rodent gets the best lines." -*Booklist*, **starred review**

KIRKPATRICK HILL; ILLUSTRATIONS BY LEUYEN PHAM

Bo at Iditarod Creek



DECEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Family / Adoption

On Sale 12/20/2016

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback 304 pages

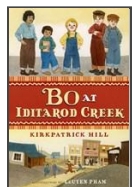
7.6 in H | 5.2 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250079701

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Also available



Bo at Iditarod Creek

9780805093520

\$15.99/\$18.50 Can.

Bo at Ballard Creek

9781250044259

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

Bo at Ballard Creek

9780805093513

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

Bo and her family move to a new town in this riveting middle-grade novel, the sequel to *Bo at Ballard Creek*, winner of the 2014 Scott O'Dell Award for Historical Fiction.

Ever since Bo can remember, she and her papas have lived in the little Alaskan mining town of Ballard Creek. Now the family must leave to work at a dredge mine, far away in Iditarod country.

Bo and her family follow many rivers to get to Iditarod Creek. And what a strange place it is! The dredges are *screek-ity* loud and the whole town is built atop mounds of gravel. Initially homesick, Bo soon realizes there is friendship to be found everywhere . . . and Iditarod Creek may hold some surprises for her already unconventional family.

Kirkpatrick Hill lives in Fairbanks, Alaska. In addition to her first book about Bo, *Bo at Ballard Creek*, she is the author of eight other books for young readers, including *Winter Camp* and the award-winning *The Year of Miss Agnes*. kirkpatrickhill.com

LeUyen Pham has illustrated numerous popular books for children, including *Bo at Ballard Creek* and *The Boy Who Loved Math: The Improbable Life of Paul Erdős* by Deborah Heiligman. She is also the author and illustrator of *Big Sister*, *Little Sister* and *A Piece of Cake*. She lives in San Francisco. leuyenpham.com

Praise For...

Bo at Iditarod Creek:

A Junior Library Guild Selection

"This sequel to the Scott O'Dell award-winning *Bo at Ballard Creek* finds Bo, younger brother Graf, and their papas leaving one Alaska mining town for another This episodic novel is filled with local color." -*Booklist*, **starred review**

KATE BANKS AND RUPERT SHELDRAKE

Boy's Best Friend



DECEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Science & Technology

On Sale 12/27/2016

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback 240 pages

7.6 in H | 5.2 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250079725

\$6.99 / \$9.99 Can.

Also available



The Magician's Apprentice

9780374347161

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

Lenny's Space

9780374345754

\$16.00/\$18.50 Can.

Walk Softly, Rachel

9780374382308

\$16.00/\$18.50 Can.

Kate Banks and world-renowned biologist Rupert Sheldrake collaborate on this novel about two boys who set out to prove that their dogs know when they are coming home.

Eleven-year-old George has a dog, Bart, who seems to know everything about him--from when he is feeling sad to when he will arrive home from school. George's new neighbor and classmate, Lester, also has a dog, Bill Gates, and Lester thinks *he* is the smartest animal in the world. When their teacher assigns a school science project about animal behavior, George and Lester decide to conduct an experiment based on the world-famous Rupert Sheldrake's experiments about dogs. George even has an e-mail exchange with Dr. Sheldrake to help him with the project--and he and Lester soon find out that, through a few simple experiments, kids can make scientific discoveries, too.

Kate Banks is the author of many picture books and novels. *The Horn Book* called her most recent novel, *The Magician's Apprentice*, "lyrical, imagistic, and thought-provoking." She lives in the South of France with her family. katebanksbooks.com

Dr. Rupert Sheldrake is a biologist and the author of ten previous books. He studied at Harvard and Cambridge Universities and works on projects funded by many institutions around the world. He lives in London with his wife. sheldrake.org

Praise For...

Boy's Best Friend:

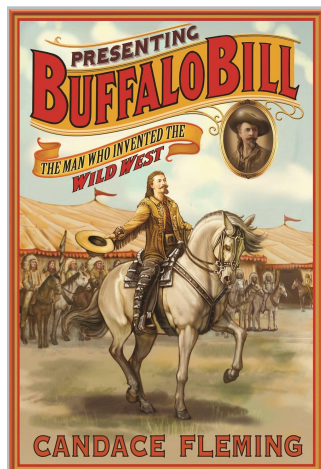
"Recommend to young dog owners who might like to re-create the boys' experiment or as a kid-friendly introduction to Sheldrake's work." -*Booklist*

"The potential to use this fictional title to explore scientific theory is strong." -*School Library Journal*

CANDACE FLEMING

Presenting Buffalo Bill

The Man Who Invented the Wild West



SEPTEMBER

Roaring Brook Press / Neal Porter Books
Juvenile Nonfiction / History / United States
On Sale 9/20/2016

Ages 10 to 14

Hardcover 288 pages

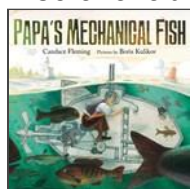
9 in H | 6 in W | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781596437630

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

Also available



Papa's Mechanical Fish

9780374399085

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

Boxes for Katje

9780374309220

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

Sibert Honor Book author Candace Fleming brings her customary intelligence, attention to detail, and wit to this fresh biography of America's first global superstar.

Everyone knows the name Buffalo Bill, but few these days know what he did or, in some cases, didn't do. Was he a Pony Express rider? Did he serve Custer at the Battle of Little Big Horn? Did he scalp countless Native Americans, or did he defend their rights?

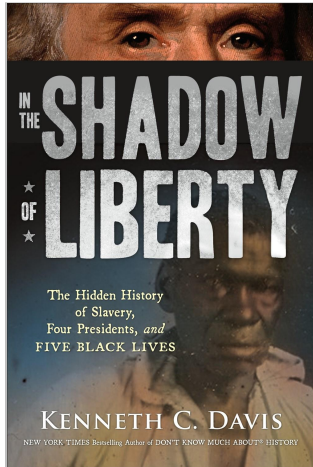
This, the first significant biography of Buffalo Bill Cody for younger readers in many years, explains it all. With copious archival illustrations and a handsome design, *Presenting Buffalo Bill* makes the great showman come alive for new generations. Extensive back matter, bibliography, and source notes complete the package.

Candace Fleming is the author of many acclaimed picture books and biographies for young readers, including *Papa's Mechanical Fish*, *Oh, No!*, and the recent, highly awarded *The Family Romanov*, which received six starred reviews, was named a Sibert Honor, and won both the Boston Globe-Horn Book Award and the NCTE Orbis Pictus. Candace lives near Chicago. candacefleming.com

KENNETH C. DAVIS

In the Shadow of Liberty

The Hidden History of Slavery, Four Presidents, and Five Black Lives



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

**Juvenile Nonfiction / People & Places /
United States**

On Sale 9/20/2016

Ages 10 to 14

Hardcover , 304 pages

9 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781627793117

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

From the bestselling author of the *Don't Know Much About®* books, this middle-grade nonfiction account tells the true stories of five enslaved people who were considered the property of some of the greatest U.S. presidents.

Here are the stories of five enslaved people who witnessed the birth of America: Billy Lee, valet to George Washington; Ona Judge, who escaped from Martha Washington; Isaac Granger, servant of Thomas Jefferson; Paul Jennings, who witnessed the War of 1812 in James Madison's White House; and Alfred Jackson, "owned" by Andrew Jackson. These true stories explore our country's great, tragic contradiction—that a nation "conceived in liberty" was also born in shackles.

In this lavishly designed, fully illustrated edition, these five dramatic narratives, accessibly told and with primary sources where possible, will bust myths and help set the sanitized historical record straight.

Kenneth C. Davis is the *New York Times*-bestselling author and creator of the *Don't Know Much About®* series and *America's Hidden History*. Davis is a frequent media guest on national television and radio; he has written for the op-ed page of the *New York Times* and been a commentator on NPR's "All Things Considered." He posts regularly at DontKnowMuch.com and is a frequent virtual visitor to schools, libraries, and other audiences.

MARKETING

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

Book Festival Appearances

Satellite Radio Tour

National Media Campaign

Prepublication Trade & National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

PRAISE

“The young woman was enslaved, but also privileged. She was part of the household of the nation's first president. This powerful book tells her story, and others, which are surprising and have been unknown to most of us. They will give you insights into our American heritage that you may not have considered before. I hope *In the Shadow of Liberty* will be widely read. It is important and timely.” —Joy Hakim, author of *A History of US* (Oxford University Press)

ALEXANDER GORDON SMITH

The Devil's Engine: Hellfighters



NOVEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BFYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Horror

On Sale 11/1/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover 320 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9780374301729

\$18.99 / \$26.99 Can.

Also available



The Devil's Engine: Hellraisers

9780374301699

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

The Fury

9781250050700

\$12.99/\$14.99 Can.

Fugitives

9781250003393

\$10.99/\$12.99 Can.

From "the Stephen King of YA horror" (*The Book Zone*), the explosive second book in the Devil's Engine trilogy

In the wake of the monstrous double-cross by his leader, Boyd, revealed at the end of the first book, Marlow Green is bewildered and lost, knowing he had been tricked into fighting for the bad guys. Along with Pan, his fellow soldier in the secret battle against the earthly forces of the devil, Marlow understands that their former leader must be stopped from using the two Devil's Engines in his control to open the gates of hell—something Boyd cannot do until he discovers the location of a mythical third machine. But with no way of signing a contract and enhancing themselves with either of the existing engines, Marlow and Pan must take up this deadly duel with an all-powerful enemy that seems utterly impossible to win.

Alexander Gordon Smith lives in Norwich, England. He is the author of *The Fury* and the *Escape from Furnace* series. alexandergordonsmith.com

Praise For...

The Devil's Engine: Hellraisers

"A YA horror knockout full of nonstop action, populated by broken but beautiful characters, and blisteringly scary." -Emmy Laybourne, author of *Sweet* and the *Monument 14* series

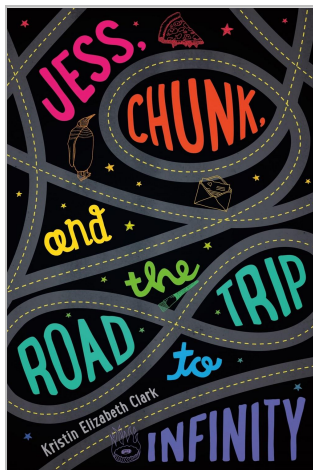
"This Faustian tale is a hit for horror fans looking for a world of mystery, the macabre, and lots of fire and fighting." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Immediately immerses readers into a fast-paced, action-packed, epic good-versus-evil story." -*The Bulletin*

"An epic conflict between good and evil . . . Full of dark imagery and unsettling descriptions as unstoppable demons face off against superpowered teens." -*Publishers Weekly*

KRISTIN ELIZABETH CLARK

Jess, Chunk, and the Road Trip to Infinity



NOVEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BFYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Lgbt

On Sale 11/8/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover 272 pages

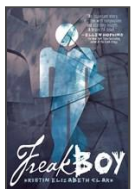
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9780374380069

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Freakboy

9780374324728

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

A timely, fresh, and funny YA novel about a life-changing road trip for two best friends, one of whom is transgender.

The last time Jess saw her father, she was a boy. Now she's a high school graduate, soon to be on her way to art school. But first she has some unfinished business with her dad. So she's driving halfway across the country to his wedding. He happens to be marrying her mom's ex-best friend. It's not like Jess wasn't invited; she was. She just never told anyone she was coming. Surprise!

Luckily, Jess isn't making this trip alone. Her best friend, Christophe—nicknamed Chunk—is joining her.

Along the way, Jess and Chunk learn a few things about themselves—and each other—which call their feelings about their relationship into question.

Kristin Elizabeth Clark is also the author of *Freakboy*, which received three starred reviews, was a YALSA Top Ten Best Fiction for Young Adults title, a Project Reading Rainbow List Top Ten title, and a Bank Street Best Book of the Year. She lives and writes in Northern California. kristinelizabethclark.com

Praise For...

Freakboy:

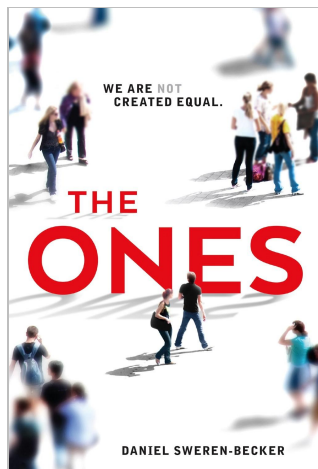
An ALA Best Fiction for Young Adults Top Ten title

Project Reading Rainbow List Top Ten title

Bank Street Best Book of the Year

"This gutsy, tripartite poem explores a wider variety of identities--cis-, trans-, genderqueer--than a simple transgender storyline, making it stand out." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Debut novelist Clark uses free verse to write a gripping story about a complex topic: the challenges of growing up transgender or genderqueer." --*Publishers*

DANIEL SWEREN-BECKER**The Ones****SEPTEMBER****Imprint****Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure****On Sale 9/6/2016**

Ages 15 to 18

Hardcover , 304 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250083142

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Genetically engineered teenagers called the Ones go to extremes fighting for their rights as society turns against them.

Cody and her boyfriend, James, were two of the lucky babies from the 1 percent of the US population who were randomly selected to benefit from genetic engineering. Now she and the rest of the Ones are excelling. They aren't otherworldly, just perfect. The Equality Movement capitalizes on this growing fear and jealousy and gains enough political traction to outlaw their existence. The line between right and wrong blurs in the face of injustice, and Cody becomes closer to a group of radical Ones intent on fighting back, while James begins to fear just how far she is willing to go for the cause.

Thought-provoking, thrilling, and complex, the first in this explosive new young adult series will appeal to fans of *Divergent* and *The Fifth Wave*.

Daniel Sweren-Becker is an author, television writer, and playwright. Born and raised in Manhattan, he now resides in Los Angeles. This is his first young adult novel.

MARKETING

Select Author Appearances

Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances

San Diego Comic-Con/New York Comic Con Promotions

Prepublication Trade & National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Major Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Dedicated Landing Page at fiercereads.com

YA Blog Tour

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

PRAISE

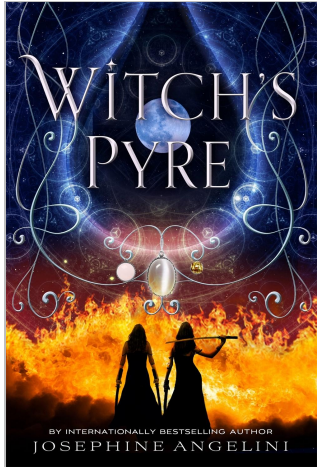
"The basic premise for this captivating tale is much closer to practical concern than many might imagine. It is crucial that we visualize many possible scenarios like this one so that we can humanely respond to (or better yet anticipate) new technologies and the consequences for new babies. We hopefully will not punish the latter for the shortcomings of the former, and books like this will help us all engage with the key issues, technical and moral." —George Church, Professor of Genetics at Harvard Medical School and author of *Regenesis: How Synthetic Biology Will Reinvent Nature and Ourselves*

"Chilling and frighteningly real, *The Ones* leads us down a dark rabbit hole of scientific possibilities, fractured morality, and brutal consequences. It forces the question: If perfection becomes a liability, how far are we willing to go in the pursuit of it -- or to stop it?"—Kami Garcia, #1 *New York Times* bestselling coauthor of *Beautiful Creatures* and author of *The Lovely Reckless*

"Like watching your favorite TV show, *The Ones* is a thrill ride with a new shock at every turn...

JOSEPHINE ANGELINI

Witch's Pyre



SEPTEMBER

Feiwe! & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Love & Romance

On Sale 9/20/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover 384 pages

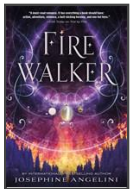
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250050915

\$18.99 / \$26.99 Can.

Also available



Firewalker

9781250090652

\$10.99/\$15.99 Can.

Firewalker

9781250050908

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Trial by Fire

9781250068194

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

Internationally bestselling author Josephine Angelini takes us on another emotionally wrenching thrill ride in the stunning conclusion to her Worldwalker Trilogy.

Lily Proctor has come a long way from the weak, sickly girl she used to be. She has gained power as a witch and a leader, found her way home, chosen to face battle again, and (after losing her first love and being betrayed by her new love) she has learned more about loss and grief than she ever wanted to know.

Thrust once again into a society different from anything they have ever seen, Lily and her coven are determined to find answers--to find a new path to victory, a way to defeat the monstrous Woven *without* resorting to nuclear weapons *or* becoming a tyrannical mass murderer like her alternate self, Lillian. But sometimes winning requires sacrifices . . . and when the only clear path to victory lies at Lillian's side, what price will Lily be willing to pay?

Josephine Angelini is the international bestselling author of *Trial By Fire*, *Firewalker*, and the Starcrossed series. She is a graduate of New York University's Tisch School of the Arts in theater, with a focus on the classics. Originally from Massachusetts, Josie now lives in Los Angeles with her screenwriter husband, daughter Pia, and three shelter cats. josephineangelini.com

Praise For...

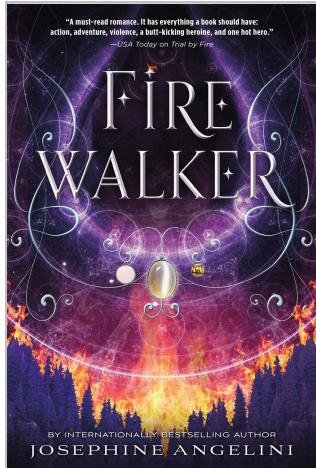
Trial by Fire:

"A Must-Read Romance. It has everything a book should have: action, adventure, violence, and a butt-kicking heroine and one hot hero." --*USA Today*

"Readers will be swept into the inner workings of crucibles and witches and left eager for more. . . . A richly drawn world of keenly devised magic." --*Kirkus Reviews*

JOSEPHINE ANGELINI

Firewalker



SEPTEMBER

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Romance / Paranormal

On Sale 9/20/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 368 pages

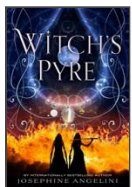
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250090652

\$10.99 / \$15.99 Can.

Also available



Witch's Pyre

9781250050915

\$18.99/\$26.99 Can.

Firewalker

9781250050908

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Trial by Fire

9781250068194

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

The second book of internationally bestselling-author Josie Angelini's *The Worldwalker Trilogy* is another sexy, fast-paced, heartbreaking thrill ride set in an alternate world of Witches and monsters.

You think I'm a monster, but my choices, as ruthless as they seem, are justified.

Lily is back in her own universe, and she's ready to relax with Rowan. True, she almost died in the Pyre that fueled their escape and must hide her magic for the safety of the world, but compared with fighting the monstrous Woven and leading armies in the alternate Salem, life is looking good.

Unfortunately, Lillian, ruthless ruler of the 13 Cities, is not willing to let Lily go that easily. If she can't persuade Lily to return to her world, she'll have to find a way to make her come back.

Josephine Angelini is the international bestselling author of *Trial by Fire* and the *Starcrossed* series. She is a graduate of New York University's Tisch School of the Arts in theater, with a focus on the classics. Originally from Massachusetts, Josie now lives in Los Angeles with her screenwriter husband; her daughter, Pia Marie; and three shelter cats. You can visit her on Facebook and at josephineangelini.com, or follow her on Twitter @josieangelini.

Praise For...

Trial by Fire:

"A Must Read Romance. This is one of the best books I've read this year. It has everything a book should have: action, adventure, violence, a butt-kicking heroine and one hot hero." -*USA Today*, Happily Ever After

"Readers will be swept into the inner workings of

RANDI PINK

Into White



SEPTEMBER

Feiwe! & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Prejudice
& Racism

On Sale 9/13/2016

Ages 14 to 18

Hardcover , 288 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250070210

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

When a black teenager prays to be white and her wish comes true, her journey of self-discovery takes shocking--and often hilarious--twists and turns in this debut that people are sure to talk about.

LaToya Williams lives in Birmingham, Alabama, and attends a mostly white high school. She's so low on the social ladder that even the other black kids disrespect her. Only her older brother, Alex, believes in her. At least, until a higher power answers her only prayer--to be "anything but black." And voila! She wakes up with blond hair, blue eyes, and lily white skin. And then the real fun begins . . .

Randi Pink's debut dares to explore provocative territory. One thing's for sure--people will talk about this book.

Randi Pink grew up in the South and attended a mostly white high school. She lives in Birmingham, Alabama, with her husband, and works for a local public radio station. *Into White* is her fiction debut. randipink.com

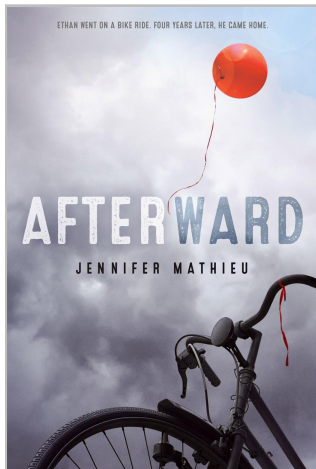
MARKETING

- Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign
- National Media Campaign
- Social Media Advertising Campaign
- Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign
- YA Blog Tour
- Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

JENNIFER MATHIEU

Afterward

A Novel



SEPTEMBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Physical & Emotional Abuse

On Sale 9/20/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover, 320 pages

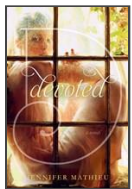
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781626722385

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Devoted

9781596439115

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

The Truth About Alice

9781596439092

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

A tragic kidnapping leads to an unlikely friendship in this novel about finding light in the midst of darkness.

When Caroline's little brother is kidnapped, his subsequent rescue leads to the discovery of Ethan, a teenager who has been living with the kidnapper since he was a young child himself. In the aftermath, Caroline can't help but wonder what Ethan knows about everything that happened to her brother, who is not readjusting well to life at home. And although Ethan is desperate for a friend, he can't see Caroline without experiencing a resurgence of traumatic memories. But after the media circus surrounding the kidnappings departs from their small Texas town, both Caroline and Ethan find that they need a friend--and their best option just might be each other.

Jennifer Mathieu is the author of *Devoted* and *The Truth About Alice*, the winner of the Children's Choice Book Awards' Teen Choice Debut Author Award. She teaches middle and high school English in Texas, where she lives in the Houston area with her husband and son.
jennifermathieu.com

MARKETING

A ReaLITy Title - Visit Realityreads.com to Learn More

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

National Media Campaign

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

YA Blog Tour

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

PRAISE

The Truth About Alice:

Teen Choice Debut Author Award

"Fans of *Speak* by Laurie Halse Anderson and *Speechless* by Hannah Harrington will welcome first time author Mathieu, who has crafted a realistic and hard-hitting debut." -*VOYA*, **starred review**

"This is a tough, unapologetic look at slut-shaming from a promising new voice." -*Booklist*
Devoted:

"This thoughtful, character-driven study of one girl's struggle to reconcile her strict, conservative Christian upbringing with the modern secular world is an exceptionally nuanced treatment of religious choice." -*Booklist*, **starred review**

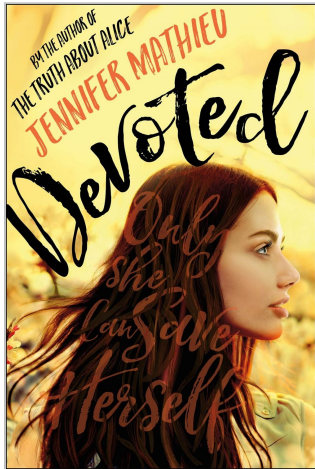
"*Devoted* chronicles that calling to pursue one's heart's desire, a feeling that most teens will connect with and understand." -*School Library Journal*

"This exploration of life within and removed from a fundamentalist community makes for riveting reading, all the more poignant for the sympathetic characters in both worlds." -*Publisher's Weekly*

JENNIFER MATHIEU

Devoted

A Novel



SEPTEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Values & Virtues

On Sale 9/20/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 352 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250090690

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



Afterward

9781626722385

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

The Truth About Alice

9781250063021

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

Devoted

9781596439115

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

From the author of *The Truth About Alice* comes a novel about a girl coming of age in the ultraconservative Christian Quiverfull Movement.

Rachel Walker is devoted to God. She prays every day, attends Calvary Christian Church with her family, helps care for her five younger siblings, dresses modestly, and prepares herself to be a wife and mother who serves the Lord with joy. But Rachel is curious about the world her family has turned away from and increasingly finds that neither the church nor her homeschool education has the answers she craves. Rachel has always found solace in her beliefs, but now she can't shake the feeling that her devotion might destroy her soul.

Jennifer Mathieu teaches English to middle and high schoolers. She lives in Texas with her husband, her son, her dog, and two cats. She is the author of *The Truth About Alice*, *Devoted*, and *Afterward*. jennifermathieu.com

Praise For...

Devoted:

"This thoughtful, character-driven study of one girl's struggle to reconcile her strict, conservative Christian upbringing with the modern secular world is an exceptionally nuanced treatment of religious choice." -*Booklist*, **starred review**

"This exploration of life within and removed from a fundamentalist community makes for riveting reading, all the more poignant for the sympathetic characters in both worlds." -*Publishers Weekly*

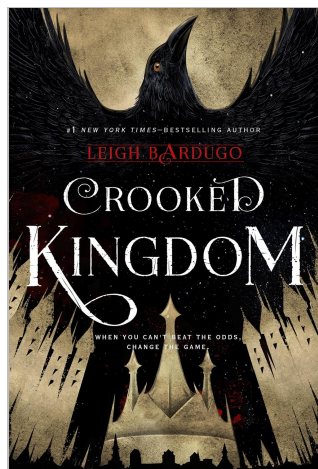
"An engaging, illuminating, but never sensationalized portrayal of one plucky teen's self-discovery and pulling away from a controlling, restrictive (and real) religious movement." -*Kirkus Reviews*

"*Devoted* chronicles that calling to pursue one's heart's desire, a feeling that most teens will connect with and understand." -*School Library Journal*

LEIGH BARDUGO

Crooked Kingdom

A Sequel to Six of Crows



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Young Adult Fiction / Fantasy

On Sale 9/27/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover , 448 pages

9.3 in H | 6.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 16

ISBN: 9781627792134

\$18.99 / \$26.99 Can.

Also available



Six of Crows

9781627792127

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

Ruin and Rising

9780805094619

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

Siege and Storm

9780805094602

\$18.99/\$26.99 Can.

From #1 *New York Times*-bestselling author Leigh Bardugo comes the much-anticipated sequel to *Six of Crows*.

The thrilling sequel to the #1 *New York Times*-bestselling *Six of Crows*.

Leigh Bardugo is the #1 *New York Times*-bestselling and *USA Today*-bestselling author of *Six of Crows* and the Grisha Trilogy (*Shadow and Bone*, *Siege and Storm*, and *Ruin and Rising*). She was born in Jerusalem, grew up in Los Angeles, graduated from Yale University, and has worked in advertising, journalism, and most recently, makeup and special effects. These days, she lives and writes in Hollywood where she can occasionally be heard singing with her band.

MARKETING

A Fierce Reads Title - Visit Fiercereads.com to Learn More

National Author Tour

Prepublication Buzz Marketing and Preorder Campaigns

San Diego Comic-Con/New York Comic Con Appearances/Promotions

BEA and Book Con Appearances

Major National Media Campaign

Prepublication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Major Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Dedicated Website at Grishaverse.com

Extensive Outreach to Bloggers

Major School & Library Marketing Campaign

9-Copy Floor Display Available

PRAISE

Six of Crows:

"This has all the right elements to keep readers enthralled: a cunning leader with a plan for every occasion, nigh-impossible odds, an entertainingly combative team of skilled misfits, a twisty plot, and a nerve-wracking cliffhanger." -*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

"Cracking page-turner with a multi ethnic band of misfits with differing sexual orientations who satisfyingly, believably jell into a family." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Set in a world that will be familiar to fans of the author, this book can be fully enjoyed without having read any previous title. . . . This is an easy choice for teens who enjoyed The Grisha Trilogy, *Diviners*, or any of the Shadowhunter books." -*VOYA*, **starred review**

"The whirlwind pace, along with some witty banter, burgeoning romance, and high-stakes action, makes this series opener a surefire crowd-pleaser." -*Booklist*

LEIGH BARDUGO

Crooked Kingdom 9-Copy Mixed Floor Display



SEPTEMBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic

On Sale 9/27/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Dumpbin – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250111562

\$170.91 / \$197.91 Can.

Also available



Crooked Kingdom

9781627792134

\$18.99/\$26.99 Can.

Six of Crows

9781627792127

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

Includes

- (3) copies of SIX OF CROWS (9781627792127)
- (6) copies of CROOKED KINGDOM (9781627792134)

LEIGH BARDUGO

Crooked Kingdom Preorder Kit

**SEPTEMBER****Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)****Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic****On Sale 9/27/2016**

Ages 12 to 18

Kit 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250116048

\$0.00

Reward customers who preorder Leigh Bardugo's *Crooked Kingdom*—the thrilling sequel to the #1 *New York Times* Bestseller, *Six of Crows*!

Kit Includes:

- Pre-order signage and tabletop easel
- Promotional easel for in-store display
- Poster
- 20 pre-order gifts
- Signed book plates

LEIGH BARDUGO**The Six of Crows Duology Boxed Set****SEPTEMBER****Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)****Young Adult Fiction / Fantasy****On Sale 9/27/2016**

Ages 12 to 18

Multiple Copy Pack 0 pages

9.3 in H | 6.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250123565

\$37.98 / \$53.98 Can.

#1 *New York Times*-bestselling author Leigh Bardugo's *Six of Crows* and *Crooked Kingdom* duology is now available as a beautiful boxed set.

Six dangerous outcasts. One impossible heist. The gripping *Six of Crows* and *Crooked Kingdom* duology, by #1 *New York Times*-bestselling author Leigh Bardugo, is now available in a stunning hardcover boxed set.

Follow Kaz and his crew into a world of magic and mayhem as they attempt to pull off—and survive—the job of a lifetime.

Leigh Bardugo is the #1 *New York Times*- and *USA Today*-bestselling author of *Six of Crows* and the Grisha Trilogy: *Shadow and Bone*, *Siege and Storm*, and *Ruin and Rising*. She was born in Jerusalem, grew up in Los Angeles, graduated from Yale University, and has worked in advertising, journalism, and most recently, makeup and special effects. These days, she lives and writes in Hollywood where she can occasionally be heard singing with her band.

leighbardugo.com

grishaverse.com

Praise For...*Six of Crows*:“A full-throttle adventure.”—*New York Times*“A world concocted of magic and mischief.”—*LA Times*“Wickedly attractive.”—*NPR*“Masterfully plotted.”—*Vanity Fair*“Utterly, extremely bewitching.”—*The Guardian*“A dark fantasy adventure.”—*Bustle*

LEIGH BARDUGO

The Grisha Trilogy Boxed Set

Shadow and Bone, Siege and Storm, Ruin and Rising

**SEPTEMBER****Square Fish****Young Adult Fiction / Fantasy****On Sale 9/27/2016**

Ages 12 to 18

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250113474

\$32.99 / \$46.50 Can.

Also available**Six of Crows**

9781250076960

\$10.99/\$15.99 Can.

This *New York Times*-bestselling series is now available in a boxed set, with a map of the Grishaverse!

All three books in the Grisha trilogy, a *New York Times*-bestselling series, are now available in one beautiful boxed set. This is a must-have for fans of Leigh Bardugo and the Grishaverse.

Surrounded by enemies, the once-great nation of Ravka has been torn in two by the Shadow Fold, a swath of near impenetrable darkness crawling with monsters who feast on human flesh. Now its fate may rest on the shoulders of one lonely refugee.

Alina Starkov has never been good at anything. But when her regiment is attacked on the Fold and her best friend is brutally injured, Alina reveals a dormant power that saves his life—a power that could be the key to setting her war-ravaged country free. Wrenched from everything she knows, Alina is whisked away to the royal court to be trained as a member of the Grisha, the magic...

Leigh Bardugo was born in Jerusalem, raised in Los Angeles, and graduated from Yale University. She is fond of glamour, ghouls, and costuming, and gets to indulge all of these fancies in her other life as a makeup artist. She can occasionally be heard singing with her band, Captain Automatic. shadowandbone.com and leighbardugo.com

Praise For...

Shadow and Bone:

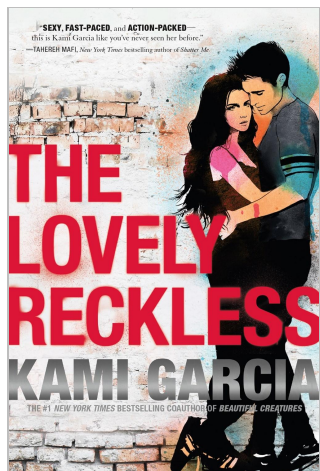
"This is one book series you want to get hooked on."
—seventeen.com

"Set in a fascinating, unique world rich with detail, *Shadow and Bone* was unlike anything I've ever read."
—Veronica Roth, *New York Times* bestselling author of *Divergent*

"Fast-paced and unpredictable, this debut novel will be a hit with readers who love dark fantasy."—*School*

KAMI GARCIA

The Lovely Reckless



OCTOBER

Imprint

Young Adult Fiction / Romance /

Contemporary

On Sale 10/4/2016

Ages 15 to 18

Hardcover , 384 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250079190

\$18.99 / \$26.99 Can.

When seventeen-year-old Frankie is forced to leave her privileged life to move in with her dad, she transfers to a public high school in the Downs, where a tough street racer catches her attention.

Romeo and Juliet meets *The Fast and the Furious* in this edgy romance set in the suburbs of Washington, DC.

Seventeen-year-old Frankie Devereux would do anything to forget the past. Haunted by her boyfriend's death, she lives her life by one dangerous rule: Nothing matters. At least, that's what Frankie tells herself after a reckless mistake forces her to leave her privileged life in the Heights to move in with her dad--an undercover cop. She transfers to a public high school in the Downs, where fistfights don't faze anyone and illegal street racing is more popular than football.

Marco Leone is the fastest street racer in the Downs. Tough, sexy, and hypnotic, he makes it impossible for Frankie to ignore him--and how he makes her feel. But the risks Marco takes for his family could have devastating consequences...

Kami Garcia is a #1 *New York Times* and Bram Stoker nominated author, and the coauthor of the *Beautiful Creatures* and *Dangerous Creatures* novels. Her solo series, the *Legion*, includes the instant *New York Times* bestseller *Unbreakable* and its sequel *Unmarked*.

Kami was a teacher for seventeen years and co-authored her first novel on a dare from seven of her students. If she isn't busy watching *Supernatural*, Kami can teach you how to escape from a pair of handcuffs or bake a Coca-Cola cake. She has never raced a car, but there is still time. Kami lives in Maryland with her family and their dogs Spike and Oz. Visit Kami at kamigarcia.com.

MARKETING

A Fierce Reads Title-Visit fiercereads.com to Learn More

Fierce Reads Author Tour

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances

San Diego Comic-Con/New York Comic Con Appearances and Promotions

Major National Media Campaign

Prepublication Trade and Major National Consumer Advertising Campaign

BEA and BookCon Appearances and Promotions

ARC Giveaways at YA Book Festivals

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Dedicated Landing Page on FierceReads.com

YA Blo...

PRAISE

"Sexy, fast-paced, and action-packed—this is Kami Garcia like you've never seen her before." -Tahereh Mafi, *New York Times*–bestselling author of *Shatter Me*

"The perfect blend of suspense, drama, romance, and heart, Kami Garcia has truly topped herself." -Colleen Hoover, #1 *New York Times*–bestselling author of *Hopeless*

"An insanely addictive, sexy, rush of a read you'll return to again and again!" -Alyson Noël, #1 *New York Times*–bestselling author of *The Immortals* series

"A pitch-perfect story of surviving loss, finding love, and saving oneself—all set in a world of fast cars and smooth criminals. *The Lovely Reckless* thrills from beginning to end." -Marie Lu, #1 *New York Times*–bestselling author of *Legend* and *The Young Elites*

"Rip-roaring and hyper-real, Kami outdoes herself." -Holly Black, *New York Times*–bestselling author of *The Darkest Part of the Forest*

Beautiful Creatures:

#1 *New York Times* Bestseller

USA Today Bestseller

KAMI GARCIA

The Lovely Reckless 9-Copy Floor Display



OCTOBER

Imprint

Juvenile Fiction / Love & Romance

On Sale 10/4/2016

Ages 14 to 18

Counterpack – Filled 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250109040

\$170.91 / \$197.91 Can.

EMMA MILLS

This Adventure Ends



OCTOBER

Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Friendship

On Sale 10/4/2016

Ages 14 to 18

Hardcover , 320 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781627799355

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



First & Then

9781627792356

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

A contemporary novel about a girl who finds friendship and love following a fateful move to a new town.

Sloane isn't expecting to fall in with a group of friends when she moves from New York to Florida--especially not a group of friends so intense, so in love, so all-consuming. Yet that's exactly what happens.

Sloane becomes closest to Vera, a social-media star who lights up any room, and Gabe, Vera's twin brother and the most serious person Sloane's ever met. When a beloved painting by the twins' late mother goes missing, Sloane takes on the responsibility of tracking it down, a journey that takes her across state lines--and ever deeper into the twins' lives.

Filled with intense and important friendships, a wonderful warts-and-all family, shiveringly good romantic developments, and sharp, witty dialogue, this story is about finding the people you never knew you needed.

Emma Mills, better known to her subscribers as vlogger Elmify, is the author of *First & Then*. She is also co-creator and co-host of the "life skills" YouTube channel How to Adult. Emma lives in Indianapolis. [youtube.com/user/elmify](https://www.youtube.com/user/elmify)

MARKETING

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

National Media Campaign

Prepublication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

YA Blog and Vlog Tour

School & Library Marketing Campaign

PRAISE

First & Then:

"With sporadic references to Jane Austen's famous characters and wickedly inventive language, Mills closely observes the social milieu of an American high school.... A fresh, smart, inventive, and altogether impressive debut." —*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

EMMA MILLS

First & Then



OCTOBER

Square Fish

**Young Adult Fiction / Romance /
Contemporary**

On Sale 10/11/2016

Ages 14 to 18

Trade Paperback 288 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250090683

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



This Adventure Ends

9781627799355

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

First & Then

9781627792356

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Pride and Prejudice meets *Friday Night Lights* in this witty contemporary debut by YouTuber Emma Mills.

Devon Tennyson wouldn't change a thing. She's happy watching Friday night games from the bleachers, silently crushing on best friend Cas, and blissfully ignoring the future after high school. But the universe has other plans. It delivers Devon's cousin Foster, an unrepentant social outlier with a surprising talent for football, *and* the obnoxiously superior and maddeningly attractive star running back, Ezra, right where she doesn't want them--first into her P. E. class and then into every other aspect of her life.

Pride and Prejudice meets *Friday Night Lights* in this contemporary novel about falling in love--with the unexpected boy, with a new brother, and with yourself.

Emma Mills is the debut author of *First & Then*. She is better known to her subscribers as vlogger Elmify, and is also co-creator and co-host of the "life skills" channel How to Adult. [youtube.com/user/elmify](https://www.youtube.com/user/elmify)

Praise For...

First & Then:

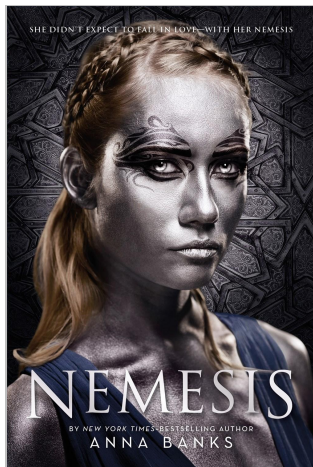
"Funny and my kind of romance!" -John Green, author of *The Fault in Our Stars*

"A fresh, smart, inventive, and altogether impressive debut." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"*First & Then* is like first love: profound and stirring, surprising and funny, and utterly delightful." -T. Michael Martin, author of *The End Games*

ANNA BANKS

Nemesis



OCTOBER

Feiwe! & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Love & Romance

On Sale 10/4/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover , 368 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250070173

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Joyride

9781250079985

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

Joyride

9781250039613

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Of Neptune

9781250063069

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

A thrilling futuristic fantasy in which the fate of the world's energy source is in the hands of a prince and princess who are rivals, by the *New York Times*-bestselling author of the Syrena Legacy.

Princess Sepora of Serubel is the last Forger in all the five kingdoms. The specterium she creates provides energy for all, but now her father has found a way to weaponize it, and his intentions to incite war force her to flee his grasp. When she escapes across enemy lines into the kingdom of Theoria, her plans to hide are thwarted when she is captured and placed in the young king's servitude.

Tarik has just taken over rulership of Theoria, and must now face a new plague sweeping through his kingdom and killing his citizens. The last thing he needs is a troublesome servant vying for his attention. But the Mistress Sepora will not be ignored. When the two finally meet face to face, they form an unlikely bond that complicates life in ways neither of them could have ever imagined.

Sepora's gift may be able to save Tarik's...

Anna Banks is the author of the *New York Times*-bestselling Syrena Legacy: *Of Poseidon*, *Of Triton*, and *Of Neptune* (all Fierce Reads titles), as well as the standalone novel, *Joyride*. She lives in Crestview, on the Florida Panhandle, with her husband and their daughter.
byannabanks.blogspot.com

MARKETING

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

National Media Campaign

Prepublication Trade & National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

YA/Romance Blog Tour

School & Library Marketing Campaign

PRAISE

The Syrena Legacy:

A New York Times Children's Bestseller (Of Triton)

"A refreshing story filled with vibrant characters, feisty humor, and an irresistible romance. This story of star-crossed lovers in a luscious coastal setting brings new life to the age-old myth of merfolk and left me swooning for more!" -Marissa Meyer, *New York Times*-bestselling author of *Cinder* on *Of Poseidon*

"Another twist on the mermaid theme comes with a hefty dose of romance and a heavier dollop of comedy in this debut. . . . Entertaining for readers riding the wave of mermaid fantasies." -*Kirkus Reviews* on *Of Poseidon*

CALEB ROEHRIG

Last Seen Leaving



OCTOBER

Feiwel & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories

On Sale 10/4/2016

Ages 13 to 18

Hardcover, 336 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250085634

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

His girlfriend has disappeared. How can he uncover her secrets without revealing his own?

Flynn's girlfriend, January, is missing. All eyes are on Flynn--he must know something. After all, he was--is--her boyfriend. They were together the night before she disappeared.

But Flynn has a secret of his own. As he struggles to uncover the truth about January's disappearance, he must also face the truth about himself.

Caleb Roehrig is an author and television producer originally from Ann Arbor, Michigan. Having also lived in Chicago, Los Angeles, and Helsinki, Finland, he has a chronic case of wanderlust and can recommend the best sights to see on a shoestring budget in over thirty countries. A former actor, Roehrig has experience on both sides of the camera, with a résumé that includes appearances on film and TV as well as seven years in the stranger-than-fiction salt mines of reality television. *Last Seen Leaving* is his first novel.

MARKETING

A Fierce Reads Title - Visit FierceReads.com to Learn More

A ReaLITy Title - Visit realityreads.com to Learn More

Fierce Reads National Author Tour

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Select Author Appearances

BEA Appearances

Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances

National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

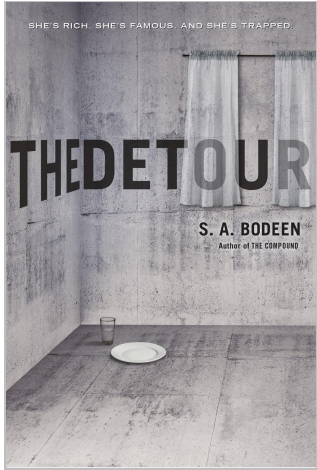
Email Marketing Campaign

YA Blog Tour

School & Library Marketing Campaign

S. A. BODEEN

The Detour



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Action & Adventure

On Sale 10/4/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 240 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250090676

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



Found

9781250027832

\$16.99/\$23.99 Can.

The Detour

9781250055545

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

The Fallout

9781250050786

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

On her way to a writer's conference, a bestselling teenage author takes a detour deliberately set up by her biggest fans--a mother-daughter team who kidnap her.

Livvy Flynn is a seventeen-year-old bestselling author whose YA fiction has sold all over the world. People in the industry kiss up to her. She's rich, she's famous, and she's full of herself.

When she's invited to a writers' retreat, she decides to accept so she can work on her next book and enjoy the admiration--and envy--of the other writers. Plus, she has a new, cute sports car, and it'll be fun to drive there by herself.

And then she hits the detour. Before she knows it, the car is wrecked, she's hurt, and she's trapped in a basement, with no idea where she is. A woman and her apparently manic daughter have kidnapped her. And they have no intention of letting her go.

S. A. Bodeen is the author of the acclaimed YA novels *The Compound*, *The Gardener*, *The Raft*, and *The Fallout*, a Fierce Reads title. She is also the author of the Shipwreck Island series for middle-grade readers. She travels the country making school visits and lives with her husband in Wisconsin. writersabodeen.com

Praise For...

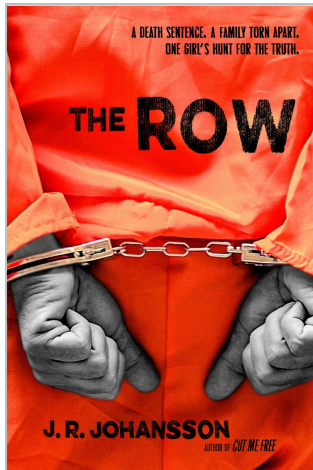
The Detour:

"With a tidy plot and a heroine readers will warm up to, this is a solid choice for thriller and mystery fans who aren't quite ready for Stephen King." -*School Library Journal*

The Raft:

"Readers who pass this novel around will have lots of fun debating exactly what saves her [Robie] in the end." -*The Bulletin*

"This book will satisfy anyone who likes a good survival story." -*School Library Journal*

J. R. JOHANSSON**The Row****OCTOBER****Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BFYR)****Juvenile Fiction / Law & Crime****On Sale 10/11/2016**

Ages 12 to 18

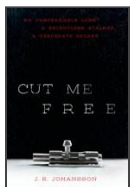
Hardcover 352 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9780374300258

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available**Cut Me Free**

9780374300234

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Riley sets out to uncover the truth about her father, a convicted serial killer on death row, before his execution.

Seventeen-year-old Riley Beckett is no stranger to prisons. Her father is a convicted serial killer on death row who has always maintained that he was falsely accused. Riley has never missed a single visit with her father. She wholeheartedly believes that her father is innocent.

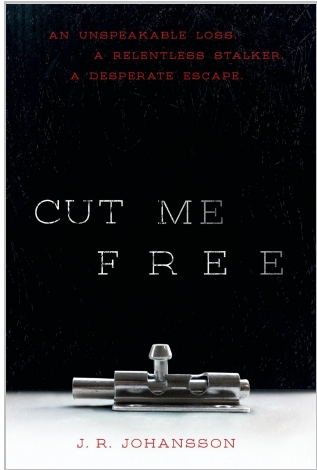
With the execution date a month away, Riley's world is rocked when her father secretly confesses to her that he actually did carry out the murders he's been accused of committing. Determined to uncover the truth for her own sake, she discovers something that will change everything she's ever believed about her family.

J. R. Johansson is the author of the Night Walkers Series (*Insomnia*, *Paranoia*, and *Mania*) as well as standalone novel, *Cut Me Free*. Her books have been published in a dozen languages and more than twenty countries worldwide. She has a B.S. degree in public relations and a background in marketing. She credits her abnormal psychology minor with inspiring many of her characters. She lives in Utah with two sons, a wonderful husband, three cats, and a hot tub named Valentino. Visit her online at www.jrjohansson.com.

Praise For...*Cut Me Free:*

"After escaping abuse at the hands of her parents, one girl must fight to save herself and those closest to her from a new threat . . . A thriller tracing the evolution of a strong-willed protagonist as she rallies against the demons of her past." -*Kirkus Reviews*

"Richly developed characters, swift pacing, and a present-tense narrative plunge the reader effectively into the moment, while Johansson's empathy for victims of domestic abuse draws attention to an important issue." -*Booklist*

J. R. JOHANSSON**Cut Me Free****OCTOBER****Square Fish****Young Adult Fiction / Law & Crime****On Sale 10/11/2016**

Ages 14 to 18

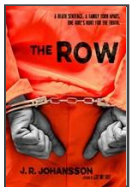
Trade Paperback 320 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250073617

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available**The Row**

9780374300258

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Cut Me Free

9780374300234

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

A fast-paced psychological thriller about an abused teenage girl who has fled her tormentors only to come face-to-face with more danger.

Seventeen-year-old Charlotte barely escaped from her abusive parents. Her little brother did not. Now she's trying to start a new life, but while she can erase her former identity, she can't rid herself of the memories. And her troubled history won't let her ignore the little girl she sees in the park--the girl with the bruises and burn marks. That's when Charlotte begins to receive the threatening notes left in her apartment--without a trace of entry. As the messages grow more menacing, she doesn't just need to uncover who is leaving them; she needs to stop whoever it is before things end on a deadly note.

J. R. Johansson is the author of *Insomnia* and *Paranoia*. In researching for *Cut Me Free*, she found several stories about human trafficking, which fueled her conviction to join the fight against it. If you'd like information on how to help, visit notforsalecampaign.org or enditmovement.com. J. R. Johansson lives in the foothills of the Utah mountains with her two young sons and a wonderful husband. jennjohansson.com

Praise For...*Cut Me Free:*

"A thriller tracing the evolution of a strong-willed protagonist as she rallies against the demons of her past." -*Kirkus Reviews*

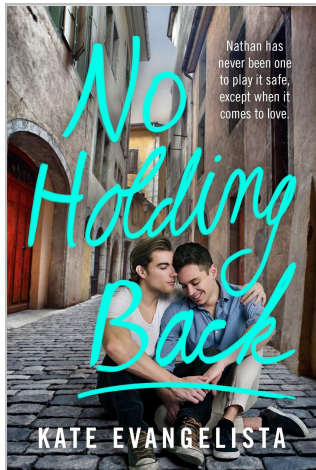
"Richly developed characters, swift pacing, and a present-tense narrative plunge the reader effectively into the moment, while Johansson's empathy for victims of domestic abuse draws attention to an important issue." -*Booklist*

"This chiller for older teens offers an exceptional narration by a survivor of abuse." -*VOYA*

"A superb blend of mystery and romance, it's never

KATE EVANGELISTA

No Holding Back



OCTOBER

Feiwe! & Friends / Swoon Reads

Juvenile Fiction / Love & Romance

On Sale 10/18/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 256 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250100627

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



No Love Allowed

9781250073907

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

A romantic European vacation is the perfect excuse to let go in this highly anticipated sequel to *No Love Allowed*.

Everyone knows that Nathan is in love with his best friend, Preston -- everyone except Preston. Nathan has always accepted that Preston was too focused on his swim training to worry about love. But Preston is heading off to train for the Olympics soon, so if Nathan wants his chance at love, he has to speak up now. But saying "I love you" is surprisingly difficult, even for someone as confident as Nathan. Maybe a whirlwind vacation in Europe could help? But . . . what if it doesn't work out and he loses the best friend he's ever had?

When **Kate Evangelista**, author of *No Love Allowed*, was told she had a knack for writing stories, she did the next best thing: entered medical school. After realizing she wasn't going to be the next Doogie Howser, M.D., Kate wandered into the literature department and never looked back. Today she is a graduate of De La Salle University - Manila with a bachelor of arts in literature. She taught high school English for three years and was an essay consultant for two. She now writes full-time and is based in the Philippines.

Praise For...

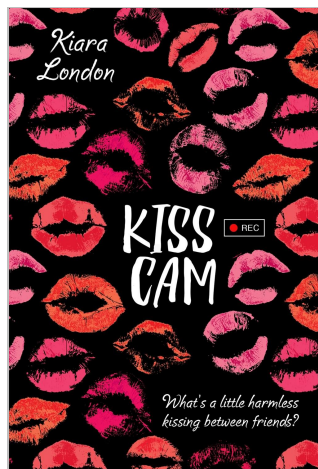
No Love Allowed:

"Given the growing awareness towards understanding the stigmas, issues and concerns surrounding mental illness, I find it refreshing that this book doesn't preach about what to do or how to be -- it just tells a story of two people who fall in love and who just also happen to struggle with issues that deserve a place to be talked about." -Whatsageek.com

"Wow. I loved this. LOVED it. Kate used a deft touch, getting Didi just right. I'm looking forward more in this series because all the main players deserve their own stories. Read this book. You will NOT be disappointed." - Christine Ashworth, Swoon Reader

KIARA LONDON

Kiss Cam



OCTOBER

Swoon Reads

Juvenile Fiction / Love & Romance

On Sale 10/18/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback, 272 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250070968

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Three vloggers push the boundaries of their friendship by giving in to fan requests for a "Kiss Cam" segment.

Juniper, Jasper, and Lenny have been friends forever and co-own a vlog channel called WereVloggingHere. Their fans are huge "shippers" who believe that Juniper and Jasper are perfect for each other, and, despite warnings from friends and family, a simple Truth or Dare inspired kiss soon spirals out of control into a whole new world of making out and surprise kisses.

As fan requests for different "Kiss Cam" segments keep pouring in, and Lenny unveils grand plans for a Twelve Days of Kiss-Mas extravaganza, Juniper and Jasper's relationship slowly begins to shift. But Juniper puts her worries aside and convinces herself that it doesn't mean anything. After all, it's just kissing . . . right?

Kiara London is the Internet-savvy, hopelessly romantic alter ego of Bethany Novak-Tveten, who in real life is part of the US Air Force. She started writing on the online writing site Booksie when she was thirteen and then transferred to Wattpad, where her debut novel, *Kiss Cam*, was originally posted. She spends most of her time scrolling down Tumblr, attempting to read everything she can get her hands on, and drooling over fictional men.

MARKETING

A Swoon Reads Title – Learn More At swoonreads.com

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

YA and Romance Media Campaign

Swoon Reads Exclusive Author Content

Prepublication Trade & National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

YA Blog Tour

Early Galley Promotions on Goodreads.com

Exclusive Author Content on SwoonReads.com

School & Library Marketing Campaign

PRAISE

Praise from the Swoon Reads Community:

"I couldn't stop reading. It keeps you on the edge of your seat. It made me cry, laugh, and at points I wanted to throw my phone at the wall. There isn't anything that could make it better." – Brianna Whitt

"The best love story I have ever read. A must read!" – Rachel

"The characters were funny, lovable, and simply amazing. Another thing I love about this book? It's very realistic. Well, as realistic as fiction can get, anyway." – Julliana Inding

"I absolutely LOVED this book. It's just so inspirational and fun. It shows you just what can happen when you stop letting your fears control you. It's also got great characters that I think are described very well. I could definitely count it as one of my top five favorite books." – Jacklyn Reitz

Excerpts/Q&A

I step forward and grab the back of his head, closing the small gap that is between us. He's taller so I have to stand on my toes and press my body to his, but he's lenient and bends to meet me halfway. When our lips meet it's angry and heated and nothing like any of our other kisses. He cradles my neck in his hands and kisses me with so much force that for a moment I forget my basic motor skills. My hands fall from his hair to his shirt where it's easier for me to cling.

His body presses to mine in a way that makes my body want to sink to the ground. I've never been kissed so firmly or held quite as tightly.

For a moment I forget why we're kissing so hard I can't breath and pulling at each other this frantically. But then his hand sweeps down to the hem of my shirt like he's forgotten about the camera.

I hesitantly pull away. My eyes flutter open faster than his and I pull back completely, unclenching my fingers from his shirt. His eyes stay closed and I swear his breathing catches when I say loud enough for the camera to hear, "Kiss Cam."

CHARLIE PRICE

Dead Investigation



OCTOBER
Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories

On Sale 10/18/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 352 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250090577

\$10.99 / \$15.99 Can.

Also available



Dead Investigation

9780374302276

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

Dead Girl Moon

9781250040046

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

Desert Angel

9781250049957

\$9.99/\$10.99 Can.

From a YA mystery master, a shocking standalone companion to *Dead Connection*, about a boy who can talk to the dead.

Murray Kiefer is a boy who lives in a cemetery and can talk with those buried beneath the tombstones. He'd rather no one knew, but word got out once he helped solve a fellow student's murder. Now people think he's nuts, or want to use his ability for their own ends, or don't care that he might not want to get tangled in another police investigation all over again. But there's been a brutal killing--maybe more than one--and Murray may be able to help unravel the crime, although not without risking his own life.

Charlie Price lives in Northern California. He is an executive coach for business leaders and has also worked with at-risk teens in schools, hospitals, and communities. He is the author of several novels including *Desert Angel* and *The Interrogation of Gabriel James*, winner of an Edgar Award for best YA mystery.

Praise For...

Desert Angel:

"A taut thriller . . . Relentless, heart-stopping suspense." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

The Interrogation of Gabriel James:

Edgar Award Winner for Best Young Adult Mystery

"As with the finest interrogation dramas . . . it's the well-structured and paced buildup that's most worth relishing." -*Booklist*

Dead Connection:

"Superb. Compulsively readable." -*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

"There is a [Chris] Crutcher-like sensibility in this page-turning mystery." -*The Bulletin*

LINDSAY SMITH

A Darkly Beating Heart



OCTOBER

Roaring Brook Press

Young Adult Fiction / Time Travel

On Sale 10/25/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover 272 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781626720442

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Dreamstrider

9781626720428

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Skandal

9781626720053

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Sekret

9781596438927

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

A troubled girl confronts her personal demons in this time-travel thriller alternating between present day and 19th century Japan.

No one knows how to handle Reiko. She is full of hatred; all she can think about is how to best hurt herself and those people closest to her. After a failed suicide attempt at her home in Seattle, Reiko's parents send her to spend the summer with family in Japan, hoping she will learn to control her emotions. But while visiting Kuramagi, a historic village preserved to reflect the nineteenth-century Edo period, Reiko finds herself slipping backward in time into the nineteenth-century life of Miyu, a young woman even more vengeful than Reiko herself. Reiko loves escaping into Miyu's life . . . until she discovers Kuramagi's dark secret and must face down Miyu's demons as well as her own.

Lindsay Smith is the author of Cold War-era espionage novels *Sekret* and *Skandal*, as well as the fantasy novel *Dreamstrider*. She writes on foreign affairs and lives in Washington, DC. lindsaysmith.net

Praise For...

Sekret:

"Smart and fresh supernatural take on the spy novel."
-*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

"Smith mesmerizes readers with sprints and twists in the plot." -*School Library Journal*

Skandal:

"Well paced action and mystery for an appealing heroine, complete with Cold War attitudes." -*Kirkus Reviews*

Dreamstrider:

"With its intriguing world, taut narrative, and complex heroine, this well-wrought fantasy charms from the start." -*The Bulletin*

MARCUS SEDGWICK

Blood Red Snow White

A Novel



OCTOBER

Roaring Brook Press

Juvenile Fiction / Love & Romance

On Sale 10/25/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover 320 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781626725478

\$17.99

Also available



The Ghosts of Heaven

9781626721258

\$17.99/\$0.00 Can.

She Is Not Invisible

9781596438019

\$16.99/\$0.00 Can.

Midwinterblood

9781596438002

\$17.99/\$0.00 Can.

This fictionalized account of Arthur Ransome's romance and betrayal in war-torn Russia is equal parts thriller and fairy tale.

There never was a story that was happy through and through.

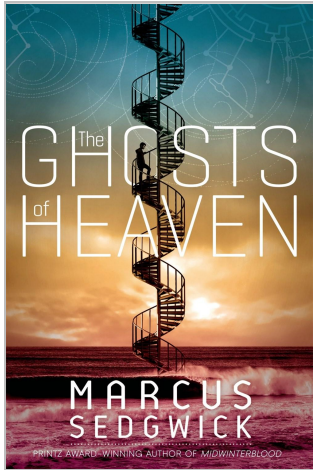
When writer Arthur Ransome leaves his unhappy marriage in England and moves to Russia to work as a journalist, he has little idea of the violent revolution about to erupt. Unwittingly, he finds himself at its center, tapped by the British to report back on the Bolsheviks even as he becomes dangerously, romantically entangled with Trotsky's personal secretary.

Both sides seek to use Arthur to gather and relay information for their own purposes . . . and both grow to suspect him of being a double agent. Arthur wants only to elope far from conflict with his beloved, but her Russian ties make leaving the country nearly impossible. And the more Arthur resists becoming a pawn, the more entrenched in the game he seems to become.

Marcus Sedgwick was born and raised in Kent in southeast England. He now divides his time between a small village near Cambridge, England, and a mountain house in the French Alps. His books have won and been shortlisted for many awards; most notably, *Midwinterblood* was awarded the 2013 Michael L. Printz Award. marcussedgwick.com

MARCUS SEDGWICK

The Ghosts of Heaven



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Historical

On Sale 10/25/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 352 pages

5.5 in W | 8.3 in H

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250073679

\$9.99

Also available



She Is Not Invisible

9781250056986

\$9.99/\$0.00 Can.

The Ghosts of Heaven

9781626721258

\$17.99/\$0.00 Can.

Midwinterblood

9781250040077

\$9.99/\$0.00 Can.

From Printz Award-winning author and master of suspense Marcus Sedgwick comes a bold, genre-bending epic that chronicles madness, obsession, and creation from the Paleolithic era through the witch hunts and into the space-bound future.

Spirals connect this mesmerizing novel told in four timeless, beautiful, and haunting parts. They are there in prehistory, when a girl picks up a charred stick to make humankind's first written signs; they are there centuries later, hiding in the treacherous waters of Golden Beck that swallow Anna, whom people fear to be a witch; they are there in the halls of a Long Island hospital at the beginning of the twentieth century, as a mad poet watches the ocean churn and obsesses over the horrors it hides; and they are there in the far future, when an astronaut faces his destiny on the first spaceship sent from Earth to colonize another world. Each of these characters embarks on a journey of discovery and survival; carried forward through the spirals of time, none will return to the same place.

Marcus Sedgwick was born and raised in Kent in the southeast of England. He now divides his time between a small village near Cambridge, England, and a mountain house in the French Alps. His books have won and been shortlisted for many awards; most notably, *Midwinterblood* was awarded the 2014 Michael L. Printz Award.
marcussedgwick.com

Praise For...

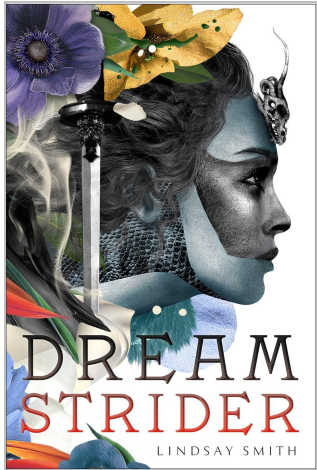
The Ghosts of Heaven:

"[A] complex masterpiece." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Readers who like untangling puzzles will enjoy parsing the threads knitting together this corkscrew

LINDSAY SMITH

Dreamstrider



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Fantasy

On Sale 10/25/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 416 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781250090706

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



A Darkly Beating Heart

9781626720442

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Skandal

9781250073693

\$9.99/\$13.99 Can.

Dreamstrider

9781626720428

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

A high-concept, fantastical espionage novel set in a world where dreams are the ultimate form of political intelligence.

Livia is a dreamstrider. She can inhabit a subject's body while they are sleeping and, for a short time, move around in their skin. She uses her talent to work as a spy for the Barstadt Empire. But her partner, Brandt, has lately become distant, and when Marez comes from a neighboring kingdom to join their team, he offers Livia the option of a life she had never dared to imagine. Livia knows of no other dreamstriders who have survived the pull of Nightmare. So only she understands the stakes when a plot against the empire emerges and threatens to consume both the dreaming world and the waking one with misery and rage.

Set in a richly conceived world full of political intrigue and fantastical dream sequences, *Dreamstrider* is at its heart about a girl who is struggling to live up to the potential before he...

Lindsay Smith's love of Russian culture has taken her to Moscow, Saint Petersburg, and a reindeer festival in the middle of Siberia. She writes on foreign affairs and lives in Washington, DC, and her past works include the Russian spy-thriller duet *Skandal* and *Sekret*. lindsaysmith.net

Praise For...

Sekret:

"Smart and fresh supernatural take on the spy novel."
-*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

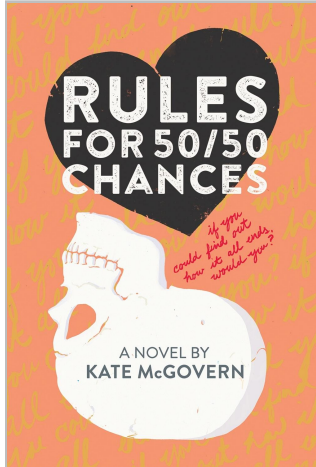
"The teen is a vivacious, clever character with a voice full of spellbinding imagery and wit." -*School Library Journal*

"Cold War espionage smoothly blended with psychic romance." -*Kirkus Reviews*

"The momentum becomes breakneck when secrets are

KATE MCGOVERN

Rules for 50/50 Chances



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Health & Daily Living / Diseases, Illnesses & Injuries

On Sale 10/25/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 352 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250090607

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



Rules for 50/50 Chances

9780374301583

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

A heartrending but ultimately uplifting debut novel about a girl who has a fifty-fifty chance of inheriting Huntington's disease--and how this helps her learn to let go of things that have long held her back.

Seventeen-year-old Rose Levenson has a decision to make: Does she want to know how she's going to die? Because when Rose turns eighteen, she can take the test that will tell her if she carries the genetic mutation for Huntington's disease, the degenerative condition that is slowly killing her mother. With a fifty-fifty shot at inheriting her family's genetic curse, Rose is skeptical about pursuing anything that assumes she'll live to be a healthy adult--including going to ballet school and the possibility of falling in love. But when she meets a boy from a similarly flawed genetic pool and gets an audition for a dance scholarship in California, Rose begins to question her carefully laid rules.

Kate McGovern is a graduate of Yale and Oxford, a former educator, and a fan of long-distance train travel. After some years in New York, London, and the English countryside, she now lives back in Cambridge, MA, where she was born and raised. *Rules For 50/50 Chances* is her first novel. www.kate-mcgovern.com

Praise For...

Rules for 50/50 Chances:

"This standout contemporary read should have wide appeal." -*Booklist*

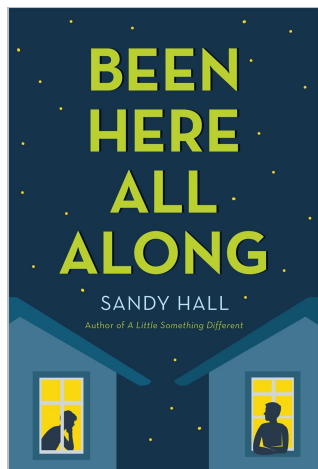
"McGovern skillfully engages with questions of fate, choice, and truly terrible luck." -*Publishers Weekly*

"Readers will stick with Rose through her dilemma--and her decision--rooting for her to make the choice that's right for her." -*Horn Book*

"Rose's story is a beautiful and powerful journey. Please..."

SANDY HALL

Been Here All Along



AUGUST

Feiweil & Friends / Swoon Reads
Juvenile Fiction / Love & Romance
On Sale 8/30/2016

Ages 13 to 18

Trade Paperback, 240 pages

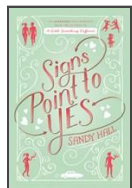
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781250100658

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



Signs Point to Yes

9781250066008

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

A Little Something Different

9781250061454

\$9.99/\$10.99 Can.

An LGBT twist on Taylor Swift's "You Belong with Me" from the author of *A Little Something Different*.

Gideon *always* has a plan. It includes running for class president, becoming head of the yearbook committee, and having his choice of colleges. It does NOT include falling head over heels for his best friend, Kyle. It's a distraction, it's pointless--Kyle is already dating the head cheerleader, Ruby--and Gideon doesn't know what to do.

Kyle *finally* feels like he has a handle on life. He has a wonderful girlfriend, a best friend willing to debate the finer points of *Lord of the Rings*, and social acceptance as captain of the basketball team. So when both Ruby and Gideon start acting *really* weird, just as his spot on the team is threatened, Kyle can't quite figure out what he did wrong.

Sandy Hall meets Taylor Swift in this quirky and heartfelt YA novel.

Sandy Hall is the author of *A Little Something Different* and *Signs Point to Yes*. She is a teen librarian from New Jersey, where she was born and raised, and has a BA in communication and a master's degree in library and information science from Rutgers University. When she isn't writing or teen librarian-ing, she enjoys reading, marathoning TV shows, and taking long scrolls through Tumblr. sandywrites.tumblr.com

MARKETING

A Swoon Reads Title—Visit Swoonreads.com to Learn More
Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign
YA and Romance Media Campaign
Swoon Reads Exclusive Author Content
Select Author Appearances
YA Blog Tour and Blogger Outreach
Prepublication Trade & National Consumer Advertising Campaign
Extensive Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign
Email Marketing Campaign
Early Galley Promotions on Goodreads.com
School & Library Marketing Campaign

PRAISE

Signs Point to Yes:

“Fun and original, Hall's sophomore novel has an authentic teen voice with plenty of charm. A standout addition to library shelves.”
 --*School Library Journal*

“Funny and charming, all signs point to yes that this sweet story of love--whether in romance, friendship, or family -- has something for everyone.” --*Booklist*

A Little Something Different:

“If ever two people should get together, it's Gabe and Lea. . . . A fun, light romance that will appeal to male and female readers alike.”
 --*School Library Journal*

“The multi-person perspectives make for a clever hook. Romance with a twist.” --*Booklist*

“*A Little Something Different* is perfect for YA readers who like cute, romantic contemporaries like those written by Stephanie Perkins, Jennifer E. Smith and Kasie West. I really enjoyed it-- I want to hug it! --and am looking forward to reading more from Sandy Hall.”
 --*Wondrous Reads*

Excerpts/Q&A

Down in the den, I spread all of my supplies out on the coffee table and turn off the TV. It's time to concentrate.

My first list is obviously a To-Do list:

1. Research--am I gay or just into Kyle?
2. Figure out what I'm going to do about being into Kyle. Because whether I'm gay or not, I'm pretty obviously into Kyle.
3. Organize feelings.
4. Create a plan of action.

I realize quickly there's not much more I can do at the moment, but I already feel more in control.

I flip to the next page and start a T-chart. On one side I write reasons I think I'm gay and on the other I write reasons I think this is just about Kyle. The number one reason I think it's just about Kyle is because I've literally never liked anyone else before. In my entire life.

ALEXANDER GORDON SMITH

The Devil's Engine: Hellraisers



NOVEMBER

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Horror

On Sale 11/1/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 368 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250090621

\$10.99 / \$15.99 Can.

Also available



The Devil's Engine: Hellfighters

9780374301729

\$18.99/\$26.99 Can.

The Devil's Engine: Hellraisers

9780374301699

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Death Sentence

9780312674410

\$10.99/\$12.99 Can.

From the author of the *Escape from Furnace* series, an explosive new YA horror trilogy about an ordinary American kid caught up in an invisible war against the forces of the devil himself.

The Devil's Engine is a machine from the darkest parts of history that can make any wish come true--as long as you are willing to put your life on the line. Now this infernal device powers an invisible centuries-old war between good and evil that will decide the fate of every living thing on Earth. When a sixteen-year-old asthmatic kid named Marlow Green finds himself trapped in a surreal firefight against nightmarish creatures in the middle of his New York City neighborhood, he discovers a squad of secret soldiers dedicated to battling the legions of the devil himself. Faced with monstrous apparitions, ancient weaponry, and his own hellishly tedious high school existence, Marlow submits to a demonic deal that enables him to join the battle--if it doesn't kill him first.

Alexander Gordon Smith lives in Norwich, England. He is the author of the *Escape from Furnace* series.

alexandergordonsmith.com

Praise For...

The Devil's Engine: Hellraisers

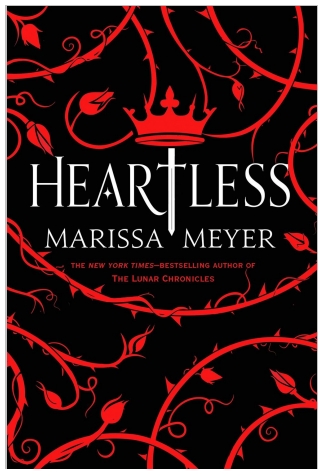
"This Faustian tale is a hit for horror fans looking for a world of mystery, the macabre, and lots of fire and fighting." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Immediately immerses readers into a fast-paced, action-packed, epic good-versus-evil story." -*The Bulletin*

"A YA horror knockout full of nonstop action, populated by broken but beautiful characters, and blisteringly scary." -Emmy Laybourne, author of *Sweet* and the Monument 14 series

MARISSA MEYER

Heartless



NOVEMBER

Feiwe! & Friends

Young Adult Fiction / Romance

On Sale 11/8/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover, 464 pages

9 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 16

ISBN: 9781250044655

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

Also available



Stars Above: A Lunar Chronicles Collection

9781250106643

\$10.99/\$15.99 Can.

Stars Above: A Lunar Chronicles Collection

9781250091840

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Winter

9780312642983

\$22.99/\$26.99 Can.

In her first stand-alone teen novel, the *New York Times*-bestselling author dazzles us with a prequel to *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*--the untold story of the Queen of Hearts!

Long before she was the terror of Wonderland, she was just a girl who wanted to fall in love. Catherine may be one of the most desired girls in Wonderland, and a favorite of the unmarried King of Hearts, but her interests lie elsewhere. A talented baker, all she wants is to open a shop with her best friend. But according to her mother, such a goal is unthinkable for the young woman who could be the next queen.

Then Cath meets Jest, the handsome and mysterious court joker. For the first time, she feels the pull of true attraction. At the risk of offending the king and infuriating her parents, she and Jest enter into an intense, secret courtship. Cath is determined to define her own destiny and fall in love on her terms. But in a land thriving with magic, madness, and monsters, fate has other plans.

Marissa Meyer is the *USA Today*- and *New York Times*-bestselling author of the Lunar Chronicles: *Cinder*, *Scarlet*, *Cress*, *Winter*, *Fairest: Levana's Story*, and *Stars Above: A Lunar Chronicles Collection*. marissameyer.com

MARKETING

A Fierce Reads Title - Visit fiercereads.com to Learn More

National Author Tour with Themed Events

Prepublication Buzz Marketing Campaign

Preorder Campaign and Event Kit

Book Festival/Regional Trade Show Appearances

A Guest of Honor at San Diego Comic-Con 2016

BEA and BookCon Appearances

Major National Media Campaign

ARC Giveaways at Teen Book Festivals

Prepublication Trade & Major National Consumer Advertising Campaign

Major Digital Marketing & Social Media Campaign

Dedicated Landing Page at HeartlessTheBooks.com

PRAISE

Cinder:

A *New York Times* Bestseller

An Indie Next Kids' Top Ten Title

"Unfolds with the magic of a fairy tale and the breakneck excitement of dystopian fiction." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Prince Charming among the cyborgs." —*The Wall Street Journal*

Scarlet:

A *New York Times* Bestseller

An Indie Next Kids' Top Ten Title

Cress:

"Meyer continues to show off her storytelling prowess, keeping readers engaged in a wide cast of characters while unfolding a layered plot that involves warring governments and a fast-spreading plague. The momentum Meyer built in the first two books continues to accelerate as the stakes grow higher for Cinder and her friends. The next installment cannot come fast enough." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

"Once again, Meyer offers up a science fiction fantasy page-turner that salutes women's intelligence and empowerment. . . . Old and new romances, unfinished story lines, and the prognostication of wartime horrors all pave the way for Meyer's much-anticipated next installment, *Winter*, expected in 2015." —*Booklist*

MARISSA MEYER

9-Copy 3-Pocket Floor Display Heartless



NOVEMBER

Feiwe! & Friends

Young Adult Fiction / Romance

On Sale 11/8/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Dumpbin – Filled 0 pages

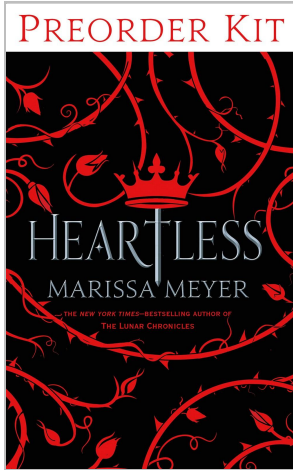
Carton Quantity: 1

ISBN: 9781250090195

\$170.91 / \$197.91 Can.

MARISSA MEYER

Heartless Preorder Kit



NOVEMBER

Feiwei & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Fantasy & Magic

On Sale 11/18/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Kit 0 pages

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250116055

\$0.00

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

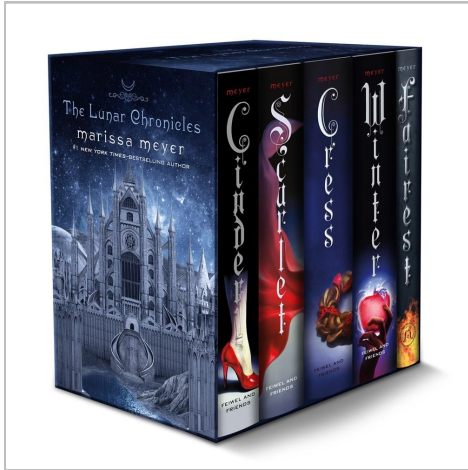
Bestselling author of the Lunar Chronicles Marissa Meyer is back with her first standalone novel, centered around *Alice in Wonderland*'s Queen of Hearts. Customers who preorder will get an exclusive gift!

Kit Includes:

- Authorless event kit with activities and decorations
- Pre-order signage and tabletop easel
- Poster
- 20 pre-order gifts
- Signed book plates

MARISSA MEYER

The Lunar Chronicles Boxed Set



OCTOBER

Feiwe! & Friends

Young Adult Fiction / Fairy Tales & Folklore

On Sale 10/4/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Multiple Copy Pack

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 0

ISBN: 9781250113221

\$99.95 / \$115.46 Can.

The *New York Times*-bestselling Lunar Chronicles series is now available as a beautiful box set.

The bestselling series that brought fans a complex and thrilling world of cyborgs and evil queens is now available as a beautiful boxed set.

Follow the Lunar Chronicles from the beginning with *Cinder*, *Scarlet*, *Cress*, *Fairest: Levana's Story*, and the epic conclusion, *Winter*.

Marissa Meyer is the *USA Today*– and *New York Times*– bestselling author of The Lunar Chronicles: *Cinder*, *Scarlet*, *Cress*, *Winter*, and *Fairest: Levana's Story*. She lives in Tacoma, Washington, with her husband.
marissameyer.com

Praise For...

Praise for *Winter*:

"This conclusion's cinder-block size should only drum up further interest." --*Booklist*, starred review

Praise for *Fairest*:

"Queen Levana from 'The Lunar Chronicles'" is more than a beautiful villain. In this prequel, Meyer explains how she went from lonely, shy second daughter to the most feared and relentless woman in the universe. . . . Thorough world-building and fascinating character development will thrill fans and entice new readers."--*School Library Journal* for *Fairest*

Praise for *Cress*:

"Meyer continues to show off her storytelling prowess, keeping readers engaged in a wide cast of characters while unfolding a layered plot that involves warring governments and a fast-spreading plague."
—*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Praise for *Scarlet*:

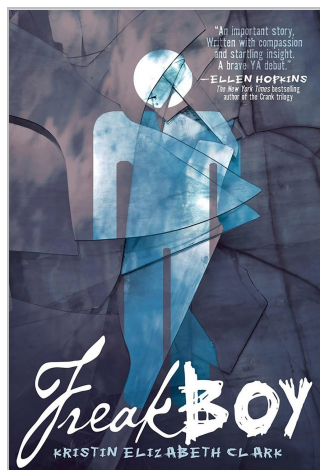
"Meyer portrays each scene with precision and rising tension, leaving readers with another mesmerizing journey." —*Publishers Weekly*, starred review

Praise for *Cinder*:

"The Lunar Chronicles is a series of books that are as beautiful as they are thrilling." —*Booklist*, starred review

KRISTIN ELIZABETH CLARK

Freakboy



NOVEMBER

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / LGBT

On Sale 11/8/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 448 pages

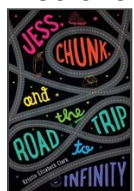
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250062956

\$10.99 / \$15.99 Can.

Also available



Jess, Chunk, and the Road Trip to Infinity

9780374380069

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

Freakboy

9780374324728

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

A novel in verse about a teenage boy coming to terms with his place on the transgender spectrum.

From the outside, Brendan Chase seems to have it pretty easy. He's a star wrestler, a video game aficionado, and a loving boyfriend to his seemingly perfect match, Vanessa. But on the inside, Brendan struggles to understand why his body feels so wrong--why he sometimes fantasizes about having long hair, soft skin, and gentle curves. Is there even a name for guys like him? Guys who sometimes want to be girls? Or is Brendan just a freak?

In razor-sharp verse, Kristin Clark folds three narratives into one powerful story: Brendan trying to understand his sexual identity, Vanessa fighting to keep her and Brendan's relationship alive, and Angel struggling to confront her demons.

Kristin Elizabeth Clark always knew she wanted to be a writer. She began dabbling in haiku in the third grade - this "experimentation" turned out to be a gateway to the harder stuff: book-length verse. She lives and writes in Northern California, where she has worked as a child advocate within the juvenile justice system and as a children's theater producer. She is a proud volunteer at Project Outlet in Mountain View, California. *Freakboy* is her young adult debut. kristinelizabethclark.com

Praise For...

Freakboy:

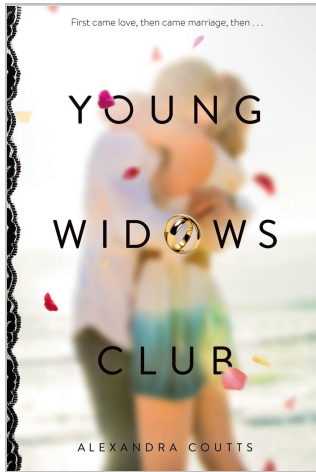
"A gripping story about a complex topic." -*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

"This gutsy, tripartite poem explores a wider variety of identities-cis-, trans-, genderqueer-than a simple transgender storyline, making it stand out." -*Kirkus Review*, **starred review**

"A sincere, profound rendering of sexuality, queerness and identity" -*The Horn Book*

ALEXANDRA COUTTS

Young Widows Club



NOVEMBER
Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Death & Dying

On Sale 11/8/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 320 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250090645

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



Young Widows Club

9780374301262

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Tumble & Fall

9781250050755

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

Tumble & Fall

9780374378615

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

In this YA drama, a teenage bride is forced back to the high school life she thought she'd escaped after the sudden death of her young husband.

For seventeen-year-old Tam, running off to marry her musician boyfriend is the ideal escape from her claustrophobic high school life on the island, and the ultimate rebellion against her father and stepmother. But when Tam becomes a widow just weeks later, the shell-shocked teen is forced to find her way forward by going back to the life she thought she'd moved beyond—even as her struggle to deal with her grief is forcing her to reinvent herself and reach out to others in ways she never imagined.

Alexandra Coutts is a graduate of NYU's Tisch School of the Arts, where she received an MFA in dramatic writing. She lives on Martha's Vineyard, the setting for both *Young Widows Club* and her previous book, *Tumble & Fall*.
alexandracoutts.com

Praise For...

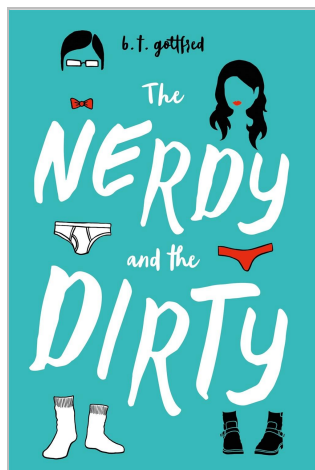
Tumble & Fall:

"Apocalyptic stories are all the rage these days, but this one stands out. There are no zombies, no deadly diseases, nothing to fight, and no way to win. Coutts has written a memorable novel filled with hope, love, absolution, and courage in the face of almost certain death. It will inspire readers to consider their own mortality and the profound impact they have on those who love them." -*School Library Journal*

"In the iconic words of R.E.M., 'It's the end of the world as we know it,' and this smart, surprisingly feel-good, end-of-days novel is indeed fine." -*Kirkus Reviews*

B. T. GOTTFRED

The Nerdy and the Dirty

**NOVEMBER****Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)****Juvenile Fiction / Love & Romance****On Sale 11/15/2016**

Ages 14 to 18

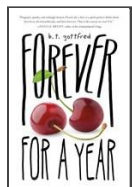
Hardcover 304 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781627798501

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available**Forever for a Year**

9781627791915

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

A cool girl--with an X-rated internal life--and a socially-inept guy prove that opposites attract in this honest look at love, sexuality, and becoming your true self.

Pen Lupo is sick and tired of hiding who she is. On the outside, Pen is popular, quiet, and deferential to her boyfriend. On the inside, however, Pen is honest, opinionated--and not quite sure that she's like other girls. Do they have urges like she does?

His classmates may consider him a nerd, but Benedict Pendleton knows he's destined for great things. All he has to do is find a worthy girlfriend, and his social station will be secured. Sure, Benedict is different--but that's what he likes about himself.

When fate intervenes, both Pen and Benedict end up at the same vacation resort for winter break. Despite their differences, the two are drawn together. But is there such a thing as happily ever after for a nympho and a nerd?

b. t. gottfred is an actor, director, playwright, and author. His first book was *Forever for a Year*.

Praise For...*Forever for a Year*:

"Debut author Gottfred captures the starry-eyed exhilaration of first love (and nervous first explorations of sex) with tenderness and humor....Readers will need hearts of steel not to fall for this love story and its two storytellers." -*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

"A swoon-inducing and heartbreaking novel for most YA collections." -*School Library Journal*

"Gottfred is plainly a talent to watch. Both emotionally satisfying and sure to be much discussed." -*Kirkus Reviews*

JENNY MOYER**Flashfall****NOVEMBER****Henry Holt and Co. (BYR)****Juvenile Fiction / Science Fiction****On Sale 11/15/2016**

Ages 13 to 18

Hardcover 352 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781627794817

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

A sixteen-year-old girl living in a radiation-laden world must fight for her freedom.

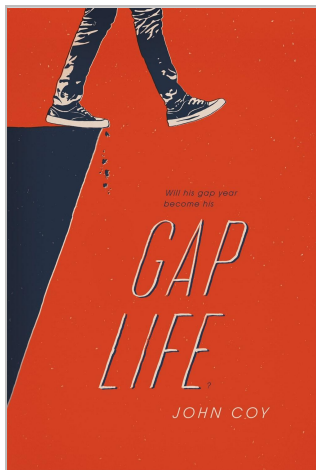
Orion does not intend to spend the rest of her life down Tunnel 9. It is her duty as a subpar to mine--as it has been for all subpars, ever since the radioactive flash curtain fell, nearly destroying all life. Orion, the most gifted of the miners, knows she can earn her ticket out and into the protected city of Alara with 400 grams of cirium--the only element that prevents radiation sickness.

But everything is not as it seems. When Orion learns a truth that challenges all she's ever known, she embarks on a quest for something far more precious than cirium: freedom. Along with Dram, her caving partner--and the boy she loves--Orion sets out on a mission of rebellion and survival.

Jenny Moyer is a debut young adult author. The hot, dusty landscape of *Flashfall* was inspired by her childhood spent in Arizona, and her protagonist, Orion, was inspired by her first time flying a plane--and realizing that her survival rested entirely on her shoulders. Jenny has lived all over the United States, but she currently lives in Des Moines, Iowa, with her husband and three sons. jennymoyer.com

JOHN COY

Gap Life



NOVEMBER

Feiwe & Friends

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes

On Sale 11/22/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover 224 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250088956

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



For Extreme-Sports Crazy Boys Only

9781250049445

\$15.99/\$18.50 Can.

For Extreme-Sports Crazy Boys Only

9781250078629

\$9.99/\$10.99 Can.

Take Your Best Shot

9780312373320

\$16.99/\$18.99 Can.

A boy decides to take a gap year between high school and college, and that's when his real education begins.

He's not ready to start college. But will his gap year turn into a gap life?

Cray got into the same college his father attended and is expected to go. And to go into pre-med. And to get started right away. His parents are paying the tuition. It should be an easy decision.

But it's not.

All Cray knows is that what's expected of him doesn't feel right. The pressure to make a decision -- from his family, his friends -- is huge. Until he meets Rayne, a girl who is taking a gap year, and who helps him find his first real job, at a home of four adults with developmental disabilities. What he learns about himself and others will turn out to be more than any university could teach him -- and twice as difficult.

John Coy is the author of numerous books, including *For Extreme Sports-Crazy Boys Only*, the young adult novels *Crackback* and *Box Out*, as well as the "4 for 4" middle-grade sports quartet that includes *Top of the Order* and *Eyes on the Goal*. He lives in Minneapolis and travels around the world visiting classrooms. johncoy.com

Praise For...

Take Your Best Shot:

"This appealing story about friendships rings true ... Coy's fourth book in the '4 for 4' series nets a win." - *Children's Literature*

JENNA HELLAND

The August 5



NOVEMBER

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Fantasy

On Sale 11/22/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 336 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250090614

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



The August 5

9780374382643

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

A riveting debut novel set in an alternate world where two teens--one privileged and one raised with nothing--come together to risk it all and fight injustice as a violent revolt changes everything.

Sixteen-year-old Tommy Shore lives a life of privilege: the finest clothing, food, and education available. He is the son of the chief administrator of Aeren--the most important man on the islands. Fifteen-year-old Tamsin Henry has grown up knowing only poverty, but she is the daughter of a revolutionary who longs to give her and their people more.

Ordinarily, Tommy and Tamsin would never cross paths, but on the day of a violent and deadly revolt, chance brings them together. As the tensions between the government and the rebels escalate, Tommy uncovers a brutal truth about his father. How will he ever get Tamsin to trust that he wants to help when she sees him as the enemy? In the end, Tommy and Tamsin learn that sometimes the honorable thing to do demands the most amount of courage.

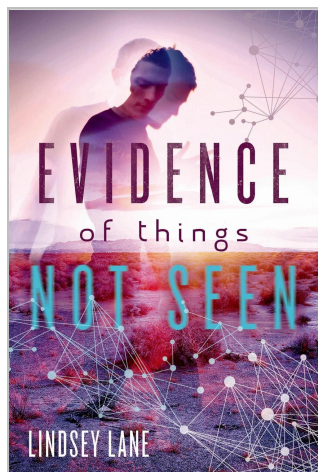
Jenna Helland is a game designer. She was born in Columbia, Missouri, and worked as a journalist before moving to the Pacific Northwest with her family. *The August 5* is her first novel.

Praise For...

"*The August 5* is told in alternating perspectives, which allows readers to see the society from both sides. Excerpts from Cottager and Zunft newspapers at the beginning of chapters further add to the world-building . . . Helland does a good job of not simplifying the underlying issues . . . Recommend this to teens who like political thrillers." -VOYA

LINDSEY LANE

Evidence of Things Not Seen



DECEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Social Themes / Emotions
& Feelings

On Sale 12/6/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 240 pages

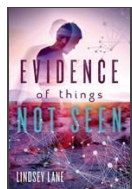
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250090560

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



Evidence of Things Not Seen

9780374300609

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

When a teenage genius goes missing, multiple lives intersect--or don't--as the residents of a small Texas town ponder what could have happened to him, in this gripping mystery.

When high school junior Tommy Smythe disappears, everyone has a theory about what happened to him. He was an odd kid, often deeply involved in particle physics, so maybe he just got distracted and wandered off. He was last seen at a pullout off the highway, so maybe someone snatched him. Tommy believes that everything is possible, and that until something can be proved false, it may be true. So as long as Tommy's whereabouts are undetermined, he could literally be anywhere.

Told in a series of narratives from people who knew Tommy--and people who didn't--*Evidence of Things Not Seen* explores themes of loneliness, connectedness, and the role we play in creating our own realities.

Lindsey Lane received her MFA in writing for children and young adults from Vermont College of Fine Arts. She is the author of the award-winning picture book *Snuggle Mountain*. A playwright, Lindsey lives in Austin, Texas, with her family. *Evidence of Things Not Seen* is her YA debut. lindseylane.net

Praise For...

Evidence of Things Not Seen:

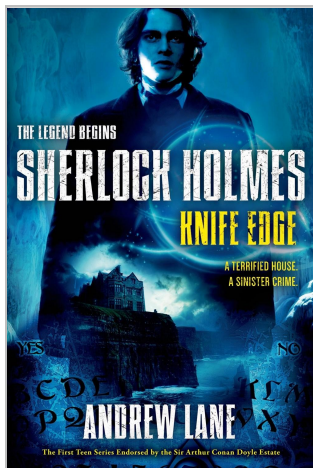
"Complex and rich, the story hints at Tommy's fate, but with an open ending that is perfect for sparking discussion." - *The Horn Book*

"The picture of a small border town caught up in a mystery and bound by its secrets is an intriguing one that Lane does well." - *School Library Journal*

"A gripping and genre-bending mosaic." - *Publishers Weekly*

ANDREW LANE

Knife Edge



DECEMBER

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Mysteries & Detective Stories

On Sale 12/6/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 336 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250090584

\$9.99

Also available



Snake Bite

9781250068217

\$10.99

Fire Storm

9781250050724

\$10.99/\$0.00 Can.

Black Ice

9781250036544

\$10.99/\$0.00 Can.

Teen Sherlock battles his most monstrous adversary yet in his spellbinding sixth adventure--featuring the awesome new series cover design.

On a mission with his brilliant brother, Mycroft, teenage Sherlock is thrown into a tangled situation involving a spiritualist whose powers have attracted the attention of governments around the world. At the castle in the west of Ireland where the medium is demonstrating his "gift," Sherlock finds a household in turmoil. Servants and some of the guests are frightened, but who--or what?--has terrified them so much that nobody will speak out? Young Sherlock must bring all his powers of deduction to bear in unraveling his greatest mystery yet.

Sherlock Holmes: Think you know him? Think again.

Andrew Lane once worked for a classified department of the British government and has been an ardent Sherlock Holmes fan since the age of ten. He has written numerous spin-off novels based on the BBC sci-fi television series *Doctor Who* and is the author of *The Bond Files: An Unofficial Guide to the World's Greatest Secret Agent*. He lives in Dorset, England. youngsherlockseries.com

Praise For...

The Young Sherlock series:

"What a blast. Weird murders, creepy villains, fiendish puzzles, non-stop action. What more could you want?" -Charlie Higson, author of the international bestselling Young Bond series

"Purists will applaud." -*The Wall Street Journal*

"Action-packed and detail-oriented." -*Los Angeles Times*

"Remarkable." -*The New York Times Book Review*

DAVID KLASS

Losers Take All



DECEMBER

Square Fish

Young Adult Fiction / Sports & Recreation

On Sale 12/20/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 336 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781250090591

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



Losers Take All

9780374301361

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Grandmaster

9781250063014

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

Second Impact

9781250044365

\$9.99/\$10.99 Can.

From the author of the backlist favorite *You Don't Know Me*, a humorous YA drama about a team of rebels battling the jock culture at a big high school.

At Jack Logan's sports-crazy New Jersey high school, the new rule is that all kids must play on a team. So Jack and a ragtag group of anti-athletic friends decide to get even. They are going to start a rebel JV soccer team whose mission is to avoid victory at any cost, setting out to secretly undermine their school's sports-above-all mentality. But as the team's losing formula becomes increasingly successful at attracting fans and attention, Jack and his teammates are winning in ways they never expected--and don't know how to handle.

David Klass is an acclaimed screenwriter and the author of many popular YA novels, including *Second Impact*, co-written with his sister, Perri Klass, about head injuries and the collision of high school journalism and football. He lives in New York City.

Praise For...

Losers Take All:

"The depiction of jock culture at 'Muscles' High is disturbingly accurate, and Jack's and Becca's familial struggles are well-played. There is a lot to like here: humor, social commentary, and what it means to be a winner." -*Kirkus Reviews*

Grandmaster:

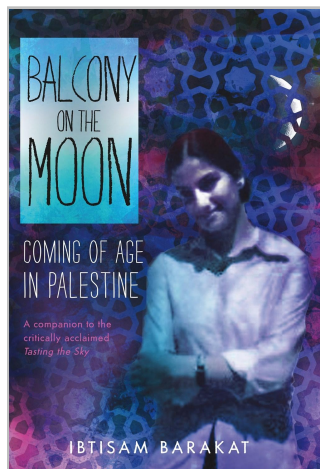
"Like *Searching for Bobby Fischer*, this novel about competitive chess encapsulates the intensity of the game and the players who become obsessed with it . . . [An] emotionally taut story." -*Publishers Weekly*, **starred review**

"Drama unfolds deliberately . . . building up to an exciting, climactic endgame . . . Smart, real, and full of feeling." -*School Library Journal*

IBTISAM BARAKAT

Balcony on the Moon

Coming of Age in Palestine



OCTOBER

FSG (BFYR) / Margaret Ferguson Books

Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography &

Autobiography / Political

On Sale 10/25/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover 240 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9780374302511

\$17.99 / \$24.99 Can.

Also available



Tasting the Sky

9780374357337

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

A stand-alone companion to the award-winning *Tasting the Sky*, this young adult memoir further examines the author's childhood in Palestine.

Picking up where *Tasting the Sky* left off, *Balcony on the Moon* follows Ibtisam Barakat through her childhood and adolescence in Palestine from 1972 to 1981 and chronicles her desire to be a writer. Ibtisam finds inspiration through writing letters to pen pals and from an adult who encourages her to keep at it, but the most surprising turn of all for Ibtisam happens when her mother decides that she would like to seek out an education, too. This memoir is a touching, at times funny, and enlightening look at the not-often-depicted daily life in a politically tumultuous area.

Ibtisam Barakat is the author of *Tasting the Sky: A Palestinian Childhood*, which received three starred reviews and was the winner of the Arab American National Museum Book Award. She is also a poet, speaker, and social justice advocate, especially in the lives of children and teens. She was born in Beit Hanina, East Jerusalem, grew up in Ramallah, Palestine, and currently lives in Columbia, Missouri. ibtisambarakat.com

Praise For...

"A spare elegant memoir . . . The immediacy of the child's viewpoint [depicts] both conflict and daily life without exploitation or sentimentality. There's much to talk about here." -Booklist, **starred review**

"Beautifully crafted. Readers will be charmed by the writer-to-be as she falls in love with chalk, the Arabic alphabet, and the first-grade teacher who recognizes her abilities." -*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

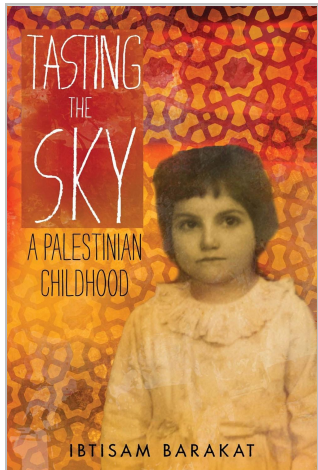
"A compassionate, insightful family and cultural portrait." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred review**

"Brims with tension and emotion." -*Publishers Weekly*

IBTISAM BARAKAT

Tasting the Sky

A Palestinian Childhood



OCTOBER

Square Fish

Young Adult Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography

On Sale 10/25/2016

Ages 11 to 15

Trade Paperback 192 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781250097187

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



Balcony on the Moon

9780374302511

\$17.99/\$24.99 Can.

A powerful memoir of a girl growing up in the West Bank.

In this groundbreaking memoir set in Ramallah during the aftermath of the 1967 Six-Day War, Ibtisam Barakat captures what it is like to be a child whose world is shattered by war. With candor and courage, she stitches together memories of her childhood: fear and confusion as bombs explode near her home; the harshness of life as a Palestinian refugee; her unexpected joy when she discovers Alef, the first letter of the Arabic alphabet. This is the beginning of her passionate connection to words, and as language becomes her refuge, allowing her to piece together the fragments of her world, it becomes her true home.

Transcending the particulars of politics, this illuminating and timely book provides a telling glimpse into a little-known culture that has become an increasingly important part of the puzzle of ...

Ibtisam Barakat is the author of *Tasting the Sky: A Palestinian Childhood*, which received three starred reviews and was the winner of the Arab American National Museum Book Award. She is also a poet, speaker, and social justice advocate, especially in the lives of children and teens. She was born in Beit Hanina, East Jerusalem, grew up in Ramallah, Palestine, and currently lives in Columbia, Missouri. ibtisambarakat.com

Praise For...

"A compassionate, insightful family and cultural portrait." -*Kirkus Reviews*, **starred**

"Brims with tension and emotion." -*Publishers Weekly*

"Barakat strives to depict vivid details of everyday life . . . Well worth purchasing to provide a viewpoint not often available to young adults in the United States." -*VOYA*

"This is an astonishingly beautiful and heartbreaking book. The resurrected memories of a

JEANETTE FARRELL

Invisible Allies

Microbes That Shape Our Lives



DECEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Young Adult Nonfiction / Social Science

On Sale 12/13/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover 192 pages

9 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9780374304300

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

Also available



Invisible Enemies

9780374304898

\$22.99/\$32.99 Can.

Invisible Allies

9781250057044

\$12.99/\$17.99 Can.

Invisible Enemies

9781250096609

\$14.99/\$20.99 Can.

A riveting look at the unseen worlds of "friendly" microscopic creatures that help us make, digest, and decompose food.

New hardcover edition, now updated with over forty black-and-white illustrations, glossary, notes and bibliography, and index.

Mmm-mmm, microbes!

Although we are accustomed to equating the presence of microbes with disease, in fact, most microbes play a vital "friendly" role in shaping our lives. Microbes are everywhere, and we can not survive without them. In the course of her eye-opening narrative, Dr. Farrell relates the historical significance of using microbes to preserve foods, our long-standing ambivalence about the microbes that live on and in us, and our growing understanding of their importance.

Jeanette Farrell, as a girl, worked on weekends at a tuberculosis sanatorium in Kentucky founded by her father. After graduating from college, she volunteered for a leprosy relief agency in India. She now works as a doctor in Seattle, Washington, where she lives with her husband and two children.

Praise For...

A *Bulletin* Blue Ribbon Book

"There's enough sheer fascination in Farrell's account of the teeming microscopic world to attract general-interest gawkers, who may find more interest in science than they had expected." -*The Bulletin*, **starred review**

"Intriguing." -*The Horn Book*, **starred review**

"A broad ranging and imminently readable book. Never talking down to her audience or hyping the grosser aspects of the subject, she presents what is known about beneficial microbes and acknowledges the ongoing scientific study of these amazing life forms." -*Booklist*, **starred review**

JEANETTE FARRELL

Invisible Allies

Microbes That Shape Our Lives

**DECEMBER****Square Fish****Young Adult Nonfiction / Social Science****On Sale 12/13/2016**

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 192 pages

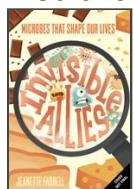
9 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9781250057044

\$12.99 / \$17.99 Can.

Also available

**Invisible Allies**

9780374304300

\$19.99/\$27.99 Can.

Invisible Enemies

9780374304898

\$22.99/\$32.99 Can.

Invisible Enemies, Revised Edition

9781250057037

\$12.99/\$14.99 Can.

A riveting nonfiction look at the unseen worlds of "friendly" microscopic creatures who help us make, digest, and decompose food.

New paperback edition, now with over forty black-and-white illustrations, glossary, notes and bibliography, and index.

Mmm-mmm, microbes! Although we are accustomed to equating the presence of microbes with disease, in fact, most microbes play a vital "friendly" role in shaping our lives. Microbes are everywhere, and we cannot survive without them. In the course of her eye-opening narrative, Dr. Farrell relates the historical significance of using microbes to preserve foods, our long-standing ambivalence about the microbes that live on and in us, and our growing understanding of their importance.

Jeanette Farrell, as a girl, worked on weekends at a tuberculosis sanatorium in Kentucky founded by her father. After graduating from college, she volunteered for a leprosy relief agency in India. She is now a doctor in Seattle, Washington, where she lives with her husband and two children.

Praise For...

Invisible Allies:

A *Bulletin* Blue Ribbon Book

"There's enough sheer fascination in Farrell's account of the teeming microscopic world to attract general-interest gawkers, who may find more interest in science than they had expected." -*Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, **starred review**

"Intriguing." -*The Horn Book*, **starred review**

"A broad ranging and imminently readable book. Never talking down to her audience or hyping the grosser aspects of the subject, she presents what is known about beneficial microbes and acknowledges

JEANETTE FARRELL

Invisible Enemies

Stories of Infectious Disease



DECEMBER

Farrar, Straus and Giroux (BYR)

Juvenile Nonfiction / Health & Daily Living /
Diseases, Illnesses & Injuries

On Sale 12/13/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Hardcover 320 pages

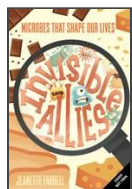
6 in W | 9 in H

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9780374304898

\$22.99 / \$32.99 Can.

Also available



Invisible Allies

9780374304300

\$19.99/\$27.99 Can.

Fascinating true stories of our battle with eight diseases that changed the course of human history, including a new chapter on Ebola.

In this fully revised third edition of the award-winning original, here are the gripping stories of mankind's struggles against deadliest diseases in human history--including malaria, leprosy and cholera--updated to reflect new medical and social developments such as the continuing ravages of AIDS around the world, the bioterror threat posed by smallpox eradication, and an all-new chapter on the Ebola crisis. Illustrated with more than fifty reproductions of photographs, newspaper cartoons, public health posters, and the like, *Invisible Enemies* is an intense and intriguing mix of history, biography, and biology.

Jeanette Farrell, as a girl, worked on weekends at a tuberculosis sanatorium in Kentucky founded by her father. After graduating from college, she volunteered for a leprosy relief agency in India. She now works as a doctor in Seattle, Washington, where she lives with her husband and two children.

Praise For...

A Scientific American Young Readers Book Award Winner

A Bulletin Blue Ribbon Book

"As exciting as any work of fiction . . . A riveting account." -*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

"An absorbing and immensely readable account of humankind's age-old battle with the mighty microorganisms that have changed history . . . Farrell explains the science vividly and clearly but also spins a good yarn." -*The Bulletin*, **starred review**

"Superb. The author has an amazing ability to combine exciting storytelling and accurate scientific explanation to captivate students." -VOYA

JEANETTE FARRELL

Invisible Enemies

Stories of Infectious Disease



DECEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Nonfiction / Health & Daily Living / Diseases, Illnesses & Injuries

On Sale 12/13/2016

Ages 12 to 18

Trade Paperback 320 pages

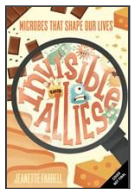
9 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 28

ISBN: 9781250096609

\$14.99 / \$20.99 Can.

Also available



Invisible Allies

9780374304300

\$19.99/\$27.99 Can.

Fascinating true stories of our battle with eight diseases that changed the course of human history, including a new chapter on Ebola.

In this fully revised third edition of the 1998 original, here are the gripping stories of mankind's struggles against the deadliest diseases in human history--including malaria, leprosy, and cholera--updated to reflect new medical and social developments such as the continuing ravages of AIDS around the world, the bioterror threat posed by smallpox eradication, and an all-new chapter on the Ebola crisis. Illustrated with more than fifty reproductions of photographs, newspaper cartoons, public health posters, and the like, *Invisible Enemies* is an intense and intriguing mix of history, biography, and biology.

Jeanette Farrell, as a girl, worked on weekends at a tuberculosis sanatorium in Kentucky founded by her father. After graduating from college, she volunteered for a leprosy relief agency in India. She is now a doctor in Seattle, Washington, where she lives with her husband and two children.

Praise For...

Invisible Enemies:

A *Scientific American* Young Readers Book Award Winner

A *Bulletin* Blue Ribbon Book

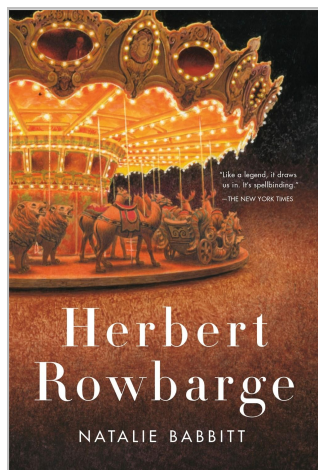
"As exciting as any work of fiction . . . A riveting account." -*School Library Journal*, **starred review**

"An absorbing and immensely readable account of humankind's age-old battle with the mighty microorganisms that have changed history . . . Farrell explains the science vividly and clearly but also spins a good yarn." -*The Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, **starred review**

"Superb. The author has an amazing ability to . . . captivate students." -*VOYA*

NATALIE BABBITT

Herbert Rowbarge



DECEMBER

Square Fish

Juvenile Fiction / Family

On Sale 12/6/2016

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback 240 pages

8.3 in H | 5.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781250075109

\$12.99 / \$14.99 Can.

Also available



Tuck Everlasting

9781250059291

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

Tuck Everlasting

9780312369811

\$6.99/\$8.99 Can.

The Search for Delicious

9780312369828

\$7.99/\$8.99 Can.

A family story about twins and what it means to be a self-made man by the author of *Tuck Everlasting*.

Herbert Rowbarge has an identical twin who lives ninety miles away, but he doesn't know he exists. All he does know is that he gets a weird feeling when he looks into mirrors or watches his twin daughters. The only thing that makes him happy is the amusement park that he has created: It was the dream of his childhood, and it is complete with a merry-go-round with many pairs of beasts. Told from the points of view of Herbert and of his daughters, this family story explores what it means to be a self-made man to the exclusion of all others--and the relationship between twins, whether you know you are one or not.

Natalie Babbitt is the award-winning author of *Tuck Everlasting*, *The Eyes of the Amaryllis*, *Kneeknock Rise*, and many other brilliantly original books for young people. She began her career in 1966 as the illustrator of *The Forty-Ninth Magician*, a collaboration with her husband. When her husband became a college president and no longer had time to collaborate, Babbitt tried her hand at writing. Her first novel, *The Search for Delicious*, established her gift for writing magical tales with profound meaning. *Kneeknock Rise* earned her a Newbery Honor, and in 2002, *Tuck Everlasting* was adapted into a major motion picture. Natalie Babbitt lives in Providence, Rhode Island, and is a grandmother of three.

Praise For...

Herbert Rowbarge:

"Mrs. Babbitt creates a plausible world and peoples it with believable humans, but the most satisfaction comes from the pleasure of her company as she effortlessly takes the reader in velvet-gloved hand to point out life's coincidences and near misses." -*The New York Times*

"Possesses the hushed, concentrated, stripped quality of a legend. And like a legend, it draws us in. It's spellbinding." -*The New York Times Book Review*

BEN HATKE

Mighty Jack



SEPTEMBER

Roaring Brook Press / First Second

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 10 to 14

Trade Paperback, 208 pages

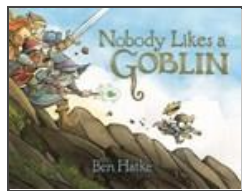
8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781626722644

\$14.99 / \$20.99 Can.

Also available



Nobody Likes a Goblin

9781626720817

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Little Robot

9781626720800

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

Zita the Spacegirl

9781596434462

\$12.99/\$14.99 Can.

Ben Hatke, the #1 *New York Times*-bestselling author of *Zita the Spacegirl*, returns to middle-grade fantasy-adventure with the first of two graphic novels retelling *Jack and the Beanstalk*.

Jack might be the only kid in the world who's dreading summer. But he's got a good reason: Summer is when his single mom takes a second job and leaves him at home to watch his autistic kid sister, Maddy. It's a lot of responsibility, and it's boring, too, because Maddy doesn't talk. Ever.

But then, one day, she does talk. Maddy tells Jack in no uncertain terms to trade their mom's car for a box of magic beans. It's the best mistake Jack has ever made. The little garden behind his house is about to become home to tiny onion babies running amok, dangerous biting cabbages, and, in a fiery cliff-hanger at the end of this first volume: a dragon.

Ben Hatke is the author and illustrator of the *New York Times*-bestselling *Zita the Spacegirl* trilogy, the picture books *Julia's House for Lost Creatures* and *Nobody Likes a Goblin*, and the graphic novel *Little Robot*. He lives and works in the Shenandoah Valley with his wife and their boisterous pack of daughters. benhatke.com

Praise For...

Little Robot:

"A tale of friendship and the joys of tinkering." -*The New York Times*

Zita the Spacegirl trilogy:

"Marvelously inventive!" -Boing Boing

MARKETING

National Author Tour in September 2016

A Guest of Honor at San Diego Comic-Con 2016

Kidlit/Fantasy Blog Tour

Trade Advertising

Goodreads Marketing Campaign

Extensive Digital Marketing and Social Media Campaign

Major School and Library Marketing Campaign



BEN HATKE

Mighty Jack



SEPTEMBER

First Second

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 9/6/2016

Ages 10 to 14

Hardcover, 208 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9781626722651

\$22.99 / \$32.99 Can.

Also available



Nobody Likes a Goblin

9781626720817

\$17.99/\$20.50 Can.

Little Robot

9781626720800

\$16.99/\$19.50 Can.

Zita the Spacegirl

9781596436954

\$18.99/\$21.99 Can.

Ben Hatke, the #1 *New York Times*-bestselling author of *Zita the Spacegirl*, returns to middle-grade fantasy-adventure with the first of two graphic novels retelling *Jack and the Beanstalk*.

Jack might be the only kid in the world who's dreading summer. But he's got a good reason: Summer is when his single mom takes a second job and leaves him at home to watch his autistic kid sister, Maddy. It's a lot of responsibility, and it's boring, too, because Maddy doesn't talk. Ever.

But then, one day, she does talk. Maddy tells Jack in no uncertain terms to trade their mom's car for a box of magic beans. It's the best mistake Jack has ever made. The little garden behind his house is about to become home to tiny onion babies running amok, dangerous biting cabbages, and, in a fiery cliff-hanger at the end of this first volume: a dragon.

Ben Hatke is the author and illustrator of the *New York Times*-bestselling *Zita the Spacegirl* trilogy, the picture books *Julia's House for Lost Creatures* and *Nobody Likes a Goblin*, and the graphic novel *Little Robot*. He lives and works in the Shenandoah Valley with his wife and their boisterous pack of daughters. benhatke.com

Praise For...

Little Robot:

"A tale of friendship and the joys of tinkering." -*The New York Times*

Zita the Spacegirl trilogy:

"Marvelously inventive!" -Boing Boing

MARKETING

National Author Tour in September 2016

A Guest of Honor at San Diego Comic-Con 2016

Kidlit/Fantasy Blog Tour

Trade Advertising

Goodreads Marketing Campaign

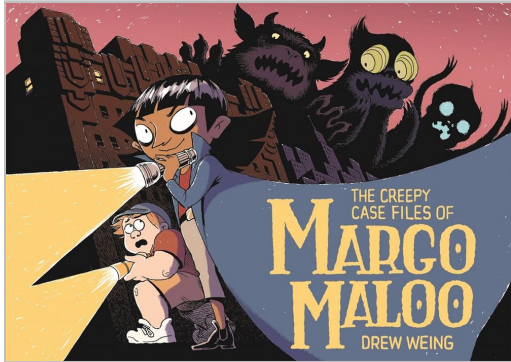
Extensive Digital Marketing and Social Media Campaign

Major School and Library Marketing Campaign



DREW WEING

The Creepy Case Files of Margo Maloo



SEPTEMBER

Roaring Brook Press / First Second

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 9/13/2016

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover, 128 pages

6 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781626723399

\$15.99 / \$22.99 Can.

In the first volume of this new middle-grade series, Drew Weing delivers a fresh and funny take on the age-old battle between kids and closet-dwelling monsters.

Charles just moved to Echo City, and some of his new neighbors give him the creeps. They sneak into his room, steal his toys, and occasionally, they try to eat him.

The place is teeming with monsters!

Lucky for Charles, Echo City has Margo Maloo, monster mediator. No matter who's causing trouble, Margo knows exactly what to do—the neighborhood kids say monsters are afraid of *her*. It's a good thing, because Echo City's trolls, ogres, and ghosts all have one thing in common: they don't like Charles very much.

Cartooning powerhouse Drew Weing delivers a breakthrough graphic novel with this first volume of *The Creepy Case Files of Margo Maloo*. A favorite within the indie comics scene, Weing is definitely a talent worthy of greater recognition.

Drew Weing lives in Athens, Georgia with his wife, cartoonist Eleanor Davis, and too many cats. He makes comics for print and online, among which are the nautical graphic novel *Set to Sea*, the infinite canvas webcomic *Pup*, and the early-reader comic *Flop to the Top*, which he co-authored with his wife. drewweing.com



ANDY HIRSCH

Varmints



SEPTEMBER

Roaring Brook Press / First Second

Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 9/27/2016

Ages 8 to 12

Trade Paperback, 224 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781626722798

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Two orphans set out to solve the mystery of their mother's death in this fast, funny, and exciting debut middle-grade adventure.

Opie and Ned are adrift in the Old West, searching for the man who shot their Ma. These two youngsters only have each other, but with all their squabbling it's a miracle they still have that.

When they get wind of the mysterious Pa ("crime kingpin of the West!"), Opie and Ned suddenly have something new: a mission. But tracking down the elusive (and deadly) Pa is going to take all the wiles these two kids have, and some new friends to boot.

Clever, explosive, and deeply moving by turns, *Varmints* is a perfect middle-grade comedy. Hirsch brings an old-school Western style to bear on a story full of nuance, humor, and surprises.

Andy Hirsch is a cartoonist and illustrator living in Dallas, Texas. The third of four children, he was born in Minnesota, migrated to Texas at a young age, and studied comics in Savannah, Georgia. He previously illustrated the graphic novel *The Royal Historian of Oz*, which was listed as a 2013 YALSA Great Graphic Novel for Teens, and has contributed to the *Garfield*, *Regular Show*, *Adventure Time*, and *Peanuts* comic book series. aforandy.com



30

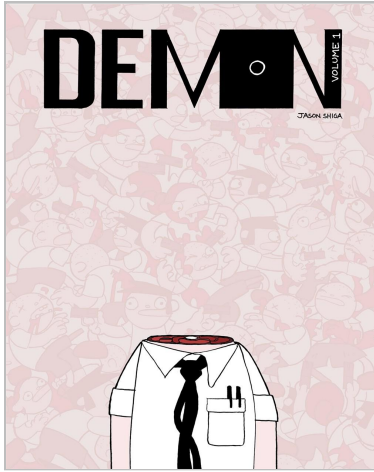


31



JASON SHIGA

Demon, Volume 1



OCTOBER

First Second

Comics & Graphic Novels / Crime & Mystery

On Sale 10/4/2016

Trade Paperback, 176 pages

8.5 in H | 6.8 in W

Carton Quantity: 44

ISBN: 9781626724525

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

Volume 1 of the high-energy, ultra-violent, and hilarious supernatural mystery series from bestselling *Meanwhile* author Jason Shiga.

No matter how hard he tries, Jimmy Yee cannot die.

A noose around his neck, a razor across his wrist, and even a bullet to his head all yield the same results: each time he awakes, miraculously unharmed, in his shabby room at the Sunbeam Motel.

For reasons he doesn't understand, Jimmy has just become the world's most dangerous man. Using only his mathematics training and his complete lack of scruples, Jimmy must push himself to his mental limits to stay one step ahead of the elite team of intelligence operatives devoted to the single goal of capturing him alive.

From the brilliant and profane mind of Jason Shiga comes *Demon*: a four-volume magnum opus about the unspeakable chaos that one indestructible man can unleash on the world—and the astronomical body count he leaves behind.

Jason Shiga was born and raised in Oakland, California. He is the author of *Meanwhile*, *Empire State*, *Fleep*, *Bookhunter* and over twenty other comic books and graphic novels. He is also the creator of the world's second largest interactive comic. His comics have a geeky side and often feature exciting uses of mathematics and unusual structural forms. *Demon* is his most ambitious project to date. shigabooks.com

Praise For...

"Crazy + Genius = Shiga!" -Scott McCloud, author of *The Sculptor*

The *Demon* series:

"It's bizarre, sick, funny, and more than a little depraved, all of which is part of its charm." -*Nerdist*



92



93



94

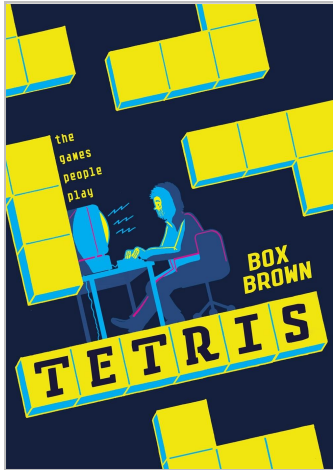


95

BOX BROWN

Tetris

The Games People Play



OCTOBER

First Second

Comics & Graphic Novels / Nonfiction /
Biography & Memoir

On Sale 10/11/2016

Trade Paperback, 256 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 20

ISBN: 9781626723153

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

Also available



Andre the Giant

9781596438514

\$17.99/\$19.99 Can.

From the *New York Times*-bestselling author of *Andre the Giant* comes a new nonfiction work about another 1980s pop culture icon--TETRIS!

Tetris is as ubiquitous as blue jeans and as addictive as jelly beans. But did you ever wonder where it came from? Probably not: Most computer programs have fairly undramatic origin stories. Not *Tetris*.

In 1984, Alexey Pajitnov, a computer scientist working for the USSR government, created a fun little game that became a smash hit among the computer-literate population of Moscow. Before long, it was discovered by a British software firm. The rest, as they say, is history....But it's a history full of high-stakes business shenanigans and some fundamental questions about the nature of play. Box Brown, author of *Andre the Giant: Life and Legend*, blows open the secret history of the game that saved Nintendo and delves into what makes puzzles and games so irresistible to human beings.

Box Brown is an Ignatz Award-winning cartoonist, illustrator, and comic publisher from Philadelphia. His book *Andre the Giant: Life and Legend* released in 2014 and spent three weeks on the *New York Times* bestsellers list. He launched the independent comics publishing house Retrofit Comics in 2011. boxbrown.com

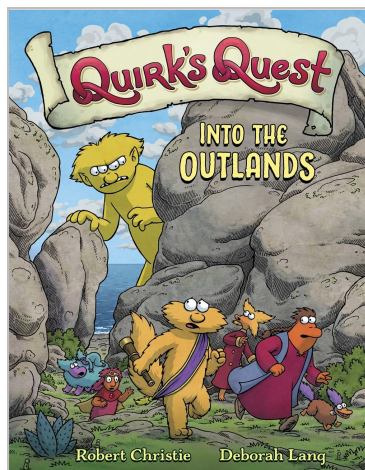
Praise For...

Andre the Giant:

"Its warts and more depiction of the French-born figure's odd life is ably illuminated by Brown in a stylized but engaging manner." -*Miami Herald*

BY ROBERT CHRISTIE AND DEBORAH LANG

Quirk's Quest: Into the Outlands

**OCTOBER****Roaring Brook Press / First Second****Juvenile Fiction / Comics & Graphic Novels****On Sale 10/18/2016**

Ages 8 to 12

Hardcover, 128 pages

9 in H | 7 in W

Carton Quantity: 32

ISBN: 9781626722330

\$16.99 / \$23.99 Can.

Captain Quirk and his furry explorers traverse the uncharted waters of Crutonia in this fantasy adventure story for elementary readers, from two debut authors.

Captain Quenterindy Quirk and his company of seafaring explorers are the strangest adventurers you've ever seen! This furry and feathered crew embarks on a dangerous quest to chart the unexplored islands of Crutonia, but their expedition is cut short when their ship is attacked by three hungry giants. The explorers take refuge on an uncharted island, but the giants may be the least of their problems. The island is home to a powerful witch--the strange, one-eyed Hukka--and it's not clear if she is friend or foe.

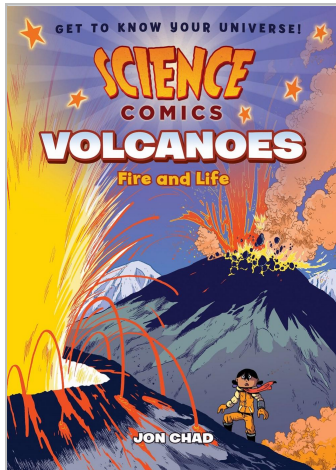
Growing up on Long Island, **Robert Christie** spent most of his waking hours obsessively drawing anything and everything except cars. While taking cover from a lunchroom food fight, he met Deborah Lang and shortly thereafter they conspired to create Crutonia. He makes his living as an illustrator, painter, and prop maker for major motion pictures, Broadway, and fashion photo shoots. crutonia.com

Deborah Lang is a cartoonist, scientific illustrator, and molecular biologist. She was born in New York City, but eventually moved to Long Island purely to meet up with Robert Christie and create Crutonia with him. *Into the Outlands* is her first long-form graphic novel to be published. crutonia.com



JON CHAD

Science Comics: Volcanoes

Fire and Life**OCTOBER****First Second****Juvenile Nonfiction / Comics & Graphic Novels****On Sale 10/18/2016**

Ages 9 to 13

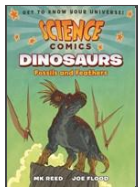
Trade Paperback, 128 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 50

ISBN: 9781626723603

\$12.99 / \$17.99 Can.

Also available**Science Comics: Dinosaurs**

9781626721432

\$9.99/\$10.50 Can.

Science Comics: Coral Reefs

9781626721456

\$9.99/\$10.50 Can.

Leo Geo and His Miraculous Journey Through the Center of the Earth

9781596436619

\$15.99/\$18.50 Can.

The third book of the action-packed nonfiction graphic novel series *Science Comics* introduces the explosive and exciting world of volcanoes!

Every volume of *Science Comics* offers a complete introduction to a particular topic--dinosaurs, coral reefs, the solar system, volcanoes, bats, flying machines, and more. These gorgeously illustrated graphic novels offer wildly entertaining views of their subjects. Whether you're a fourth grader doing a natural science unit at school or a thirty-year-old with a secret passion for airplanes, these books are for you!

This volume: in *Volcanoes*, we explore these exciting and explosive vents in the earth's surface. Along the way, readers will learn about lava, tectonic plates, islands and other landmasses generated by volcanoes, famous volcanoes, and famous eruptions. Jon Chad's detailed and quirky storytelling style, as found in the *Leo Geo* series of books, is perfectly suited to bring volcanoes to life.

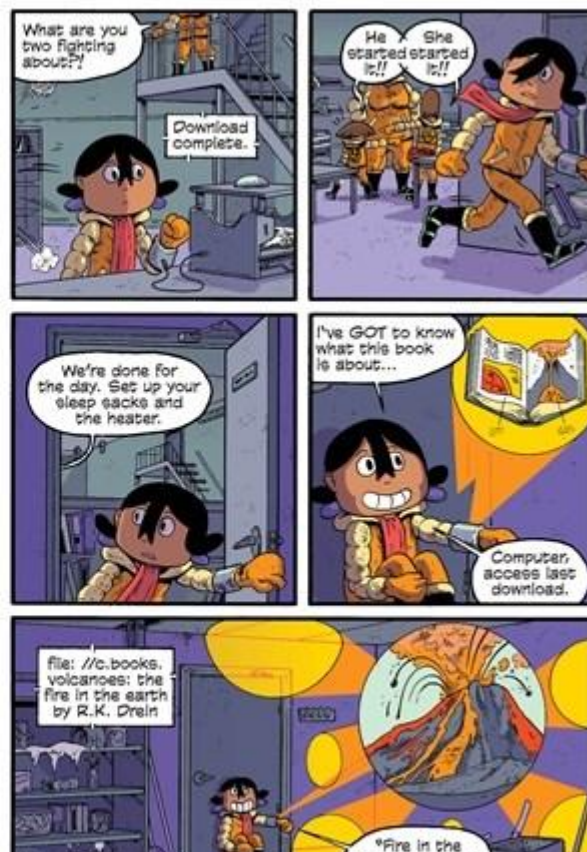
Jon Chad was born and raised in Vermont. After completing the BFA Sequential Art program at Savannah College of Art and Design, he moved back to White River Junction, Vermont, where he now works at the Center for Cartoon Studies teaching screen-printing and bookmaking. He is the author of *Leo Geo and His Miraculous Journey Through the Center of the Earth* and *Leo Geo and the Cosmic Crisis*. jonchad.tumblr.com



22

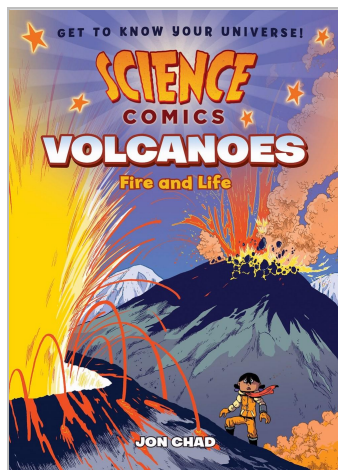


23



JON CHAD

Science Comics: Volcanoes

Fire and Life**OCTOBER****First Second****Juvenile Nonfiction / Comics & Graphic Novels****On Sale 10/18/2016**

Ages 9 to 13

Hardcover, 128 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9781626723610

\$19.99 / \$27.99 Can.

Also available**Science Comics: Dinosaurs**

9781626721449

\$19.99/\$22.99 Can.

Science Comics: Coral Reefs

9781626721463

\$19.99/\$22.99 Can.

Leo Geo and His Miraculous Journey Through the Center of the Earth

9781596436619

\$15.99/\$18.50 Can.

The third book of the action-packed nonfiction graphic novel series *Science Comics* introduces the explosive and exciting world of volcanoes!

Every volume of *Science Comics* offers a complete introduction to a particular topic--dinosaurs, coral reefs, the solar system, volcanoes, bats, flying machines, and more. These gorgeously illustrated graphic novels offer wildly entertaining views of their subjects. Whether you're a fourth grader doing a natural science unit at school or a thirty-year-old with a secret passion for airplanes, these books are for you!

This volume: in *Volcanoes*, we explore these exciting and explosive vents in the earth's surface. Along the way, readers will learn about lava, tectonic plates, islands and other landmasses generated by volcanoes, famous volcanoes, and famous eruptions. Jon Chad's detailed and quirky storytelling style, as found in the *Leo Geo* series of books, is perfectly suited to bring volcanoes to life.

Jon Chad was born and raised in Vermont. After completing the BFA Sequential Art program at Savannah College of Art and Design, he moved back to White River Junction, Vermont, where he now works at the Center for Cartoon Studies teaching screen-printing and bookmaking. He is the author of *Leo Geo and His Miraculous Journey Through the Center of the Earth* and *Leo Geo and the Cosmic Crisis*. jonchad.tumblr.com



22

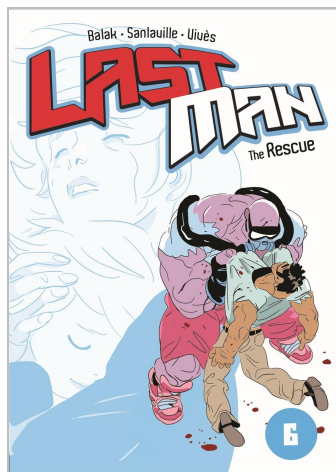


23



BASTIEN VIVÈS, MICHAËL SANLAVILLE, BALAK

The Rescue



NOVEMBER

First Second

Comics & Graphic Novels

On Sale 11/1/2016

Trade Paperback, 208 pages

8.5 in H | 6 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9781626720510

\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Also available



The Chase

9781626720480

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

The Royal Cup

9781626720473

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

The Stranger

9781626720466

\$9.99/\$11.50 Can.

In the final volume of *Last Man*, the long-awaited confrontation between Adrian, Marianne, and Richard has arrived, and its startling resolution is sure to leave readers floored!

Marianne and Adrian Velba are in a dire predicament: They've been kidnapped by an extremely powerful group that is obsessed with the Valley of Kings and has sinister plans for its captives. Determined to foil those plans, Richard Aldana makes some unlikely alliances and executes a daring rescue. The three return to the Valley of the Kings, unaware that their greatest danger awaits them there.

Bastien Vivès was born in 1984 in Paris. He spent his childhood drawing with his brother. His studies focused on illustration and animation at the École des Gobelins. His first title came out in 2007.

Michaël Sanlaville graduated from the Emile Cohl school, and later the Gobelins, after which he followed twin careers in animation (at the Xilam studio) and in comics with Casterman Publishers.

Balak (aka Yves Bigerel) graduated from the Gobelins School of Animation in 2006. Balak works as a storyboard artist, 2D animator, and TV show director in France. He works with Marvel Comics on the new digital Infinite Comics brand as a storyboard artist.

Praise For...

The *Last Man* series:

"*Last Man* is irresistible. This series is a winner."

-Paul Pope, author of *Battling Boy*

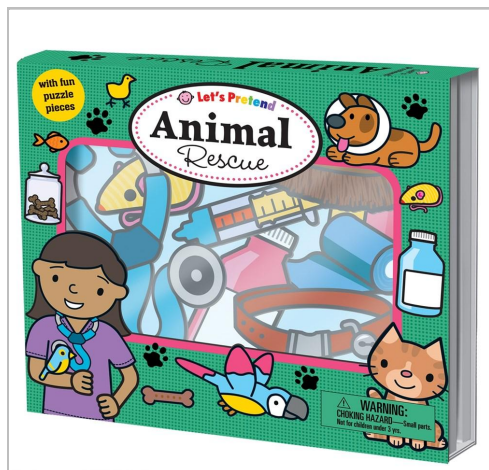
"Recommend to graphic novel fans looking for something new--they will not be disappointed."

-*School Library Journal*



ROGER PRIDDY

Let's Pretend: Animal Rescue



SEPTEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Animal Welfare

On Sale 9/1/2015

Ages 3 to 6

Hardcover , 8 pages

9.5 in H | 11 in W | 1.5 in T | 1.7 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 12

ISBN: 9780312519070

\$14.99 / \$15.99 Can.

It's another busy day for vets Kat and Simon, and the team of volunteers at the Animal Rescue Centre!

Inside this creative play set, the big board book has three busy scenes full of things to look for and find, as the vets prepare a puppy for an operation and take a trip to Buttercup Farm to treat a sick horse, while volunteers Joey and Jill get two kittens ready to go to a new home. This fabulous set for budding vets comes with 15 sturdy cardboard pieces which can be used both to match to the spaces on the book pages and for independent, imaginative play.

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.

At the veterinary clinic

Vets Simon and Kat need to give this puppy an important operation. Can you help them find Simon's glasses, a pair of blue gloves, and two bandages? What else can you see in the operating room?



Can you find the vets' missing things?



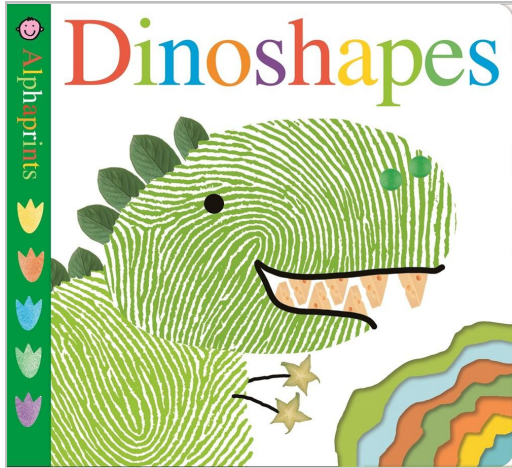
On the farm

Kat has been called to Buttercup Farm to check a sick horse. She examines him to see what might make him better. Can you help find a blanket, one sheep, a bucket, and two carrots? What else can you see on the farm?



Can you find the missing things?



ROGER PRIDDY**Alphaprints: Dinoshapes****SEPTEMBER****Priddy Books****Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts / Size & Shape****On Sale 9/6/2016**

Ages 0 to 3

Board Book, 16 pages

8.3 in H | 9.3 in W

Carton Quantity: 18

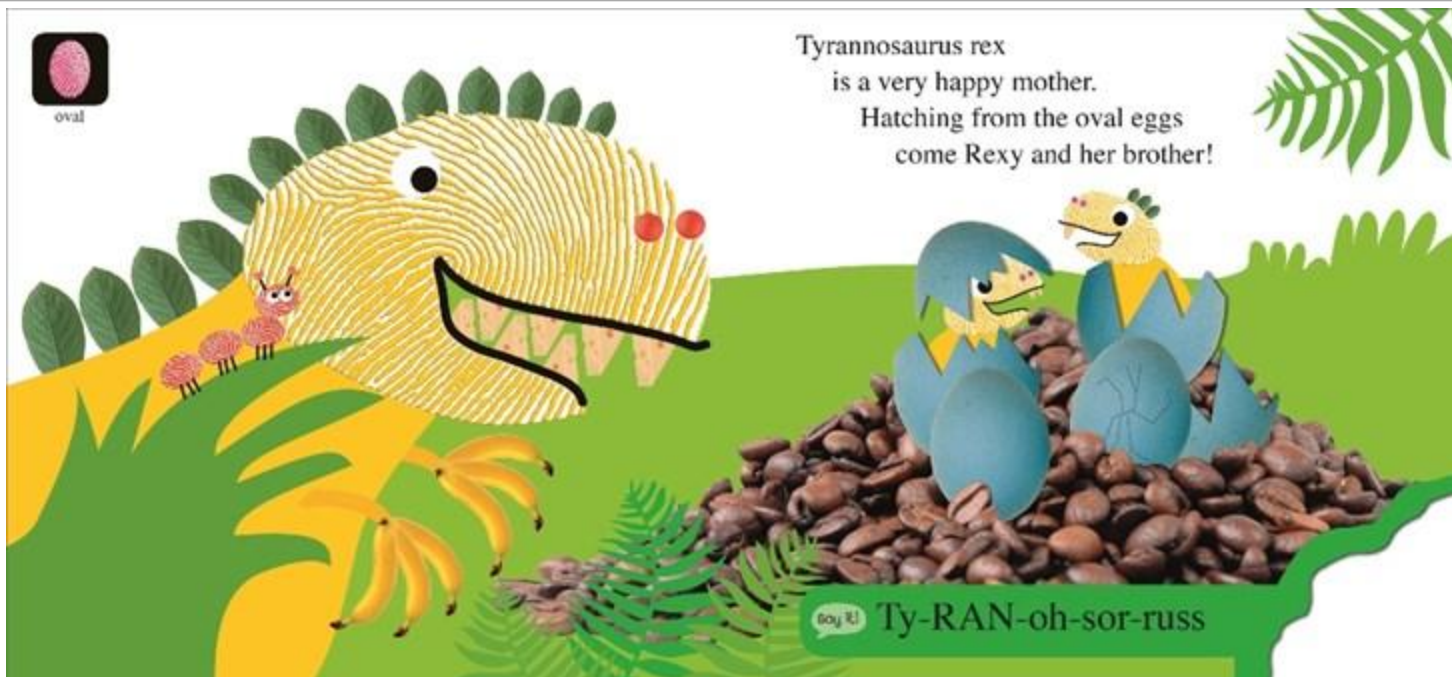
ISBN: 9780312520564

\$9.99 / \$12.99 Can.

Dinosaurs created using embossed fingerprint ridges show young readers new shapes to spot within everyday objects.

Learning about shapes is roarsome fun with this irresistible book of dinoshapes! From triangles to circles, rectangles to squares, each dinosaur on its prehistoric background introduces a new shape for babies and toddlers to learn. The innovative illustrations are all created by adding fun photographs of everyday things for children to spot to big, bold fingerprints, which have tactile, raised embossing for little hands to explore. With a big, crunching dino bite to touch and feel in the book corner, discovering shapes has never been more fun!

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.



ROGER PRIDDY

Lift the Tab: Christmas



SEPTEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

On Sale 9/13/2016

Ages 1 to 3

Board Book , 18 pages

8.3 in H | 8.3 in W

Carton Quantity: 18

ISBN: 9780312520717

\$8.99 / \$9.99 Can.

This festive holiday board book features pictures of the exciting things Christmas brings, sorted by picture tabs.

There are festive rhymes to read and pictures of all the exciting things that Christmas brings, in this board book of holiday delights. Babies and toddlers will love to use the picture tabs to turn to their favorite pages as they enjoy and celebrate this very special time of the year.

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.

**It's getting cold outside,
Frosty winds begin to blow.
Come inside and get warm,
With a cup of hot cocoa.**



**With a bag full of presents
Packed in his sleigh,
Hear reindeer
bells ringing,
Santa's on his way!**



ROGER PRIDDY

Shiny Shapes: My Christmas Star



SEPTEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

On Sale 9/13/2016

Ages 3 And Under

Board Book , 12 pages

8.3 in H | 5.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9780312520526

\$7.99 / \$8.49 Can.

Excited children wait for Christmas to arrive in this rhyming board book, featuring star-shaped holes, outlined with glitter and foil, on every page.

A bright star twinkling high in the sky, a star-shaped cookie baked as a holiday treat . . . this enchanting board book tells a tale in rhyme of five Christmas stars and excited children waiting for Christmas to arrive. There are star-shaped holes, outlined with glitter and foil, on every page leading to the end of the tale and the shiniest star of all, sitting at the very top of the Christmas tree.

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.



ROGER PRIDDY

Sticker Friends: Christmas



SEPTEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Nonfiction / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

On Sale 9/13/2016

Ages 3 to 6

Trade Paperback , 24 pages

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 78

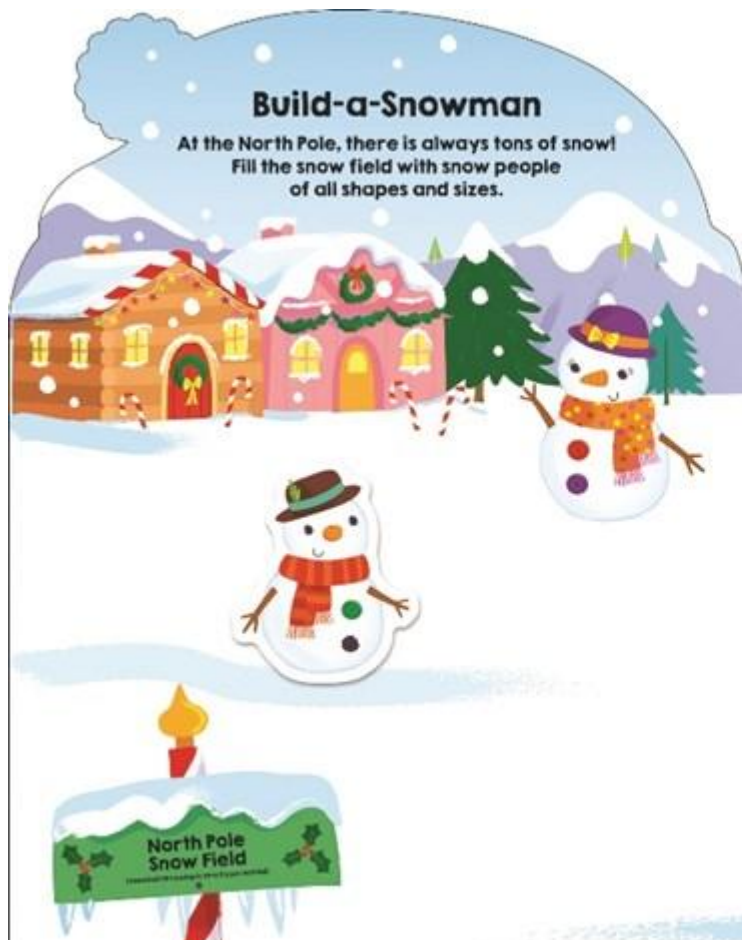
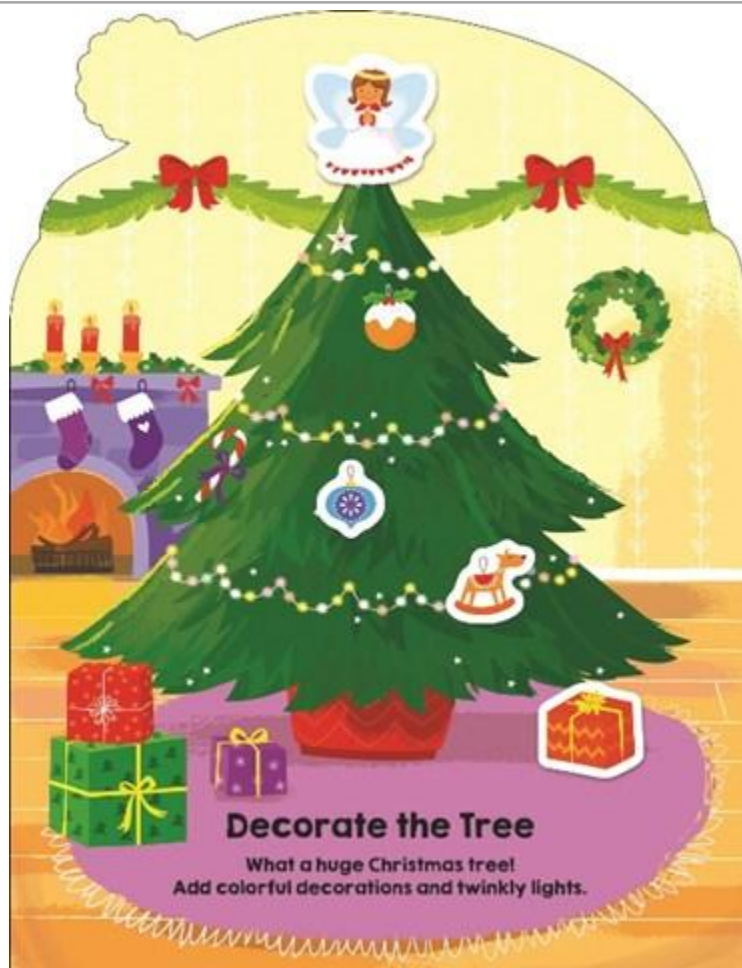
ISBN: 9780312520502

\$4.99 / \$6.99 Can.

This sticker activity book is full of festive scenes from Christmas.

Celebrate the season with this festive sticker activity book packed full of yuletide scenes! A perfect book to keep excited little hands busy as they wait for Christmas to arrive, and a great stocking stuffer surprise for Christmas morning. There are over three hundred reusable stickers inside for seasonal stickering fun!

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.



ROGER PRIDDY

Playtown Chunky Pack: Emergency

**SEPTEMBER****Priddy Books****Juvenile Fiction / Transportation / Cars & Trucks****On Sale 9/6/2016**

Ages 2 to 3

Board Book , 10 pages

9.5 in H | 3.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9780312520762

\$7.99 / \$11.50 Can.

Three chunky board books teach children about police cars, ambulances, and fire trucks, as well as what each does to keep the people of Playtown safe.

Playtown's emergency vehicles are always on hand, helping people every day! This pack of three chunky, shaped board books will help children learn more about the police car, ambulance, and fire truck, and what each one does to keep the people of Playtown safe. Ideal for both storytime and playtime, this play-and-learn pack is perfect for all young emergency vehicle fans.

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.

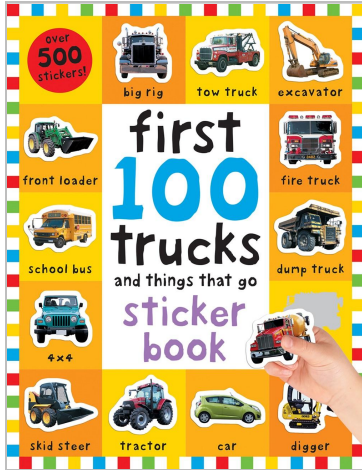
Police Officer Alice
is driving to the station.
The criminal is going to be
questioned by detectives.



Eva is a police traffic officer.



She is on patrol in her fast police car!

ROGER PRIDDY**First 100 Stickers: Trucks****SEPTEMBER****Priddy Books****Juvenile Nonfiction / Transportation / Cars & Trucks****On Sale 9/6/2016**

Ages 3 to 6

Trade Paperback, 80 pages

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9780312521455

\$9.99 / \$12.99 Can.

There are more than a hundred terrific trucks to discover inside this fun activity book that includes over five hundred fantastic stickers. Organized into groups such as construction, emergency, and farm, the colorful pages feature bright truck photographs to look at and names to read. Learning becomes interactive as children find, then match, the missing stickers to the spaces on the pages. This is a great book to build children's vocabulary and develop hand-eye coordination skills, as well as help children learn about truck.

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.



Construction



bulldozer



bulldozer

dump truck



dump truck

mini excavator



mini excavator

forklift



forklift

scraper



scraper

concrete mixer



concrete mixer

roller



roller

pay loader



pay loader

4

Which truck pushes dirt?

What color is the roller?

5



Rescue vehicles



police car



police car

ambulance



ambulance

fire truck



fire truck

helicopter



helicopter

coastguard boat



coastguard boat

police motorcycle



police motorcycle

tow truck



tow truck

ladder truck



ladder truck

2

Which vehicle takes people to hospital?

Who drives a fire truck?

3

ROGER PRIDDY

Little Friends: Home for Christmas

**SEPTEMBER****Priddy Books****Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations /
Christmas & Advent****On Sale 9/13/2016**

Ages 1 to 3

Hardcover , 14 pages

7 in H | 7 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9780312521448

\$8.99 / \$9.99 Can.

The Little Friends are preparing for Christmas, decorating the tree, writing letters, and baking cookies. It's such an exciting time! How will they ever go to sleep on Christmas Eve? With lots of flaps to lift, young children will love opening doors and presents, and finding the little bird family on each page.

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.



ROGER PRIDDY

Mini Tab: Christmas



SEPTEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations / Christmas & Advent

On Sale 9/13/2016

Ages 1 to 3

Board Book, 18 pages

5.1 in H | 5.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 36

ISBN: 9780312520519

\$5.99 / \$6.49 Can.

This chunky board book features shiny stars, a stocking, a tree, and other exciting treats that Christmas brings.

There are shiny stars, a stocking, a tree, and all the other exciting things that Christmas brings to discover in this festive chunky board book. You and your little one will love to read and share the heartwarming holiday rhymes, and the tabbed pages make page-turning easy for small hands. This is a Christmas board book treat to celebrate this most wonderful time of the year.

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.

**It's getting cold outside,
Frosty winds begin to blow.
Come inside and get warm,
With a cup of hot cocoa.**



**With a bag full of presents
Packed in his sleigh,
Hear reindeer
bells ringing,
Santa's on his way!**



ROGER PRIDDY

Maze Book: Follow Me



SEPTEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Fiction / Activity Books

On Sale 9/20/2016

Ages 0 to 3

Board Book , 16 pages

8.3 in H | 9.3 in W

Carton Quantity: 18

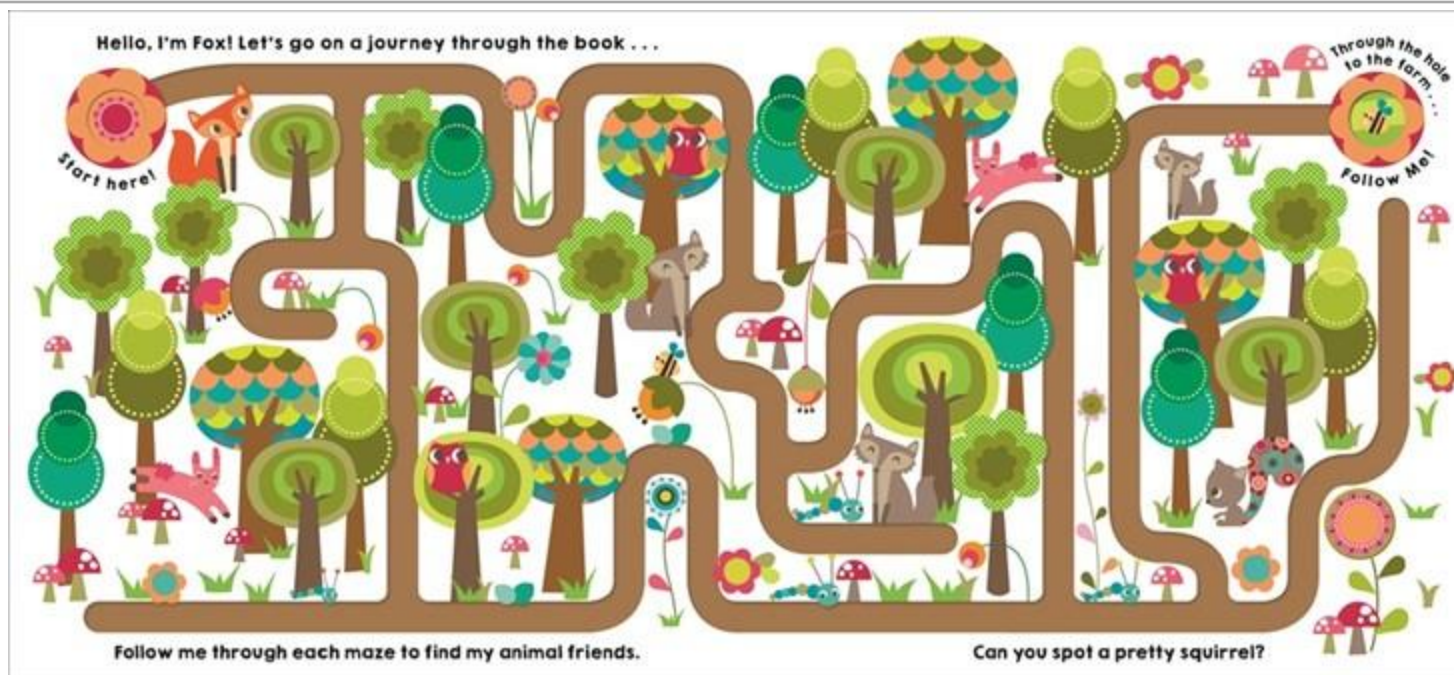
ISBN: 9780312520588

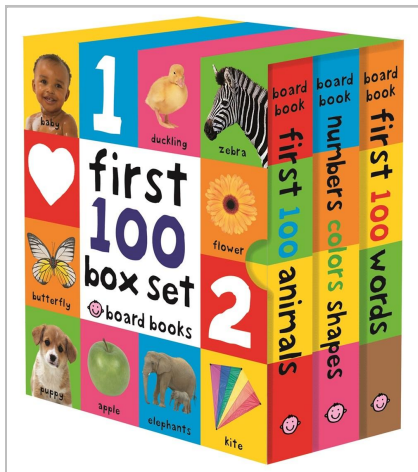
\$9.99 / \$13.99 Can.

Fox and his animal friends find their way through mazes on the farm, in the forest, and under the sea, meeting other animals and asking questions along the way.

Help Fox and his animal friends find their way through the mazes in this finger maze book. From the farm to the forest and under the sea, eight fun and lively trail scenes allow children to explore by using their fingertips to trace the grooves on the book pages. There are animals to meet, things to spot, fun questions to answer along the way, and at the end of every trail is a hole to pop through and start the next exciting maze adventure!

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.



ROGER PRIDDY**First 100 Slipcase (3 small board books without padded cover)**

An attractive slipcase containing three of Priddy's bestselling small, chunky board books – First 100 Words, First 100 Animals, and Number Colors Shapes. The books are an ideal size for little hands, and are perfect tools for building vocabulary and developing speech.

SEPTEMBER**Priddy Books****Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals****On Sale 9/27/2016**

Multiple Copy Pack

6.6 in H | 5.2 in W | 2.8 in T | 1.9 lb Wt

Carton Quantity: 12

ISBN: 9780312521066

\$17.97 / \$5.99 Can.

ROGER PRIDDY

Lift the Flap: Fairy Tales

**OCTOBER****Priddy Books****Juvenile Fiction / Fairy Tales & Folklore / Anthologies****On Sale 10/4/2016**

Ages 2 to 6

Board Book, 16 pages

8.3 in H | 9.3 in W

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9780312520595

\$9.99 / \$10.99 Can.

Favorite fairytale characters wait behind the flaps in this interactive book, which features a large fold-out page at the back that includes all the characters living happily ever after together.

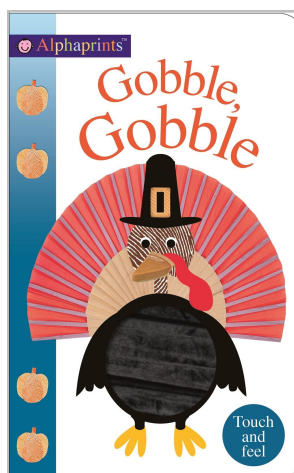
Step into the magical world of fairy tales and find your favorite characters under the flaps in this charming seek-and-find book. Inside, children will be enchanted by the beautifully illustrated fairy tale scenes, each with a rhyme inviting them to lift up the flaps and discover who is underneath. At the end of the book is a big fold-out page that reveals all the fairy-tale characters together, living happily ever after.

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.



ROGER PRIDDY

Alphaprints: Gobble Gobble

**OCTOBER****Priddy Books****Juvenile Nonfiction / Holidays & Celebrations / Thanksgiving****On Sale 10/4/2016**

Ages 3 And Under

Board Book , 12 pages

8.3 in H | 5.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 78

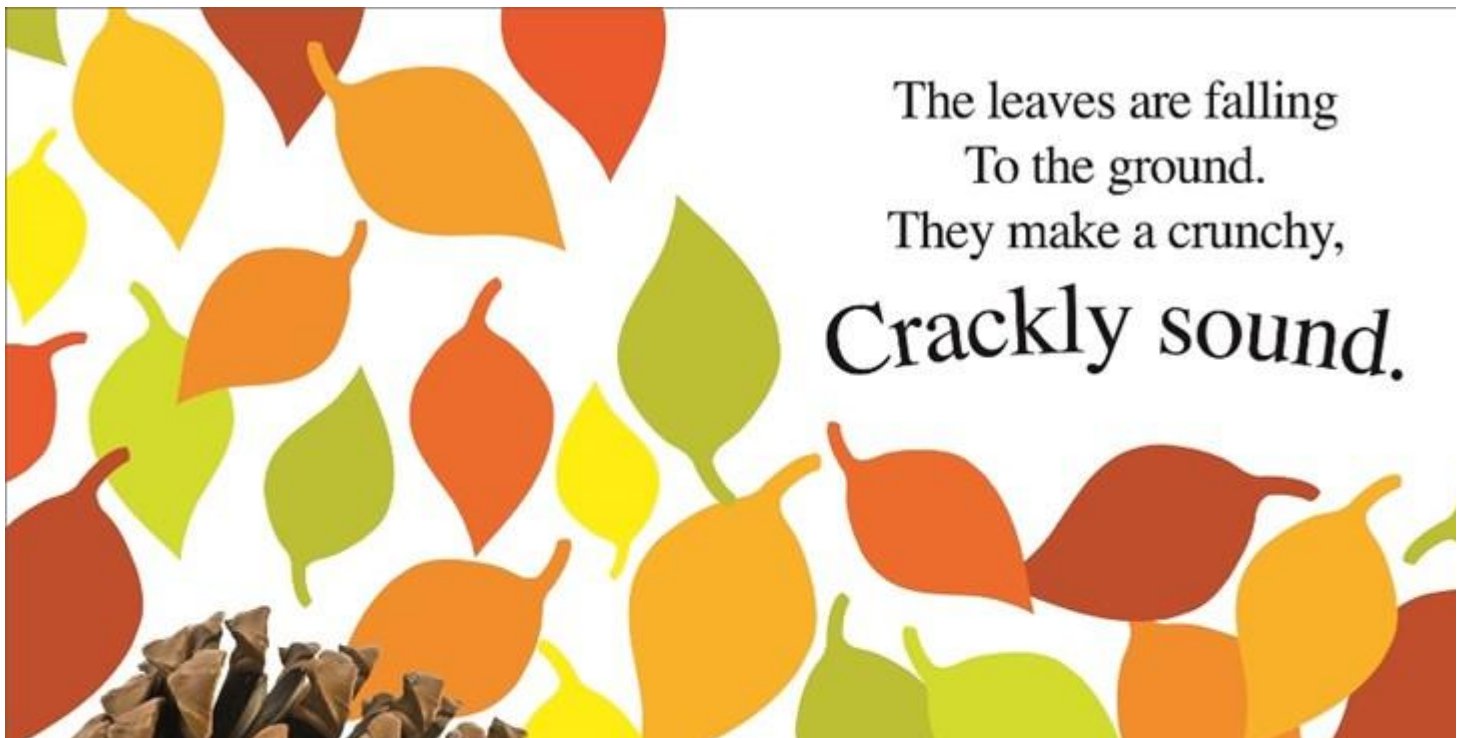
ISBN: 9780312520571

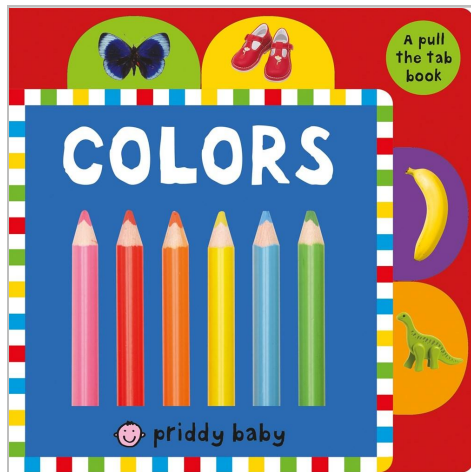
\$7.99 / \$8.49 Can.

Mouse is baking pecan pie, and the hedgehogs are playing in golden fall leaves as the Alphaprint animals celebrate Thanksgiving in this touch-and-feel board book.

Mouse is baking pecan pie, and the hedgehogs are playing in golden fall leaves as the Alphaprint animals celebrate Thanksgiving in this touch-and-feel board book. The singsong rhymes are fun to read, and all the animal characters are created using pictures of everyday things along with big, bold, embossed fingerprints. With textures for little hands to explore, this is a great book to celebrate the season and say, "Happy Thanksgiving, everyone!"

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.



ROGER PRIDDY**Pull the Tab: Colors****NOVEMBER****Priddy Books****Juvenile Fiction / Transportation / Cars & Trucks****On Sale 11/1/2016**

Ages 1 to 3

Board Book, 12 pages

8.5 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9780312520694

\$8.99 / \$12.99 Can.

This interactive board book that has four big, double-sided peekaboo tabs to pull out and push back. Each of the colors is illustrated with vibrant photographs of things that your baby will see in their everyday world, with simple questions for adults to read and share.

Introduce your baby to a wonderful world of colors with this delightful, interactive board book that has four big, double-sided peekaboo tabs to pull out and push back. Each of the colors is illustrated with vibrant photographs of things that your baby will see in their everyday world, with simple questions for adults to read and share. Little hands will delight in pulling out the big tabs time and time again to find the answers!

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.



pink

animals



green frog



red ladybug



black and white dog



brown bear



purple starfish



yellow duckling

food



brown
chocolate



green apple



red strawberries



orange carrot



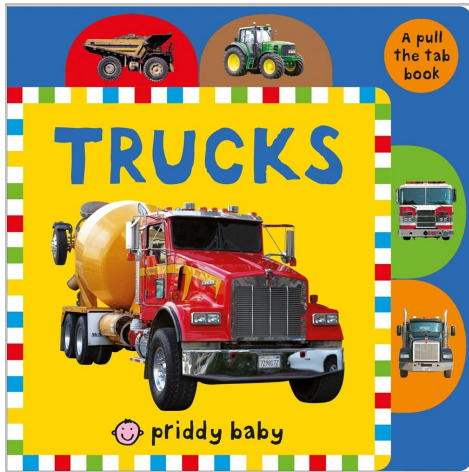
blue blueberries



pink cake



bananas

ROGER PRIDDY**Pull the Tab: Trucks****NOVEMBER****Priddy Books****Juvenile Fiction / Transportation / Cars & Trucks****On Sale 11/1/2016**

Ages 1 to 3

Board Book , 12 pages

8.5 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9780312520687

\$8.99 / \$12.99 Can.

This interactive board book has four big, double-sided peekaboo tabs to pull out and push back, as well as big, bold photographs of all kinds of different trucks to look at, each with simple questions for adults to read and share.

Introduce your baby to a roaring world of rumbling trucks with this delightful, interactive board book that has four big, double-sided peekaboo tabs to pull out and push back. There are big, bold photographs of all kinds of different trucks to look at, each with simple questions for adults to read and share. Little hands will delight in pulling out the big tabs time and time again to find the answers!

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.

emergency



ambulance



police motorcycle



police truck



fire chief's truck



ladder truck



truck



construction



concrete mixer



skid steer



digger



backhoe loader



forklift truck

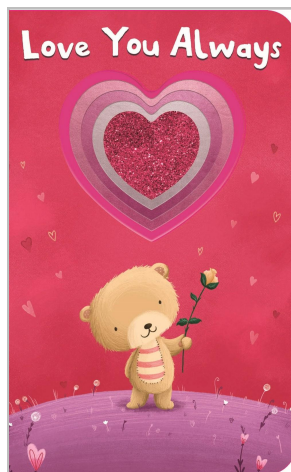


bulldozer

mini e

ROGER PRIDDY

Shiny Shapes: Love You Always

**DECEMBER****Priddy Books****Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations / Valentine's Day****On Sale 12/13/2016**

Ages 1 to 6

Board Book , 12 pages

8.3 in H | 5.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 40

ISBN: 9780312520533

\$6.99 / \$9.99 Can.

Cute and cuddly animals wear their hearts on their sleeves in this board book with Valentine's Day rhymes, featuring tactile, heart-shaped holes on every page, as well as glitter and foil.

Cute and cuddly animals wear their hearts on their sleeves in this charming board book with Valentine's Day rhymes. There are tactile, heart-shaped holes on every page, while glitter and foil add a sprinkle of Valentine's Day magic to this endearing book for the little one you love.

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.



ROGER PRIDDY

Chunky Pack: Valentine



DECEMBER

Priddy Books**Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations /****Valentine's Day****On Sale 12/13/2016**

Ages 0 to 3

Board Book , 12 pages

9.5 in H | 3.1 in W

Carton Quantity: 30

ISBN: 9780312520540

\$4.99 / \$5.49 Can.

Valentine, Be Mine, and True Love include pictures of hearts and flowers, cute and cuddly animals, and more, each with a word label to read and learn.

This heartwarming collection of three twelve-page board books is a Valentine's Day treat for babies and toddlers. Inside *Valentine, Be Mine, and True Love* are pictures of hearts and flowers, cute and cuddly animals, and more, each with a word label to read and learn. With fun-shaped covers for little hands to feel and hold, this chunky book pack is the perfect gift for the little one you love.

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.



Can you find...



5 green taxis 4 convertibles 3 Doggy Daycare vans

2 unusual drivers 1 car that belongs on the moon?

Can you find...

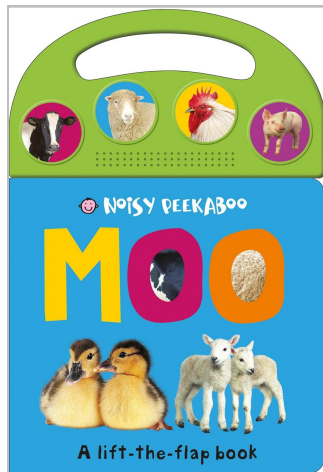


5 yellow diggers 4 Tiger Trucks 3 stripy cement mixers

2 crashed dump trucks 1 angry construction worker?

ROGER PRIDDY

Noisy Peekaboo: Moo



DECEMBER

Priddy Books

Juvenile Fiction / Concepts / Sounds

On Sale 12/13/2016

Ages 1 to 3

Board Book, 10 pages

6.5 in W | 10.6 in H

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9780312520625

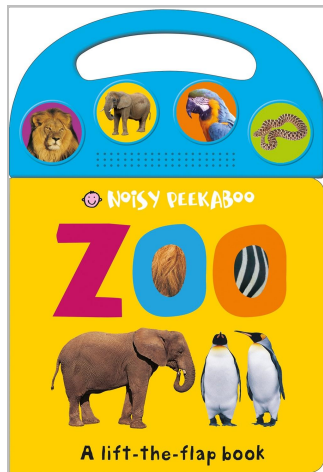
\$9.99 / \$10.99 Can.

Friendly farm animals hide under the lift-the-flaps in this noisy board book, which includes sound buttons to listen to the noise made by four of their favorite farm friends.

Baa, baa! Moo, moo! Peekaboo who? There are friendly farm animals hiding under the lift-the-flaps in this noisy board book! Curious children will love to peep through the holes in the eight big flaps, guess which animals are underneath, then lift them up to see if they are right. And busy fingers won't be able to resist pressing the sound buttons time and time again to listen to the noise made by four of their favorite farm friends. With a handle for lift-the-flap, carry-along, noisy animal fun!

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.



ROGER PRIDDY**Noisy Peekaboo: Zoo****DECEMBER****Priddy Books****Juvenile Fiction / Concepts / Sounds****On Sale 12/13/2016**

Ages 1 to 3

Board Book , 10 pages

6.5 in W | 10.6 in H

Carton Quantity: 24

ISBN: 9780312520618

\$9.99 / \$10.99 Can.

Friendly zoo animals hide under the lift-the-flaps in this noisy board book, which includes sound buttons to listen to the noise made by four of their favorite zoo friends.

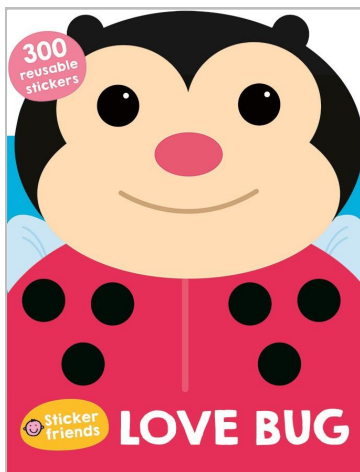
Squawk, squawk! Roar, roar! Peekaboo who? There are friendly zoo animals hiding under the lift-the-flaps in this noisy board book! Curious children will love to peep through the holes in the eight big flaps, guess which animals are underneath, then lift them up to see if they are right. And busy fingers won't be able to resist pressing the sound buttons time and time again to listen to the noise made by four of their favorite zoo friends. With a handle for lift-the-flap, carry-along, noisy animal fun!

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.



ROGER PRIDDY

Sticker Friends: Love Bug

**DECEMBER****Priddy Books****Juvenile Fiction / Holidays & Celebrations /
Valentine's Day****On Sale 12/13/2016**

Ages 3 to 6

Trade Paperback , 24 pages

11 in H | 8.5 in W

Carton Quantity: 78

ISBN: 9780312521462

\$4.99 / \$6.99 Can.

Young children will adore this wonderfully illustrated, bug-shaped sticker book. With over three hundred stickers, children will be kept busy for hours, filling scenes with adorable animals and completing the love-themed activities, such as finding the perfect valentine for each animal and pairing up the dancers at the Ugly Bug Ball. This is a wonderful gift to give your lovely little one on Valentine's Day.

Roger Priddy's passion for educating children through fun, informative, and engaging books has led him to create some of publishing's most enduring and successful nonfiction early learning books. Roger lives in London and has three children, who have been the inspiration behind many of his best publishing ideas.



Index

9-Copy 3-Pocket Floor Display Heartless ; Marissa Meyer . . .	266
Afterward: A Novel ; Jennifer Mathieu.	225
Alborozo, Gabriel; The Mouse and the Moon.	79
Alexander, Lloyd; The Castle of Llyr.	210, 211
All Kinds of Kisses ; H. A. Swain.	116
Alphaprints: Dinoshapes ; Roger Priddy.	296
Alphaprints: Gobble Gobble ; Roger Priddy.	307
Angelini, Josephine; Firewalker.	223
Angelini, Josephine; Witch's Pyre.	222
Angus, Sam; Captain.	207
Antsy Ansel: Ansel Adams, a Life in Nature ; Cindy Jensen-Elliott.	119
Any Fin Is Possible: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish ; Mo O'Hara.	149
August 5, The ; Jenna Helland.	274
Babbitt, Natalie; Herbert Rowbarge.	284
Baby Bear, Baby Bear, What Do You See? 10th Anniversary Edition with Audio CD ; Bill Martin, Jr.	9
Bad Kitty Does Not Like Snow ; Nick Bruel.	48
Bad Kitty Does Not Like Video Games ; Nick Bruel.	49
Balcony on the Moon: Coming of Age in Palestine ; Ibtisam Barakat.	278
Banks, Anna; Nemesis.	244
Banks, Kate; Boy's Best Friend.	214
Barakat, Ibtisam; Balcony on the Moon: Coming of Age in Palestine.	278
Barakat, Ibtisam; Tasting the Sky: A Palestinian Childhood	279
Bardugo, Leigh; Crooked Kingdom 9-Copy Mixed Floor Display	232
Bardugo, Leigh; Crooked Kingdom Preorder Kit.	233
Bardugo, Leigh; Crooked Kingdom: A Sequel to Six of Crows	230
Bardugo, Leigh; The Grisha Trilogy Boxed Set: Shadow and Bone, Siege and Storm, Ruin and Rising.	235
Bardugo, Leigh; The Six of Crows Duology Boxed Set.	234
Bear Who Wasn't There, The ; LeUyen Pham.	106
Beasley, Kate; Gertie's Leap to Greatness.	187
Beasley, Kate; Gertie's Leap to Greatness 5-Copy Signed Prepack.	190
Beasley, Kate; Gertie's Leap to Greatness 9-Signed Copy Floor Display.	189
Been Here All Along ; Sandy Hall.	260
Best, Cari; If I Could Drive, Mama.	114
Billions of Bricks ; Kurt Cyrus.	101
Blood Red Snow White: A Novel ; Marcus Sedgwick.	256
Bo at Iditarod Creek ; Kirkpatrick Hill.	213
Bodeen, S. A.; The Detour.	248
Boy Who Knew Everything, The ; Victoria Forester.	204
Boy's Best Friend ; Kate Banks.	214
Broach, Elise; The Wolf Keepers.	193
Broskol, Vera; Leave Me Alone.	57
Brown Bear & Friends 4 Board Book Gift Set ; Bill Martin, Jr.	6
Brown Bear & Friends Little Bear Library ; Bill Martin, Jr.	8
Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See? 50th Anniversary Edition with audio CD ; Bill Martin, Jr.	7
Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See? 50th Anniversary Edition ; Bill Martin, Jr.	3
Brown, Box; Tetris: The Games People Play.	290
Bruel, Nick; Bad Kitty Does Not Like Snow.	48
Bruel, Nick; Bad Kitty Does Not Like Video Games.	49
Bunjitsu Bunny Jumps to the Moon ; John Himmelman	165
Bunjitsu Bunny's Best Move ; John Himmelman.	166
Byrne, Richard; This book is out of control!.	84
Byrne, Richard; This book is out of control! 5-Copy Counter Display.	92
Captain ; Sam Angus.	207
Castle of Llyr, The ; Lloyd Alexander.	210, 211
Cat Knit ; Jacob Grant.	94
Chad, Jon; Science Comics: Volcanoes: Fire and Life	292, 293
Chloe the Kitten, Bella the Bunny, and Paddy the Puppy Bindup ; Lily Small.	154
Christie, Robert; Quirk's Quest: Into the Outlands.	291
Chunky Pack: Valentine ; Roger Priddy.	311
Cinnamon Moon ; Tess Hilmo.	201
Clark, Kristin Elizabeth; Freakboy.	269
Clark, Kristin Elizabeth; Jess, Chunk, and the Road Trip to Infinity.	219
Cohn, Edith; Spirit's Key.	173
Colleen, Marcie; Super Happy Party Bears: Gnawing Around	150
Colleen, Marcie; Super Happy Party Bears: Knock Knock on Wood.	151
Counting Collection: Counting Cars ; Roger Priddy.	312
Courage Test, The ; James Preller.	181
Coutts, Alexandra; Young Widows Club.	270
Coverly, Dave; Night of the Living Shadows: A Speed Bump & Slingshot Misadventure.	167
Coverly, Dave; Night of the Living Worms: A Speed Bump and Slingshot Misadventure.	168
Cow Said Meow, The ; John Himmelman.	103
Coy, John; Gap Life.	273
Creature from My Closet: Batneezer, The ; Obert Skye	180
Creepy Case Files of Margo Maloo, The ; Drew Weing.	287
Crooked Kingdom 9-Copy Mixed Floor Display ; Leigh Bardugo.	232
Crooked Kingdom Preorder Kit ; Leigh Bardugo.	233
Crooked Kingdom: A Sequel to Six of Crows ; Leigh Bardugo.	230
Crowley, Kieran; The Mighty Dynamo.	183
Curato, Mike; Little Elliot, Big City.	2
Curato, Mike; Little Elliot, Big Fun.	18
Curato, Mike; Little Elliot, Big Fun 8-Signed Copy Counter Display.	36
Curato, Mike; Little Elliot, Big Fun Preorder Kit.	37
Cut Me Free ; J. R. Johansson.	250
Cyrus, Kurt; Billions of Bricks.	101
Darkly Beating Heart, A ; Lindsay Smith.	255
Davis, Kenneth C.; In the Shadow of Liberty: The Hidden History of Slavery, Four Presidents, and Five Black Lives	216
Daydreaming ; Mark Tatulli.	83
DC Comics; DC Super Friends Wipe Clean Workbook, ABC 123.	11
DC Comics; DC Super Friends: The Missing Batmobile.	10
DC Super Friends Wipe Clean Workbook, ABC 123 ; DC Comics.	11
DC Super Friends: The Missing Batmobile ; DC Comics	10
Dead Investigation ; Charlie Price.	254
Demi; The Shady Tree.	109
Demon, Volume 1 ; Jason Shiga.	289

Detour, The ; S. A. Bodeen.	248
Devany, Betsy; Lucy's Lovey.	80
Devil's Engine: Hellfighters, The ; Alexander Gordon Smith	218
Devil's Engine: Hellraisers, The ; Alexander Gordon Smith	262
Devoted: A Novel ; Jennifer Mathieu.	228
Diamond, Jill; Lou Lou and Pea and the Mural Mystery.	200
Diesen, Deborah; El Pez Pucheros (The Pout-Pout Fish)	12, 55
DiMartino, Michael Dante; Rebel Genius.	191
DiPucchio, Kelly; Everyone Loves Cupcake.	41
DiPucchio, Kelly; Everyone Loves Cupcake 5-Copy Counter Display.	46
Disaster Diaries: Brainwashed! ; R. McGeddon.	169
Dominguez, Angela; How Do You Say? / ¿Cómo Se Dice?	110
Dreamstrider ; Lindsay Smith.	258
El espíritu de la Navidad ; Nancy Tillman.	14
El Pez Pucheros (The Pout-Pout Fish) ; Deborah Diesen	12, 55
Emmy and the Rats in the Belfry ; Lynne Jonell.	212
Enter a Glossy Web ; McKenna Ruebush.	185
Evangelista, Kate; No Holding Back.	251
Everyone Loves Cupcake 5-Copy Counter Display ; Kelly DiPucchio.	46
Everyone Loves Cupcake ; Kelly DiPucchio.	41
Evidence of Things Not Seen ; Lindsey Lane.	275
Fairy Animals of Misty Wood: Hailey the Hedgehog ; Lily Small.	152
Fairy Animals of Misty Wood: Poppy the Pony ; Lily Small	153
Fall, The ; James Preller.	182
Farrell, Jeanette; Invisible Allies: Microbes That Shape Our Lives.	280, 281
Farrell, Jeanette; Invisible Enemies: Stories of Infectious Disease.	282, 283
Feed Me Words: 40+ bite-size stories, quizzes, and puzzles to make spelling and word use fun! ; Kris Hirschmann.	170
Feldman, Thea; Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer.	15
Finders Keepers ; Shelley Tougas.	199
Finding Perfect ; Elly Swartz.	202
Fire Engine Man ; Andrea Zimmerman.	16
Firewalker ; Josephine Angelini.	223
First & Then ; Emma Mills.	242
First 100 Slipcase (3 small board books without padded cover) ; Roger Priddy.	305
First 100 Stickers: Trucks ; Roger Priddy.	301
First Light, First Life: A Worldwide Creation Story ; Paul Fleischman.	60
Flashfall ; Jenny Moyer.	272
Fleischman, Paul; First Light, First Life: A Worldwide Creation Story.	60
Fleming, Candace; Giant Squid.	120
Fleming, Candace; Presenting Buffalo Bill: The Man Who Invented the Wild West.	215
Fogliano, Julie; Old Dog Baby Baby.	95
Fogliano, Julie; Old Dog Baby Baby 5-copy counter display	98
Foreman, Michael; The Tortoise and the Soldier: A Story of Courage and Friendship in World War I.	208
Forester, Victoria; The Boy Who Knew Everything.	204
Freakboy ; Kristin Elizabeth Clark.	269
Gap Life ; John Coy.	273

Garcia, Kami; The Lovely Reckless.	236
Garcia, Kami; The Lovely Reckless 9-Copy Floor Display	238
Gertie's Leap to Greatness 5-Copy Signed Prepack ; Kate Beasley.	190
Gertie's Leap to Greatness 9-Signed Copy Floor Display ; Kate Beasley.	189
Gertie's Leap to Greatness ; Kate Beasley.	187
Ghosts of Heaven, The ; Marcus Sedgwick.	257
Giant Squid ; Candace Fleming.	120
Go Girl #5: The Worst Gymnast ; Thalia Kalkipsakis.	156
Go Girl #6: Lunchtime Rules ; Vicki Steggall.	157
Godwin, Laura; This First Christmas Night.	58
Goldstone, Bruce; Wonderful Winter.	122
Good Morning, City ; Pat Kiernan.	113
Gottfred, B. T.; The Nerdy and the Dirty.	271
Grandmother Fish: A Child's First Book of Evolution ; Jonathan Tweet.	40
Grandpa Gazillion's Number Yard ; Laurie Keller.	115
Grant, Jacob; Cat Knit.	94
Griffiths, Andy; The Treehouse Fun Book.	123
Grisha Trilogy Boxed Set, The: Shadow and Bone, Siege and Storm, Ruin and Rising ; Leigh Bardugo.	235
Hall, Sandy; Been Here All Along.	260
Hand in Hand ; Rosemary Wells.	39
Hatke, Ben; Mighty Jack.	285, 286
Hayes, Christine; Mothman's Curse.	186
Heartless Preorder Kit ; Marissa Meyer.	267
Heartless ; Marissa Meyer.	264
Hedgehugs and the Hattiepillar ; Steve Wilson.	17, 117
Helland, Jenna; The August 5.	274
Herbert Rowbarge ; Natalie Babbitt.	284
Hill, Kirkpatrick; Bo at Iditarod Creek.	213
Hilmo, Tess; Cinnamon Moon.	201
Himmelman, John; Bunjitsu Bunny Jumps to the Moon.	165
Himmelman, John; Bunjitsu Bunny's Best Move.	166
Himmelman, John; The Cow Said Meow.	103
Hirsch, Andy; Varmints.	288
Hirschmann, Kris; Feed Me Words: 40+ bite-size stories, quizzes, and puzzles to make spelling and word use fun!	170
Holt, Kimberly Willis; Skinny Brown Dog.	118
How Do You Say? / ¿Cómo Se Dice? ; Angela Dominguez	110
How to Build a Snow Bear ; Eric Pinder.	56
How to Find a Fox ; Nilah Magruder.	111
If I Could Drive, Mama ; Carl Best.	114
In Plain Sight: A Game ; Richard Jackson.	54
In the Shadow of Liberty: The Hidden History of Slavery, Four Presidents, and Five Black Lives ; Kenneth C. Davis	216
Infinity Year of Avalon James, The ; Dana Middleton.	198
Into White ; Randi Pink.	224
Invisible Allies: Microbes That Shape Our Lives ; Jeanette Farrell.	280, 281
Invisible Enemies: Stories of Infectious Disease ; Jeanette Farrell.	282, 283
Jackson, Richard; In Plain Sight: A Game.	54
Jenson-Elliott, Cindy; Antsy Ansel: Ansel Adams, a Life in Nature.	119
Jess, Chunk, and the Road Trip to Infinity ; Kristin Elizabeth Clark.	219
Johansson, J. R.; Cut Me Free.	250
Johansson, J. R.; The Row.	249

Johnston, Tony; A Small Thing . . . but Big.	104
Jonell, Lynne; Emmy and the Rats in the Belfry.	212
Jonell, Lynne; The Sign of the Cat.	209
Kalkipsakis, Thalia; Go Girl #5: The Worst Gymnast.	156
Keller, Laurie; Grandpa Gazillion's Number Yard.	115
Kelly, Jacqueline; Skunked: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet.	163
Kiernan, Pat; Good Morning, City.	113
Kiss Cam ; Kiara London.	252
Klass, David; Losers Take All.	277
Knife Edge ; Andrew Lane.	276
Lai, Trevor; Tomo Explores the World.	105
Lane, Andrew; Knife Edge.	276
Lane, Lindsey; Evidence of Things Not Seen.	275
Last Seen Leaving ; Caleb Roehrig.	245
Leave Me Alone ; Vera Brosgol.	57
Let's Pretend: Animal Rescue ; Roger Priddy.	295
Lewis, Gill; Puppy Academy: Scout and the Sausage Thief	159
Lewis, Gill; Scout and the Sausage Thief.	160
Lewis, Gill; Star on Stormy Mountain.	161, 162
Lift the Flap: Fairy Tales ; Roger Priddy.	306
Lift the Tab: Christmas ; Roger Priddy.	297
Lift-the-Tab: Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See? 50th Anniversary Edition ; Bill Martin, Jr.	4
Little Bot and Sparrow 5-Copy Counter Display ; Jake Parker.	76
Little Bot and Sparrow ; Jake Parker.	61
Little Elliot, Big City ; Mike Curato.	2
Little Elliot, Big Fun 8-Signed Copy Counter Display ; Mike Curato.	36
Little Elliot, Big Fun Preorder Kit ; Mike Curato.	37
Little Elliot, Big Fun ; Mike Curato.	18
Little Friends: Home for Christmas ; Roger Priddy.	302
Live and Let Swim: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish ; Mo O'Hara London, Kiara; Kiss Cam.	148
Losers Take All; David Klass.	252
Lost and Found: Adèle & Simon in China ; Barbara McClintock.	277
Lou Lou and Pea and the Mural Mystery ; Jill Diamond	107
.....	200
Lovely Reckless 9-Copy Floor Display, The ; Kami Garcia	238
.....	236
Lovely Reckless, The ; Kami Garcia.	236
Lucy's Lovey ; Betsy Devany.	80
Lunar Chronicles Boxed Set, The ; Marissa Meyer.	268
Mac & Cheese ; James Proimos, Jr.	112
Magruder, Nilah; How to Find a Fox.	111
Maloneys' Magical Weatherbox, The ; Nigel Quinlan.	203
Martin, Ann M.; Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Whatever Cure	174
.....	176
Martin, Ann M.; Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Whatever Cure 9- Copy Floor Display.	176
Martin, Jr., Bill; Baby Bear, Baby Bear, What Do You See? 10th Anniversary Edition with Audio CD.	9
Martin, Jr., Bill; Brown Bear & Friends 4 Board Book Gift Set	6
.....	8
Martin, Jr., Bill; Brown Bear & Friends Little Bear Library.	8
Martin, Jr., Bill; Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See? 50th Anniversary Edition.	3
Martin, Jr., Bill; Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See? 50th Anniversary Edition with audio CD.	7

Martin, Jr., Bill; Lift-the-Tab: Brown Bear, Brown Bear, What Do You See? 50th Anniversary Edition.	4
Martin, Jr., Bill; Mini Tab: Baby Bear, Baby Bear, What Do You See?.	5
Mathieu, Jennifer; Afterward: A Novel.	225
Mathieu, Jennifer; Devoted: A Novel.	228
Maze Book: Follow Me ; Roger Priddy.	304
McClintock, Barbara; Lost and Found: Adèle & Simon in China	107
McGeddon, R.; Disaster Diaries: Brainwashed!.	169
McGovern, Kate; Rules for 50/50 Chances.	259
Meyer, Marissa; 9-Copy 3-Pocket Floor Display Heartless	266
.....	264
Meyer, Marissa; Heartless.	264
Meyer, Marissa; Heartless Preorder Kit.	267
Meyer, Marissa; The Lunar Chronicles Boxed Set.	268
Mia the Mouse, Poppy the Pony, and Hailey the Hedgehog Bindup ; Lily Small.	155
Middleton, Dana; The Infinity Year of Avalon James.	198
Mighty Dynamo, The ; Kieran Crowley.	183
Mighty Jack ; Ben Hatke.	285, 286
Mills, Claudia; Write This Down.	184
Mills, Emma; First & Then.	242
Mills, Emma; This Adventure Ends.	240
Mini Tab: Baby Bear, Baby Bear, What Do You See? ; Bill Martin, Jr.	5
Mini Tab: Christmas ; Roger Priddy.	303
Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Whatever Cure 9-Copy Floor Display ; Ann M. Martin.	176
Missy Piggle-Wiggle and the Whatever Cure ; Ann M. Martin	174
Moone Boy: The Blunder Years ; Chris O'Dowd.	172
Morales, Yuyi; Rudas: Niño's Horrendous Hermanitas.	102
Mothman's Curse ; Christine Hayes.	186
Mouse and the Moon, The ; Gabriel Alborozo.	79
Moyer, Jenny; Flashfall.	272
My Pet Human ; Yasmine Surovec.	158
Nemesis ; Anna Banks.	244
Nerdy and the Dirty, The ; B. T. Gottfred.	271
Night of the Living Shadows: A Speed Bump & Slingshot Misadventure ; Dave Coverly.	167
Night of the Living Worms: A Speed Bump and Slingshot Misadventure ; Dave Coverly.	168
No Holding Back ; Kate Evangelista.	251
Noisy Peekaboo: Moo ; Roger Priddy.	313
Noisy Peekaboo: Zoo ; Roger Priddy.	314
O'Connor, Barbara; Wish.	205
O'Dowd, Chris; Moone Boy: The Blunder Years.	172
O'Hara, Mo; Any Fin Is Possible: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish	149
O'Hara, Mo; Live and Let Swim: My Big Fat Zombie Goldfish	148
Old Dog Baby Baby 5-copy counter display ; Julie Fogliano	98
Old Dog Baby Baby ; Julie Fogliano.	95
Olshan, Matthew; A Voyage in the Clouds: The (Mostly) True Story of the First International Flight by Balloon in 1785.	100
Ones, The ; Daniel Sweren-Becker.	220
Pace, Anne Marie; Pigloo.	108
Parker, Jake; Little Bot and Sparrow.	61
Parker, Jake; Little Bot and Sparrow 5-Copy Counter Display	76

Patron Saint for Junior Bridesmaids, A; Shelley Tougas . . .	197
Pham, LeUyen; The Bear Who Wasn't There.	106
Pigloo; Anne Marie Pace.	108
Pinder, Eric; How to Build a Snow Bear.	56
Pink, Randi; Into White.	224
Pip the Little Penguin (An Alphaprint picture book); Roger Priddy.	82
Playtown Chunky Pack: Emergency; Roger Priddy.	300
Preller, James; The Courage Test.	181
Preller, James; The Fall.	182
Presenting Buffalo Bill: The Man Who Invented the Wild West; Candace Fleming.	215
Price, Charlie; Dead Investigation.	254
Priddy, Roger; Alphaprints: Dinoshapes.	296
Priddy, Roger; Alphaprints: Gobble Gobble.	307
Priddy, Roger; Chunky Pack: Valentine.	311
Priddy, Roger; Counting Collection: Counting Cars.	312
Priddy, Roger; First 100 Slipcase (3 small board books without padded cover).	305
Priddy, Roger; First 100 Stickers: Trucks.	301
Priddy, Roger; Let's Pretend: Animal Rescue.	295
Priddy, Roger; Lift the Flap: Fairy Tales.	306
Priddy, Roger; Lift the Tab: Christmas.	297
Priddy, Roger; Little Friends: Home for Christmas.	302
Priddy, Roger; Maze Book: Follow Me.	304
Priddy, Roger; Mini Tab: Christmas.	303
Priddy, Roger; Noisy Peekaboo: Moo.	313
Priddy, Roger; Noisy Peekaboo: Zoo.	314
Priddy, Roger; Pip the Little Penguin (An Alphaprint picture book).	82
Priddy, Roger; Playtown Chunky Pack: Emergency.	300
Priddy, Roger; Pull the Tab: Colors.	308
Priddy, Roger; Pull the Tab: Trucks.	309
Priddy, Roger; Shiny Shapes: Love You Always.	310
Priddy, Roger; Shiny Shapes: My Christmas Star.	298
Priddy, Roger; Sticker Friends: Christmas.	299
Priddy, Roger; Sticker Friends: Love Bug.	315
Proimos, Jr., James; Mac & Cheese.	112
Pull the Tab: Colors; Roger Priddy.	308
Pull the Tab: Trucks; Roger Priddy.	309
Puppy Academy: Scout and the Sausage Thief; Gill Lewis	159
Quinlan, Nigel; The Maloneys' Magical Weatherbox.	203
Quirk's Quest: Into the Outlands; Robert Christie.	291
Rebel Genius; Michael Dante DiMartino.	191
Rescue, The; Bastien Vivès.	294
Roehrig, Caleb; Last Seen Leaving.	245
Row, The; J. R. Johansson.	249
Rudas: Niño's Horrendous Hermanitas; Yuyi Morales.	102
Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer; Thea Feldman.	15
Ruebush, McKenna; Enter a Glossy Web.	185
Rules for 50/50 Chances; Kate McGovern.	259
Saltzberg, Barney; Would You Rather Be a Princess or a Dragon?	81
Samson in the Snow; Philip C. Stead.	78
Sayre, April Pulley; Squirrels Leap, Squirrels Sleep.	121
Science Comics: Volcanoes: Fire and Life; Jon Chad	292, 293
Scout and the Sausage Thief; Gill Lewis.	160
Sedgwick, Marcus; Blood Red Snow White: A Novel.	256
Sedgwick, Marcus; The Ghosts of Heaven.	257
Shady Tree, The; Demi.	109
Shiga, Jason; Demon, Volume 1.	289
Shiny Shapes: Love You Always; Roger Priddy.	310
Shiny Shapes: My Christmas Star; Roger Priddy.	298
Sign of the Cat, The; Lynne Jonell.	209
Six of Crows Duology Boxed Set, The; Leigh Bardugo	234
Skinny Brown Dog; Kimberly Willis Holt.	118
Skunked: Calpurnia Tate, Girl Vet; Jacqueline Kelly.	163
Skye, Obert; The Creature from My Closet: Batneezer.	180
Small Thing . . . but Big, A; Tony Johnston.	104
Small, Lily; Chloe the Kitten, Bella the Bunny, and Paddy the Puppy Bindup.	154
Small, Lily; Fairy Animals of Misty Wood: Hailey the Hedgehog	152
Small, Lily; Fairy Animals of Misty Wood: Poppy the Pony	153
Small, Lily; Mia the Mouse, Poppy the Pony, and Hailey the Hedgehog Bindup.	155
Smith, Alexander Gordon; The Devil's Engine: Hellfighters	218
Smith, Alexander Gordon; The Devil's Engine: Hellraisers	262
Smith, Lindsay; A Darkly Beating Heart.	255
Smith, Lindsay; Dreamstrider.	258
Smith, Richard B.; Walking in a Winter Wonderland.	59
Spirit's Key; Edith Cohn.	173
Squirrels Leap, Squirrels Sleep; April Pulley Sayre.	121
Star on Stormy Mountain; Gill Lewis.	161, 162
Stead, Philip C.; Samson in the Snow.	78
Steers, Billy; Tractor Mac Arrives at the Farm.	50
Steers, Billy; Tractor Mac Builds a Barn.	51
Steers, Billy; Tractor Mac Countdown to Christmas.	13
Steers, Billy; Tractor Mac Learns to Fly.	52
Steers, Billy; Tractor Mac You're a Winner.	53
Steggall, Vicki; Go Girl #6: Lunchtime Rules.	157
Sticker Friends: Christmas; Roger Priddy.	299
Sticker Friends: Love Bug; Roger Priddy.	315
Sticker Girl; Janet Tashjian.	192
Stine, R. L.; Young Scrooge: A Very Scary Christmas Story	178
Super Happy Party Bears: Gnawing Around; Marcie Colleen	150
Super Happy Party Bears: Knock Knock on Wood; Marcie Colleen.	151
Surovec, Yasmine; My Pet Human.	158
Swain, H. A.; All Kinds of Kisses.	116
Swartz, Elly; Finding Perfect.	202
Sweren-Becker, Daniel; The Ones.	220
Tashjian, Janet; Sticker Girl.	192
Tasting the Sky: A Palestinian Childhood; Ibtisam Barakat	279
Tatulli, Mark; Daydreaming.	83
Tetris: The Games People Play; Box Brown.	290
This Adventure Ends; Emma Mills.	240
This book is out of control! 5-Copy Counter Display; Richard Byrne.	92
This book is out of control!; Richard Byrne.	84
This First Christmas Night; Laura Godwin.	58
Tillman, Nancy; El espíritu de la Navidad.	14
Tillman, Nancy; You and Me and the Wishing Tree.	38
Tomo Explores the World; Trevor Lai.	105
Tortoise and the Soldier, The: A Story of Courage and Friendship in World War I; Michael Foreman.	208

Tougas, Shelley; A Patron Saint for Junior Bridesmaids. . . .	197
Tougas, Shelley; Finders Keepers.	199
Tractor Mac Arrives at the Farm ; Billy Steers.	50
Tractor Mac Builds a Barn ; Billy Steers.	51
Tractor Mac Countdown to Christmas ; Billy Steers.	13
Tractor Mac Learns to Fly ; Billy Steers.	52
Tractor Mac You're a Winner ; Billy Steers.	53
Treehouse Fun Book, The ; Andy Griffiths.	123
Tweet, Jonathan; Grandmother Fish: A Child's First Book of Evolution.	40
Varmints ; Andy Hirsch.	288
Vivès, Bastien; The Rescue.	294
Voyage in the Clouds, A: The (Mostly) True Story of the First International Flight by Balloon in 1785 ; Matthew Olshan.	100
Walking in a Winter Wonderland ; Richard B. Smith.	59
Weing, Drew; The Creepy Case Files of Margo Maloo.	287
Wells, Rosemary; Hand in Hand.	39
Wilson, Steve; Hedgehugs and the Hattiepillar.	17, 117
Wish ; Barbara O'Connor.	205
Witch's Pyre ; Josephine Angelini.	222
Wolf Keepers, The ; Elise Broach.	193
Wonderful Winter ; Bruce Goldstone.	122
Would You Rather Be a Princess or a Dragon? ; Barney Saltzberg.	81
Write This Down ; Claudia Mills.	184
You and Me and the Wishing Tree ; Nancy Tillman.	38
Young Scrooge: A Very Scary Christmas Story ; R. L. Stine	178
Young Widows Club ; Alexandra Coutts.	270
Zimmerman, Andrea; Fire Engine Man.	16